













850

little

beer

THE SOUTHWARK PSALTER

# CHURCH MUSIC

BY

A. MADELEY RICHARDSON, Mus.Doc.

ORGANIST OF S. SAVIOUR'S COLLEGIATE  
CHURCH, SOUTHWARK

Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. net

*(Handbooks for the Clergy)*

---

LONGMANS, GREEN, AND CO.

LONDON, NEW YORK, AND BOMBAY

W. J. R. Woodhouse

# THE SOUTHWARK PSALTER

(CHURCH OF ENGLAND LITURGY AND RITUAL)

THE WORDS ARRANGED IN PARAGRAPHS BY

BROOKE FOSS WESTCOTT, D.D., D.C.L.

LATE BISHOP OF DURHAM; SOMETIME CANON OF PETERBOROUGH

AND SET TO MUSIC BY

A. MADELEY RICHARDSON, M.A.

Mus.Doc., F.R.C.O.

ORGANIST AND DIRECTOR OF THE CHOIR OF THE COLLEGIATE CHURCH OF SOUTHWARK  
SOMETIME ORGAN SCHOLAR OF KEBLE COLLEGE, OXFORD



LONGMANS, GREEN, AND CO.

39 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON

NEW YORK AND BOMBAY

1905

All rights reserved



M  
2167  
R5

## PREFACE

THE following work represents a serious attempt to give a musical setting to the Psalms in accordance with the sense and structure of the words as revealed by the late Bishop Westcott in his most valuable "Paragraph Psalter."

The idea of undertaking it was first suggested to the writer by the late Rev. R. Brown-Borthwick, Vicar of All Saints', Scarborough, and for his church many of the settings were written, being commenced as far back as 1893, following upon some earlier work in the same direction by the late Dr. John Naylor. On the writer's accepting the office of Director of the Music at the restored Collegiate Church of S. Saviour in 1897, an unique opportunity presented itself, when starting an entirely new organisation, for aiming at a complete and faithful rendering of the Psalms, unshackled by antiquated and meaningless traditions. Encouraged and strengthened by the kind support and sympathy of the Precentor, Ven. Archdeacon Taylor, he seized the opportunity and embarked upon the course which has led to the issue of the present volume.

▼

The original intention was to adapt existing chants to the words in a more logical and consistent manner than heretofore, but as time went on the writer came to feel more and more that, to carry out Bishop Westcott's principles to their logical conclusion, it was necessary to make a fresh beginning, since the adaptation could not have been effected without considerably tampering with other composers' writings, a proceeding unjustifiable, unsatisfactory, and inexpedient; and so he was gradually drawn into writing new music for the whole.

In the first instance, however, no thought of ever publishing the work was entertained; it was merely meant for use at S. Saviour's. The present step of issuing the book for the public has been reluctantly taken only in response to urgent and persistent requests from many who have heard the Psalms sung at that Collegiate Church.

In writing the music the aim has been to give a plain and obvious expression to the words. In some cases both form and style have been suggested by ancient plainsong. Within the narrow limits of a chant it would seem well-nigh impossible, in face of the vast field already covered by existing compositions, to write anything new and original. Certain simple progressions and melodic phrases must of necessity be regarded as common property in this connexion. No attempt has been made to avoid these musical germs, but only to



wed them to the words they appear best calculated to express.

For an explanation of the principles upon which this has been done, the reader is referred to "The Psalms: their Structure and Musical Rendering,"<sup>1</sup> in which the subject is treated fully in all its bearings.

The writer desires to tender cordial thanks to the executors of the late Bishop Westcott and to the Cambridge Press Syndicates for kind permission to print the analytical notes from the "Paragraph Psalter," and also to Mr. Harvey Grace, of S. Alphage's, Southwark, for very valuable help in revising proof-sheets.

A. M. R.

*November 1904.*

<sup>1</sup> The Vincent Music Co., 60 Berners Street, W.



## DIRECTIONS FOR THE USE OF THE PSALTER

### VOCAL

SUCCESS in the rendering of the Psalms depends to a great extent upon a correct method of chanting.

The object in chanting should be to give to the sung words as nearly as possible the same relative weight and duration as when spoken.

It is evident to the thoughtful student that the meaning of our language depends largely upon the manner in which it is presented to the ear. Words which are emphasised and prolonged secure a larger share in the mental impression produced by any given sentence than those that are pronounced lightly.

Every sentence has, in addition to the words of which it is formed, its own natural manner of rendering, by means of which its sense is conveyed.

*The Recitation*—that part of the sentence which is sung to the first semibreve of the chant.

No regard should be paid to the *length* of the musical note given. A semibreve is used conventionally, but it should be looked upon as merely indicating the *pitch* not the *time* of the sung note. When only one syllable is set to it, it should be treated as a *minim* in nearly every case; and as an aid to the singer the mark (v) has been placed over such syllables to remind him that there should be no delay upon them.

The number of syllables found in the recitation



varies from a single syllable to as many as thirty-six.  
*E.g.* Psalm cxix. 89—

“O | Lord thy | word :”

Psalm lxviii. 30—

“When the company of the spear-men, and multitude of the mighty, are scattered abroad among the beasts of the people, so that they humbly bring | pieces of | silver :”

No hurrying should in any case ever be apparent ; and it may roughly be said that this latter example should take thirty-six times as long to render as the former.

A good deal is heard about “accent” in chanting, but insufficient attention is given to the subject of “quantity”—that is, the relative length of time occupied by the various syllables. This is of vital importance in monotonic recitation, and should be most carefully considered. If certain syllables upon which the sense depends are fearlessly prolonged, a wonderfully convincing effect can be produced.

It was the author’s original intention to employ some marks in the text to indicate the words that should be lengthened, but he decided to abandon this for two reasons—first, the great difficulty, if not impossibility, of indicating in print exactly what is required of the singer, since it is not a matter of merely dividing into long and short, but into many intermediate stages ; and, secondly, the likelihood that if this had been attempted the result would in most cases have fallen short of the desired effect, and drifted into a mere hard mechanical rendering.

He has chosen the alternative course of leaving the text free from any pointing marks beyond the necessary bars, in the belief that the only way to secure intelligent and truthful rendering is for the teacher first carefully to study the subject himself, and then persuade the singers to apply their understanding to it under his guidance.

The simple general principle to remember is that the word or words upon which the sense chiefly depends should be prolonged ; others that are merely connecting links should be shortened.

Whenever a sentence begins with "O " pronounce this with a full tone, and dwell slightly upon it. "Lo," "Behold," "Look," should always be prolonged. "Yea," which frequently commences the answer of the parallel, should be treated in the same way, as indicating the agreement of both sections of the singers. All these words are often neglected.

Unnecessary commas have been removed. Those that remain should be observed, not by taking breath, but by dwelling upon the words which they follow.  
*E.g.*—

"Up Lord, disappoint him and cast him down."

The asterisk (\*) indicates the place where breath should be taken.

### *The Inflexion—*

(a) Middle words.

(b) Endings.

(a) The music occurring between any two bars of the chant should be freely adapted to the corresponding words.

Two syllables corresponding with two notes offer little difficulty, but here there should be careful distinction between long and short. Compare—

"The ungodly cometh | *on so* | fast,"

and

"I would make haste | *to es-* | cape."

"On so" should take twice as long to render as "to es-."

When three syllables occurring between two bars

make it necessary to sing two to one note, that note should be greatly prolonged—in many cases doubled.  
*E.g.*—

“And shall not suffer the | *righteous* · *to* | fall for-|ever.”

Here “righteous” should be sung slowly to the first note of the bar, while “to” will be taken lightly to the second.

The same principles apply when four syllables occur between two bars.

(*b*) Endings of more than one syllable should be carefully rendered, taken quietly, and at no quicker rate than preceding words. *E.g.*—

“For strangers are risen | up a-|gainst me.”

“Behold God | is my | helper.”




“Unto mine | enemies.”

All this is much easier to put into practice than might at first sight appear, since it follows the dictates of common sense, and, once acquired, will never be forgotten.

A word should be said as to the rendering of *dotted notes* and *triplets*.

When for a semibreve or two minims are substituted a dotted minim and a crotchet (♩ · ♪), the manner of rendering should be carefully noted. If one syllable of the words is set to the two notes there is no difficulty. If two, one syllable should be taken to each note. But when there are three the following rule should be observed. Where the three are equal in length, or if the first is longer than the others, the



musical notes will be divided thus—; but if the third of the three syllables is long, this will be the arrangement—. *E.g.* in the *Gloria Patri*  will become—

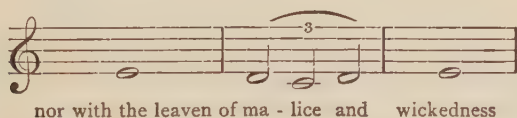


When a triplet occurs, the rendering will be as follows :—

For two syllables, the first syllable will be sung to two notes, the second to one. *E.g.*—



For three syllables, each syllable will coincide with a separate note. *E.g.*—



*The Antiphonal Arrangement*, whole verse or half verse, is designed to coincide with the structure of the poetry. In the latter the opposite side should enter immediately the first side has finished the clause assigned to it.

*Interludes.*—It will be noticed that in most cases where an interlude is used the concluding chord is placed in

brackets. This indicates that the voices are to enter *with*, not after, that chord. *E.g.* Psalm xvi.—

*Voices.*

*Organ.*

I will thank the  
Lord, &c.

*Monotones.*—These should be taken deliberately, as in good reading (the antiphonal arrangement being continued unless otherwise marked), and should commence immediately, upon the given note, the organ playing a free accompaniment, as indicated.

### INSTRUMENTAL

In commencing any Psalm the tiresome and unnecessary practice of “playing over” should be avoided, but a suitable prelude may often be extemporised, and in cases where an interlude occurs, may be taken from that. In other cases it should be a phrase in keeping with the character of the chant, should be very short, and may indeed be reduced to one single chord, played in such a position as to allow the chant to follow in an artistic manner.

At the conclusion of any Psalm a short postlude is sometimes effective, though seldom absolutely necessary. The taste of the organist will decide where to introduce

it, and, like the prelude, it should be in keeping with the interlude, where one occurs, and with the chant.

*Interludes.*—The interludes should be commenced directly the voices cease, and in the cases where the concluding chord is in brackets, that chord will correspond with the entry of the voices, which, however, very frequently give a different position of the chord.

*Monotones.*—The greatest skill is required to effectively accompany the monotones. When well done they become one of the principal features of the music. It has seemed neither possible nor desirable to write out in full all that may be played, but in every case a few phrases are given, from which it is intended that the organist shall develop his own extemporary accompaniment—of such a character as to illustrate as far as possible the meaning of the words.

*Unison passages* may be accompanied by varied harmonies, though the aim should be to make these effective through simple means, avoiding startling and outlandish progressions. In some cases alternative harmonies are given.

## GENERAL

*Pace.*—The directions over each chant (*e.g.* “slow,” “joyful,” “plaintive”) are intended to give a hint as to the general character of the music. It should be noted that a uniform mechanical sameness of pace should be avoided. The pace and general manner of rendering should be suggested by the sense of the words and the character of the music.

The habit of invariably introducing a marked *ral-lentando* at the conclusion of every “Gloria” is to be deprecated, though a very slight slackening of the pace is advisable just at the final cadence. A *rallentando* may, however, be effectively introduced at the

concluding verse of many Psalms, especially when this sums up or points the moral of what has gone before. *E.g.* Psalm xv. 7—

“Whoso doeth these things shall never fall;”

or Psalm lxxxiv. 13—

“O Lord God of Hosts, blessed is the man that putteth his trust in thee.”

On the other hand, when the conclusion of the Psalm does not involve any striking finality of thought, as, for instance, in case of the various sections of Psalm cxix., a *rallentando* is inappropriate.

It is intended that words ending with “ed” shall be sung as pronounced in ordinary speech.

*Abbreviations—*

*F.* = Full—both sides of the choir.

*Dec.* = The Decani, or south side.

*Can.* = The Cantoris, or north side.

*A.* = Antiphonal.

*H.* = Harmony.

*U.* = Unison.



# VENITE

xvii

## PSALM XCV. *Venite, exultemus Domino.*

Days 2, 8, 14, 17, 23, 26, 28, Ash Wednesday, and Ascension Day.

*Organ before  
v. 1 & after v. 5. Voices.*

1.

Days 7, 10, 12, 13, 22, 24, 27, 29, and Whitsunday.

*Organ before  
v. 1 & after v. 5. Voices.*

2.

A call to worship.

*F. f* **O** COME let us sing | unto the | Lord : let us heartily re-  
joice in the | strength of | our sal- | vation.  
2 Let us come before his presence with | thanks- — | giving :  
and shew ourselves | glad in | him with | psalms.

The greatness of God.

*U.A. Dec. f* 3 For the Lord is a | great — | God : (*Can.*) and a great | King  
a- | bove all | gods.

4 In his hand are all the corners | of the | earth : and the  
strength of the | hills is | his — | also.

5 The sea is his, \* | and he | made it : and his hands pre- |  
pared the | dry — | land.

*Organ, two Chords.*

A renewed call.

*H.A. p* 6 O come let us worship and | fall — | down : and kneel  
be- | fore the | Lord our | Maker.

7 For he is the | Lord our | God : and we are the people of  
his pasture, \* and the | sheep of | his — | hand.

(*Turn over for Interlude.*)

*Organ. Voices.*

1.

*Organ. Voices.*

2.

*Organ, two Chords.*

Warnings against neglect.

*Can. p* 8 To-day if ye will hear his voice, \* harden | not your | hearts :  
as in the provocation, \* and as in the day of temp- | tation | in  
the | wilderness ;

*Dec* 9 When your fathers | tempted | me : proved | me and | saw  
my | works.

*Can.* 10 Forty years long was I grieved with this gener- | ation · and |  
said : It is a people that do err in their hearts, \* for they | have  
not | known my | ways ;

*Dec.* 11 Unto whom I swear | in my | wrath : that they should  
not | enter | into · my | rest.

*Organ, two Chords.*

*Gloria. Organ. Voices.*

1.

Day 2, p. 12.  
,, 8, p. 70.  
,, 14, p. 150.  
,, 17, p. 187.  
,, 23, p. 251.  
,, 26, p. 276.  
,, 28, p. 292.  
Ash Wed., p. 7.  
Ascen. D., p. 11.

*Gloria. Organ. Voices.*

2.

Day 7, p. 61.  
,, 10, p. 104.  
,, 12, p. 130.  
,, 13, p. 138.  
,, 22, p. 237.  
,, 24, p. 261.  
,, 27, p. 282.  
,, 29, p. 302.  
Whitsunday,  
p. 100.

# VENITE

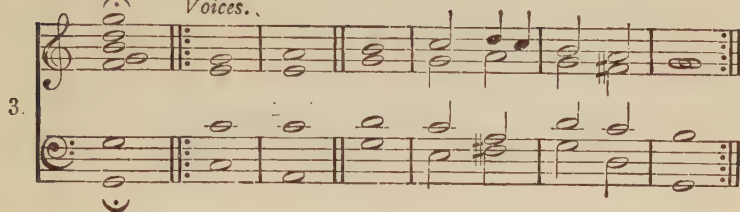
xix

Days 1, 4, 6, 9, 11, 15, 20, 31, Christmas Day, and Good Friday.

*Organ before*

*v. 1 & after v. 5.*

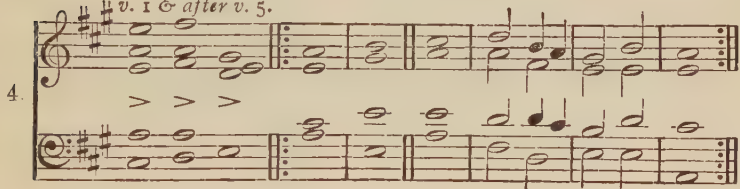
*Voices..*



Days 3, 5, 16, 18, 21, 25, 30.

*Organ before*

*v. 1 & after v. 5.*



A call to worship.

*F.* *f* **O** COME let us sing unto the | Lord : let us heartily re-  
joice in the | strength of | our sal-va-tion.

2 Let us come before his presence with | thanksgiving : and  
shew ourselves | glad in | him with | psalms.

The greatness of God.

*U.A. Dec. f* 3 For the Lord is a great | God : (*Can.*) and a great | King  
a-bove all | gods.

4 In his hand are all the corners of the | earth : and the  
strength of the | hills is | his — | also.

5 The sea is his, \* and he | made it : and his hands pre-|pared  
the | dry — | land.

*Organ, two Chords.*

A renewed call.

*H.A. p* 6 O come let us worship and fall | down : and kneel be-  
fore the | Lord our | Maker.

7 For he is the Lord our | God : and we are the people of  
his pasture, \* and the | sheep of | his — | hand.

(*Turn over for Interlude.*)

3. *Organ.* *Voices.*

4. *Organ.* *Voices.*

## Warnings against neglect.

*Can.* ♪ 8 To-day if ye will hear his voice, \* harden not your | hearts :  
as in the provocation, \* and as in the day of temp- | tation | in  
the | wilderness ;

*Dec.* 9 When your fathers tempted | me : proved | me and | saw  
my | works.

*Can.* 10 Forty years long was I grieved with this generation, and |  
said : It is a people that do err in their hearts, \* for they | have  
not | known my | ways ;

*Dec.* 11 Unto whom I swore in my | wrath : that they should not |  
enter | into · my | rest.

# VENITE

xxi

*Gloria.* Organ. Voices.

3.

Day 1, p. 1.  
 „ 4, p. 30.  
 „ 6, p. 50.  
 „ 9, p. 88.  
 „ 11, p. 118.  
 „ 15, p. 160.  
 „ 20, p. 216.  
 „ 31, p. 324.  
 Xmas D., p. 30.  
 Good F., p. 35.

*Gloria.* Organ. Voices.

4.

Day 3, p. 22.  
 „ 5, p. 40.  
 „ 16, p. 174.  
 „ 18, p. 198.  
 „ 21, p. 226.  
 „ 25, p. 270.  
 „ 30, p. 311.



## ANTHEMS

*(To be used on Easter Day instead of the VENITE.)**Voices.*

Organ.

Trumpet.

Full.

This section shows the beginning of the Anthem. It features three staves: a vocal staff with a whole rest, an organ staff with a rhythmic pattern of eighth and sixteenth notes, and a trumpet staff with a whole rest. The organ part continues with a series of chords and moving lines, while the trumpet part remains silent until the 'Full.' marking.

*Voices in unison.**Chant I.*

This section is for Chant I. It consists of three staves. The top staff is for voices in unison, featuring a melody with triplets. The organ accompaniment is on the bottom two staves, providing harmonic support with chords and moving lines.

*Chant II.*

This section is for Chant II. It follows the same format as Chant I, with a vocal staff for voices in unison and organ accompaniment on the bottom two staves. The melody for the voices includes triplets.

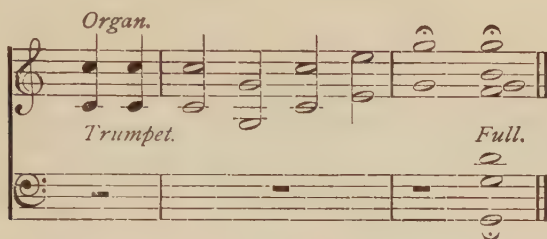
Christ the true Passover.

*Chant I. F.* **C**HRIST } our passover is sacri- | ficed for | us : therefore |  
*f* lèt us | keep the | feast.

# EASTER ANTHEM

xxiii

*Chant II.* 2 Not with the old leaven, \* nor with the leaven of | malice  
and | wickedness : but with the unleavened bread of sin-|cëri-  
ty and | truth. 1 *Cor.* v. 7.



In Christ Death and Life.

*Chant I. F.* 3 Christ } being raised from the dead | dieth no | more :  
*f* death hath no more do-|minion | over | him.

*Chant II. p* 4 For in that he died, he died unto | sin — | once : *f* but in  
that he liveth, he | liveth | unto | God.

*Chant II. p* 5 Likewise reckon ye also yourselves to be dead in-|deed unto |  
*f* sin : but alive unto God through | Jësus | Christ our | Lord.  
*Rom.* vi. 9.

*Organ as before.*

In Christ the Resurrection.

*Chant I. F.* 6 Christ } is risen | fröm the | dead : and become the | first-  
*f* fruits of | them that | slept.

*Chant II. p* 7 For since by | man came | death : *f* by man came also the  
resur-|rëction | of the | dead.

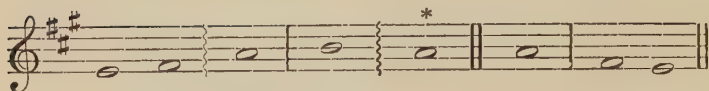
*Chant II. p* 8 For as in | Adam all | die : *f* even so in Christ shall |  
äll be | made a-|live. 1 *Cor.* xv. 20.

*Organ as before, followed by Gloria to Chant I.*

(Psalm ii., p. 2.)

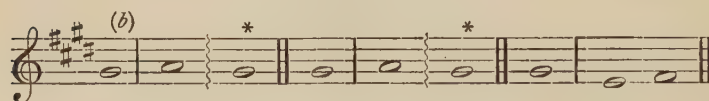
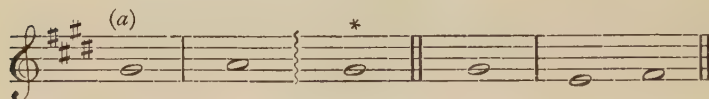
## At Morning Prayer

## QUICUNQUE VULT



*F. mf* **W**HOSO{EVER will be | saved : before all things it is  
necessary that he hold the | Catholick · Faith.

2 Which Faith except every one do keep whole and unde-  
filed : without doubt he shall perish ever-| last · ingly.



A confession of faith in the Holy Trinity.

(a) *Dec.* 3 And the Catholick Faith is | this : That we worship one  
God in Trinity, \* and Trinity in | Un · ity ;

(a) *Can.* 4 Neither confounding the | Persons : nor dividing the |  
Substance.

(b) 5 For there is one Person of the | Father : another of the |  
Son : and another of the | Ho · ly Ghost.

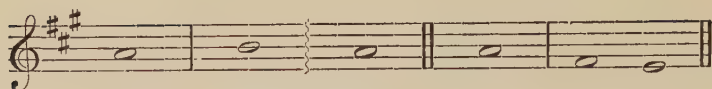
(a) 6 But the Godhead of the Father, of the Son, and of the  
Holy Ghost, is all | one : the Glory equal, \* the Majesty co-  
e-|ternal.

(b) 7 Such as the | Father is : such is the | Son : and such is  
the | Ho · ly Ghost.

\* These notes to be sung only when the bar is followed by more than  
one syllable.

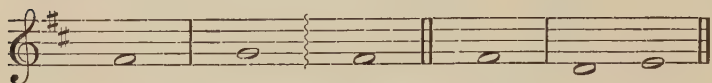
- (b) 8 The Father uncre-|ate : the Son uncre-|ate : and the Holy Ghost | un · create.
- (b) 9 The Father incompre-|hen · sible : the Son incompre-|hen · sible : and the Holy Ghost incompre-|hen · sible.
- (b) 10 The Father e-|ternal : the Son e-|ternal : and the Holy Ghost e-|ternal.
- (a) F. 11 And yet they are not three e-|ternals : but one e-|ternal.
- (a) 12 As also there are not three incomprehensibles, \* nor three uncre-|ated : but one uncreated, \* and one incompre-|hen · sible.
- (b) Dec. 13 So likewise the Father is Al-|mighty : the Son Al-|mighty : and the Holy Ghost Al-|mighty.
- (a) F. 14 And yet they are not three Al-|mighties : but one Al-|mighty.
- (b) Can. 15 So the Father is | God : the Son is | God : and the Holy Ghost | is God.
- (a) F. 16 And yet they are not | three Gods : but | one God.
- (b) Dec. 17 So likewise the Father is | Lord : the Son | Lord : and the Holy | Ghost Lord.
- (a) F. 18 And yet not | three Lords : but | one Lord.
- (a) Dec. 19 For like as we are compelled by the Christian | ver · ity : to acknowledge every Person by Himself to be | God · and Lord ;
- (a) Can. 20 So are we forbidden by the Catholick Re-|ligion : to say, There be three Gods, \* or | three Lords.
- (a) 21 The Father is made of | none : neither created nor be-|gotten.
- (a) 22 The Son is of the Father a-|lone : not made, nor created, \* but be-|gotten.
- (a) 23 The Holy Ghost is of the Father and of the | Son : neither made, nor created, nor begotten, \* but pro-|ceeding.
- (b) 24 So there is one Father, not three | Fathers : one Son, not three | Sons : one Holy Ghost, not three | Ho · ly Ghosts.
- (a) 25 And in this Trinity none is afore or after | other : none is greater or less than an-|other ;
- (a) 26 But the whole three Persons are co-eternal to-|gether : and co-|equal.
- (a) 27 So that in all things, as is a-|foresaid : the Unity in Trinity, \* and the Trinity in Unity is to be | worshipped.





*P. f* 28 He therefore that will be | saved : must thus think of the | Trin · ity.

29 Furthermore, it is necessary to everlasting sal · vation : that he also believe rightly the Incarnation of our Lord | Jes · us Christ.



A confession of faith in the Incarnation.

*Can. mf* 30 For the right Faith is, that we believe and con · fess : that our Lord Jesus Christ, the Son of God, is | God · and Man ;

*Dec.* 31 God, \* of the Substance of the Father, begotten before the | worlds : and Man, \* of the Substance of his Mother, born | in · the world.

32 Perfect God, and perfect | Man : of a reasonable soul and human flesh sub · sisting.

33 Equal to the Father, as touching his | Godhead : and inferior to the Father, as touching his | Manhood.

34 Who although he be God and | Man : yet he is not two, but | one Christ ;

35 One ; \* not by conversion of the Godhead into | flesh : but by taking of the Manhood | in · to God ;

36 One altogether ; \* not by confusion of | substance : but by unity of | Person.

37 For as the reasonable soul and flesh is | one man : so God and Man is | one Christ ;

38 Who suffered for our sal · vation : descended into hell, \* rose again the third day | from · the dead.

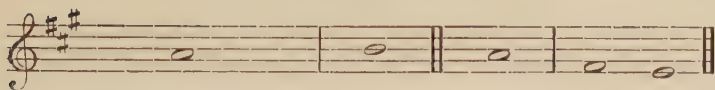
39 He ascended into heaven, \* he sitteth on the right hand of the Father God Al · mighty : from whence he shall come to judge the quick | and · the dead.

40 At whose coming all men shall rise again with their | bodies : and shall give account for their | own works.

41 And they that have done good shall go into life ever · lasting : and they that have done evil into ever · lasting · fire.

# QUICUNQUE VULT

xxvii



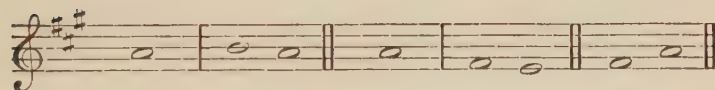
*F.* *f* 42 This is the Catholick | Faith : which except a man believe  
faithfully, he cannot | be saved.



*F.* *f* Glory { be to the Father : and to the Son : and to the Holy Ghost,



As it { was in the be - ginning : is now :



and ever shall be : world with-out end. A - men.

## PROPER PSALMS ON CERTAIN DAYS

	MORNING PRAYER.	EVENING PRAYER.
CHRISTMAS DAY . . .	19, 45, 85	89, 110, 132
ASH WEDNESDAY . . .	6, 32, 38	102, 130, 143
GOOD FRIDAY . . . .	22, 40, 54	69, 88
EASTER DAY . . . .	2, 57, 111	113, 114, 118
ASCENSION DAY . . .	8, 15, 21	24, 47, 108
WHITSUNDAY . . . .	48, 68	104, 145

At the conclusion of every Psalm the *Gloria Patri* to be pointed as follows :—

*Glory be to the Father, \* and to the | Son : and \* to the | Holy |  
Ghost ;*

*As it was in the beginning, \* is now and \* ever | shall be :  
world without \* end. — | A- — | men.*

\* These bars will be omitted for Chants in shortened form.

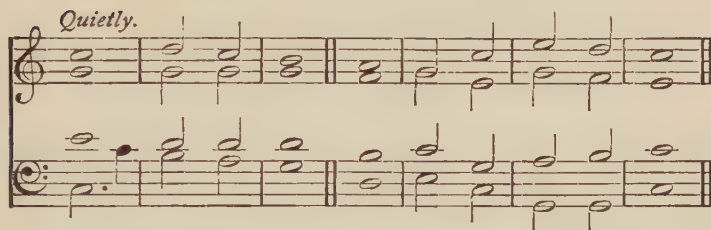
# THE SOUTHWARK PSALTER

## The Psalms of David

THE FIRST DAY

### Morning Prayer

PSALM I. *Beatus vir, qui non abiit.*

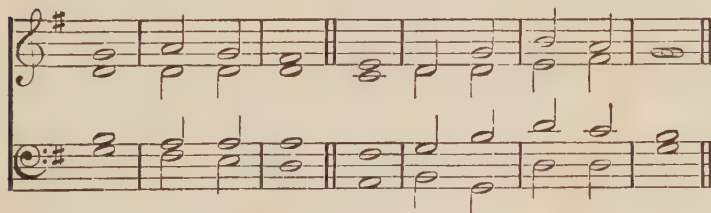


The blessedness of the righteous

*Dec. mf* **B**LESSED is the man that hath not walked in the counsel of the ungodly, \* nor stood in the | way of | sinners : (*Can.*) and hath not sat in the | seat — | of the | scornful.

2 But his delight is in the | law · of the | Lord : and in his law will he exercise him-|self — | day and | night.

3 And he shall be like a tree planted by the water-side, \* that will bring forth his fruit in | due — | season : 4 His leaf also shall not wither ; \* and look, \* whatsoever he | doeth | it shall | prosper.

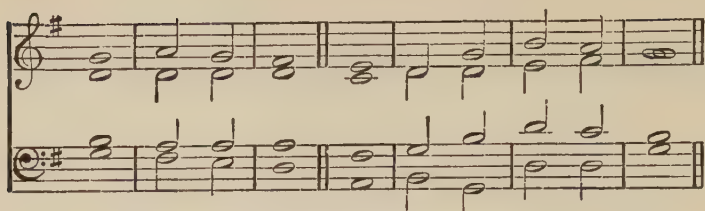


contrasted with the fate of the ungodly.

*p* 5 As for the ungodly, \* it is not | so with | them : but they are like the chaff, \* which the wind scattereth away from the | face — | of the | earth.



2.



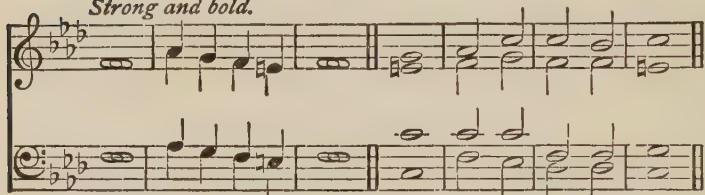
6 Therefore the ungodly shall not be able to | stand · in the | judgement : neither the sinners in the congreg- | ation | of the | righteous.

7 But the Lord knoweth the | way · of the | righteous : and the way of the un- | godly | shall — | perish.

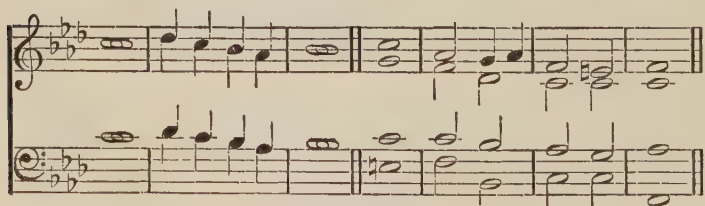
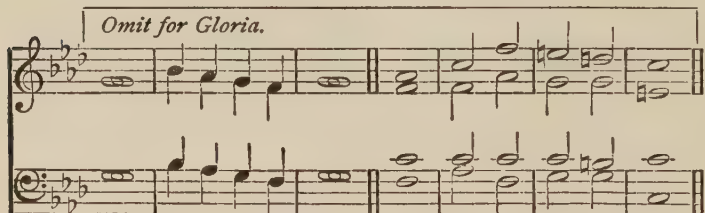
*Gloria to No. 1.*

### PSALM II. *Quare fremuerunt gentes?*

*Strong and bold.*



*Omit for Gloria.*



The rebellion of the nations.

Dec. *f* **W**HY do the heathen so furiously | rage to- | gether : (*Can.*)  
and why do the people im- | agine · a | vain — | thing?

2 The kings of the earth stand up, \* and the rulers take | counsel · to-|gether : against the Lord and a-|gainst — | his an-|ointed.

3 “Let us break their | bonds a-|sunder : and cast a-|way their | cords — | from us.”

---

*Organ after verses 3, 6, 9, and 12.*



The answer of Jehovah.

*f* 4 He that dwelleth in heaven shall | laugh · them to | scorn : the Lord shall | have them | in de-|rision.

5 Then shall he speak unto them | in his | wrath : and vex them | in his | sore dis-|pleasure.

6 “Yet have I | set my | King : upon my | holy | hill of | Sion.”

---

*Interlude.*

The commission of the Divine King.

*mf* 7 I will preach the law, \* whereof the Lord hath | said · unto | me : Thou art my Son, \* this day have | I be-|gotten | thee.

8 Desire of me, \* and I shall give thee the heathen for | thine in-|heritance : and the utmost parts of the | earth for | thy pos-|session.

*f* 9 Thou shalt bruise them with a | rod of | iron : and break them in pieces | like a | potter's | vessel.

---

*Interlude.*

The counsel of submission.

*mf* 10 Be wise now therefore | O ye | kings : be learned, \* ye that are | judges | of the | earth.

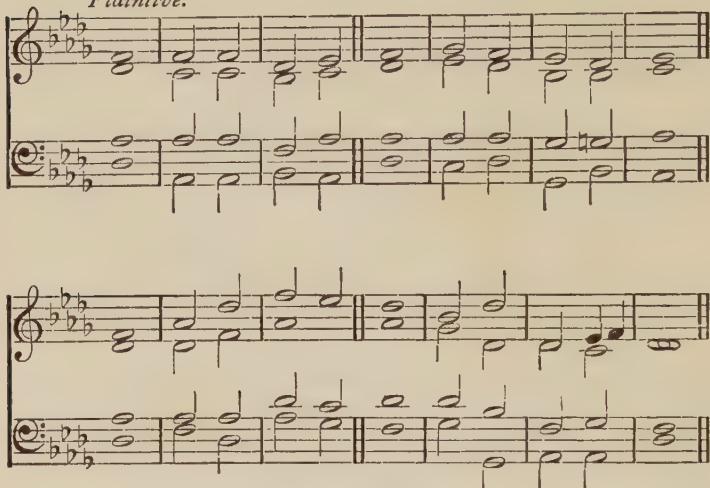
11 Serve the | Lord in | fear : and rejoice | unto | him with | reverence.

12 Kiss the Son lest he be angry, \* and so ye perish from the | right — | way : if his wrath be kindled (yea but a little), \* blessed are all they that | put their | trust in | him.

---

*Interlude.*

(EASTER DAY, Psalm lvii., p. 119.)

PSALM III. *Domine, quid multiplicati ?**Plaintive.*

Many enemies.

*Dec.* *p* **L**ORD, \* how are they increased that | trouble | me : (*Can.*)  
 many are | they that | rise a-|gainst me.  
 2 Many one there be that say | of my | soul : There is no  
 help | for him | in his | God.

One defender.

*mf* 3 But thou O Lord art | my de-|fender : thou art my wor-  
 ship, \* and the lifter | up — | of my | head.  
 4 I did call upon the Lord | with my | voice : and he heard  
 me | out of · his | holy | hill.

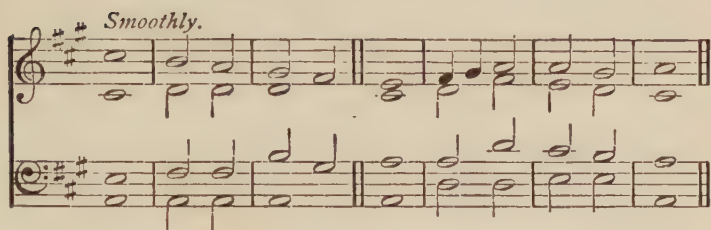
Sure trust.

*fp* 5 I laid me down and slept, \* and rose | up a-|gain : for the |  
 Lord sus-|tained — | me.  
*mp* 6 I will not be afraid for ten thousands | of the | people : that  
 have set themselves a-|gainst me | round a-|bout.

Righteous judgment.

*mf* 7 Up Lord and help me | O my | God : for thou smitest all  
 mine enemies upon the cheek-bone ; \* thou hast broken the |  
 teeth of | the un-|godly.  
 8 Salvation belongeth | unto · the | Lord : and thy blessing |  
 is up-|on thy | people.

PSALM IV. *Cum invocarem.*



*Dec. p* **H**EAR me when I call, \* O God of my | righteous-|ness :  
*(Can.)* thou hast set me at liberty when I was in trouble ; \*  
 have mercy upon me and | hearken | unto · my | prayer.

The success of the ungodly an occasion for warning

**2** O ye sons of men, \* how long will ye blas-|pheme  
 mine | honour : and have such pleasure in vanity \* and | seek — |  
 after | leasing ?

**3** Know this also, \* that the Lord hath chosen to himself the |  
 man · that is | godly : when I call upon the | Lord, — | he will |  
 hear me.

*pp* **4** Stand in | awe, and | sin not : commune with your own heart  
 and in your | chamber | and be | still.

*mp* **5** Offer the sacrifice of | righteous-|ness : \* and put your |  
 trust — | in the | Lord.

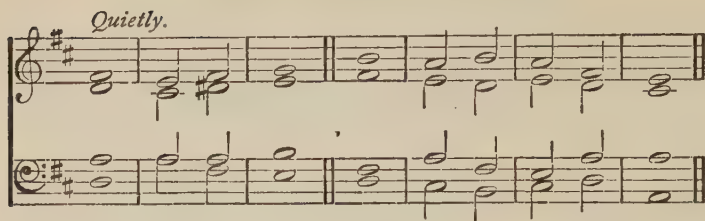
and trust.

*p* **6** There be many that say, \* Who will shew us | any | good :

**7** Lord, lift thou up the light of thy | counten-|ance up-|on us.

*mf* **8** Thou hast put gladness | in my | heart : since the time that  
 their corn and | wine and | oil in-|creased.

*f. p* **9** I will lay me down in peace and | take my | rest : for it is  
 thou Lord only that | makest · me | dwell in | safety.

PSALM V. *Verba mea auribus.*

*F.* *p* **P**ONDER my | words O | Lord : cõn-|sider · my | medit-  
ation.

2 O hearken thou unto the voice of my calling, \* my |  
King · and my | God : for unto thee | will I | make my | prayer.

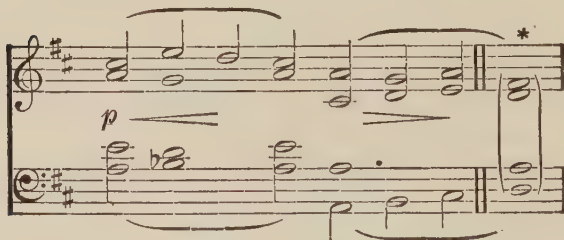
*A. Dec.* 3 My voice shalt thou hear be-| times O | Lord : (*Can.*) early  
in the morning will I direct my prayer unto thee | and will |  
look — | up.

4 For thou art the God that hast no pleasure in | wicked-|  
ness : neither shall any | evil | dwell with | thee.

5 Such as be foolish shall not stand | in thy | sight : for thou  
hatest all them that | work — | vani-|ty.

6 Thou shalt destroy them that | speak — | leasing : the Lord  
will abhor both the blood-thirsty | and de-|ceitful | man.

*mf* 7 But as for me \* I will come into thine house, \* even upon  
the multitude | of thy | mercy : and in thy fear will I worship |  
toward · thy | holy | temple.

*Organ Interlude.*

His prayer for righteous judgment.

*p* 8 Lead me O Lord in thy righteousness, \* because of mine |  
ene-|mies : make thy way | plain be-|fore my | face.

\* In every case where an interlude is followed by a chord in brackets, the voices are intended to commence chanting with that chord.



9 For there is no faithfulness in his mouth ; \* their inward parts are very | wicked-|ness : 10 Their throat is an open sepulchre ; \* they | flatter | with their | tongue.

*mf* 11 Destroy thou them O God ; \* let them perish through their own im-|agin-|ations ; cast them out in the multitude of their ungodliness ; \* for they have re-|belled a-|gainst — | thee.

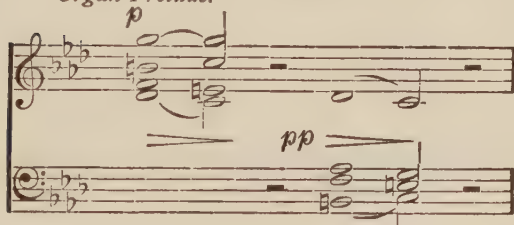
12 And let all them that put their trust in | thee re-|joice : they shall ever be giving of thanks \* because thou defendest them ; \* they that love thy Name | shall be | joyful · in | thee ;

13 For thou Lord wilt give thy blessing | unto · the | right-  
eous : and with thy favourable kindness wilt thou de-|fend him |  
as · with a | shield.

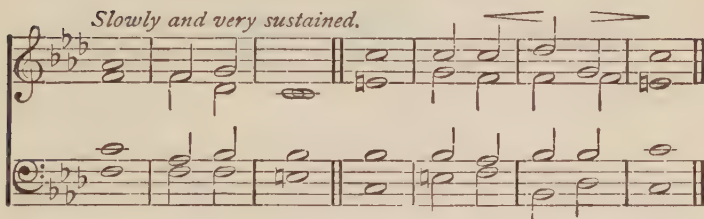
## Evening Prayer

### PSALM VI. *Domine, ne in furore.*

*Organ Prelude.*



*Slowly and very sustained.*

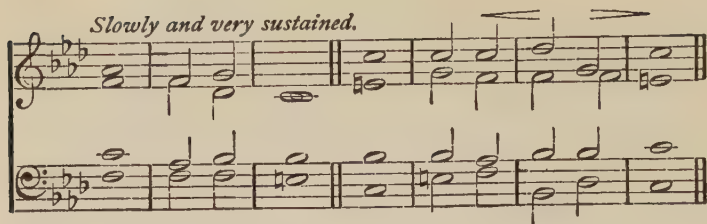


Prayer in affliction.

*F. pp* **O** LORD rebuke me not in thine | indig-|nation : neither |  
chasten · me in | thy dis-|pleasure.

2 Have mercy upon me O Lord \* for | I am | weak : O Lord  
heal me, \* | for my | bones are | vexed.

3 My soul also is | sore — | troubled : but Lord how long |  
wilt thou | punish | me ?



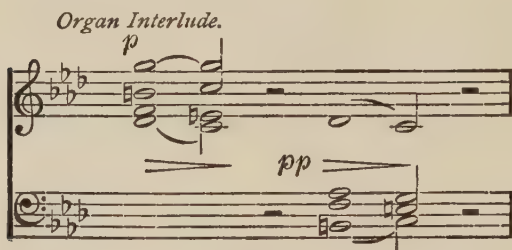
Prayer yet more urgent.

*A. Dec. p* 4 Turn thee O Lord and de-liver · my | soul : (*Can.*) O save me | for thy | mercy's | sake.

*pp* 5 For in death no man re-membereth | thee : and who will give thee | thanks — | in the | pit?

6 I am weary of my groaning ; \* every night wash | I my | bed : and water my | couch — | with my | tears.

7 My beauty is gone for | very | trouble : and worn away be-cause of | all mine | enemies.



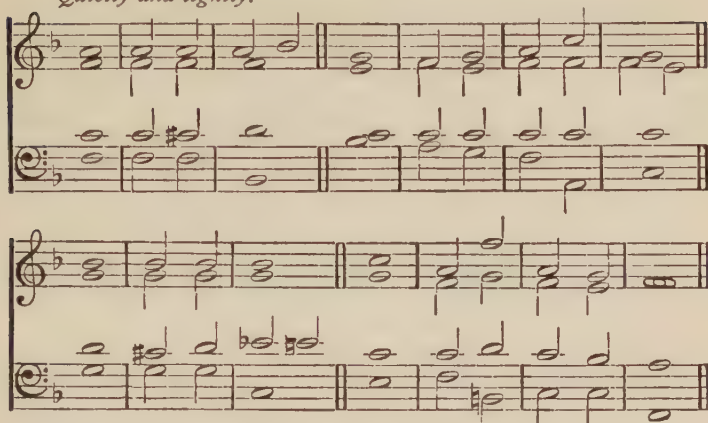
Thanksgiving for prayer heard.

*U.A. mf* 8 Away from me, \* all ye that | work — | vanity : for the Lord hath heard the | voice — | of my | weeping.

9 The Lord hath heard | my pe-tition : the Lord | will re-ceive my | prayer.

10 All mine enemies shall be confounded and | sore — | vexed : they shall be turned back \* and | put to | shame — | suddenly.

(ASH WEDNESDAY, Psalm xxxii., p. 55.)

PSALM VII. *Domine, Deus meus.**Quietly and lightly.*

The appeal of the innocent to God.

*A. Dec. p* **O** LORD my God \* in thee have I | put my | trust : (*Can.*)  
save me from all them that persecute me | and de-  
liver | me ;

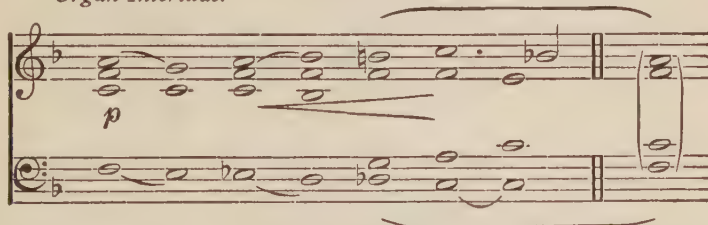
*cres.* 2 Lest he devour my soul like a lion and | tear it · in | pieces :  
while | there is | none to | help.

*p* 3 O Lord my God \* if I have done | any · such | thing : or if  
there be any | wicked · ness | in my | hands ;

4 If I have rewarded evil unto him that dealt | friendly | with  
me : yea I have delivered him that without any | cause — | is  
mine | enemy ;

*2nd part.* 5 Then let mine enemy persecute my | soul and | take me :  
yea let him tread my life down upon the earth, \* and lay mine |

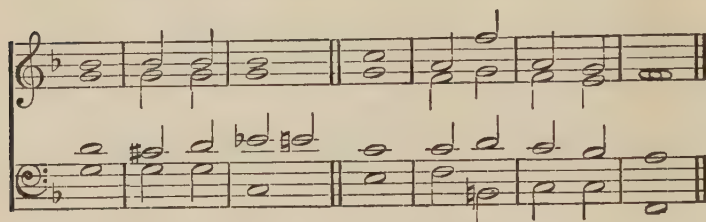
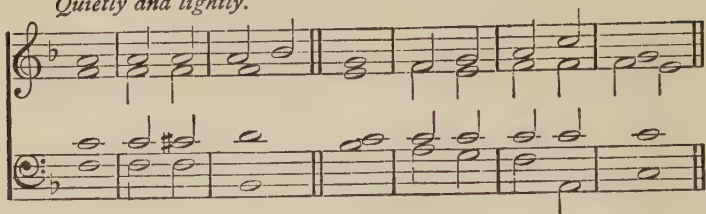
*poco rall.* honour | in the | dust.

*Organ Interlude.*

Prayer for judgment.

*U.A. f* 6 Stand up O Lord in thy wrath and lift up thyself, \* because  
of the indignation | of mine | enemies : arise up for me in the  
judgement | that thou | hast com-|manded.

7 And so shall the congregation of the people | come a-|bout  
thee : for their sakes therefore lift | up thy-|self a-|gain.

*Quietly and lightly.*

*mf* 8 The Lord shall judge the people ; \* give sentence with |  
me O | Lord : according to my righteousness, \* and according  
to the innocency | that is | in — | me.

9 O let the wickedness of the ungodly come to an end ; \* but  
guide | thou the | just : 10 For the righteous God \* trieth the |  
very | hearts and | reins.

God requites certainly if slowly.

*H.A.* 11 My help | cometh · of | God ; who preserveth | them · that  
are | true of | heart.

12 God is a righteous judge \* | strong and | patient : and God  
is pro- | voked — | every | day.

13 If a man will not turn he will | whet his | sword ; he hath  
bent his | bow and | made it | ready.

14 He hath prepared for him the instru- | ments of | death :  
he ordaineth his arrows a- | gainst the | perse- | cutors.

Evil recoils upon the doer.

*Men. p* 15 Behold he travail- | eth with | mischief : he hath conceived  
sorrow and | brought — | forth un- | godliness.

16 He hath graven and digged | up a | pit : and is fallen him-  
self into the destruction | that he | made for | other.

17 For his travail shall come upon his | own — | head : and  
his wickedness shall fall | on his | own — | pate.

*F.H. f* 18 I will give thanks unto the Lord, \* according | to his |  
righteousness : and I will praise the | Name · of the | Lord  
most | High.

PSALM VIII. *Domine, Dominus noster.*

The glory of God

*Full.* *f* *ff*

*f* *ff*

1 O Lord our Governor \* how excellent is thy Name in all the world !

*Boldly.* *Omit for v. 1.* 3

3

through the weak.

*Dec. mf* thou that hast | set thy | glory : (*omit bar*) | ā- — | bove the | heavens !

*Can.* 2 Out of the mouth of very babes and sucklings hast thou ordained strength, \* because of thine | ene- | mies : that thou mightest still the | enemy | and the a- | venger.

Man made king

*Boys. mf* 3 For I will consider thy heavens, \* even the | works of · thy | fingers : the moon and the stars | which thou | hast or- | dained.

*p* 4 What is man that thou art | mindful · of | him : and the son of man | that thou | visitest | him ?

*cres.* 5 Thou madest him lower | than the | angels : to crown | him with | glory and | worship.

over the world.

*Men. mf* 6 Thou makest him to have dominion of the | works of · thy | hands : and thou hast put all things in sub- | jection | under his | feet ;

7 All | sheep and | oxen : yea and the | beasts — | of the | field ;

8 The fowls of the air and the fishes | ōf thē | sea : and what-soever walketh through the | paths — | of the | seas.



The glory of God

*Full.* *f* *ff*

9 O Lord our Governor \* how excellent is thy Name in all the world !

*f* *ff*

This musical score is for a two-part setting of Psalm 9. It features a treble and bass staff in G major (one sharp). The treble staff begins with a 'Full.' dynamic and a forte 'f' marking. The bass staff begins with a forte 'f' marking. Both parts end with a fortissimo 'ff' marking. The lyrics are written below the staves, with a star marking the beginning of the phrase 'how excellent is thy Name'.

*For Gloria return to Chant.*

(ASCENSION DAY, Psalm xv., p. 22.)

**Morning Prayer**PSALM IX. *Confitebor tibi.*

*Vigorous.*

This musical score is for Psalm IX, 'Confitebor tibi'. It consists of two systems of two-part settings (treble and bass staves) in G major. The first system is marked 'Vigorous.' and the second system is marked 'f'. The music is written in a simple, hymn-like style with block chords and moving lines.

Thanksgiving to God.

*f* I WILL give thanks unto thee O Lord with my | whole — |  
heart : I will speak of | all thy | marvellous | works.

2 I will be glad and re-|joice in | thee : yea my songs will I  
make of thy Name, \* | O thou | most — | Highest.

The righteous Judge.

*A. Dec. mf* 3 While mine enemies are | driven | back : (*Can.*) they shall  
fall and | perish | at thy | presence.

4 For thou hast maintained my right | and my | cause : thou  
art set in the | throne that | judgest | right.

5 Thou hast rebuked the heathen, \* and destroyed | the un-  
godly ; thou hast put out their | name for | ever · and | ever.

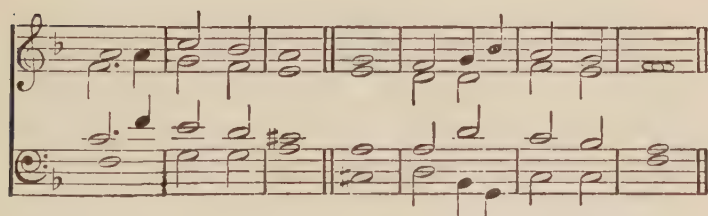
6 O thou enemy, \* destructions are come to a per-|petual  
end : even as the cities which thou hast destroyed ; \* their  
mẽ-|morial · is | perished | with them.

*f* 7 But the Lord shall en-|dure for | ever : he hath also pre-  
pared his | seat for | judgement.

8 For he shall judge the | world in | righteousness : and  
minister true | judgement | unto · the | people.

*mf* 9 The Lord also will be a defence | for · the op-|pressed : even  
a refuge in | due — | time of | trouble.

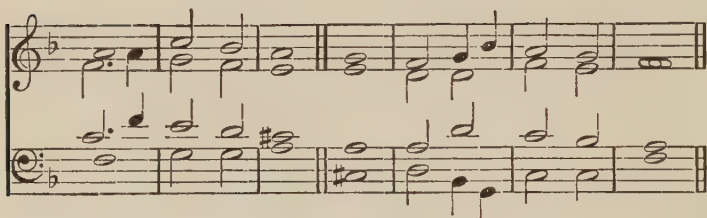
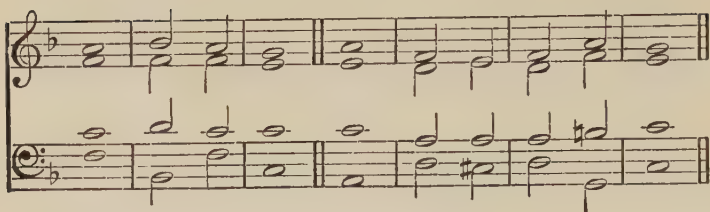
10 And they that know thy Name will put their | trust in |  
thee : for thou Lord hast never failed | them that | seek — | thee.



Whose praise shall be heard in Zion.

*mf* 11 O praise the Lord which | dwelleth · in | Zion : shew the |  
people | of his | doings.

*p* 12 For when he maketh inquisition for blood \* hě rě-  
membereth | them : and forgetteth not the com-|plaint — | of  
the | poor.



*pp* 13 Have mercy upon me O Lord ; \* consider the trouble which  
I suffer of | them that | hate me : thou that liftest me up | from  
the | gates of | death.

*cres.* 14 That I may shew all thy praises within the ports of the |  
daughter · of | Sion : I will re-|joice in | thy sal-|vation.

When the heathen are cast down.

*p* 15 The heathen are sunk down in the pit | that they | made :  
in the same net which they hid privily | is their | foot — | taken.

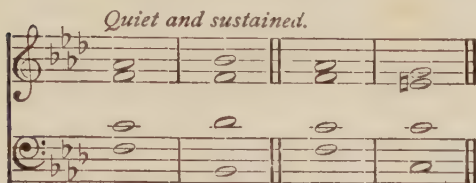
16 The Lord is known to | exe · cute | judgement : the un-  
godly is trapped in the work | of his | own — | hands.

17 The wicked shall be turned | into | hell : and all the people |  
that for-|get — | God.

18 For the poor shall not alway | be for-|gotten : the patient  
abiding of the meek | shall not | perish · for | ever.

*mf* 19 Up Lord, \* and let not man have the | upper | hand : let  
the heathen be | judged — | in thy | sight.

20 Put them in | fear O | Lord : that the heathen may know  
them-|selves to | be but | men.

PSALM X. *Ut quid, Domine?*

*Dec. pp* **W**HY standest thou so far off O | Lord : (*Can.*) and hidest  
thy face in the needful time of | trouble?

2 The ungodly for his own lust doth persecute the | poor :  
let them be taken in the crafty wiliness that they have im-  
agined.

The oppression of the poor.

3 For the ungodly hath made boast of his own heart's de-  
sire : and speaketh good of the covetous whom God ab- | horreth.

4 The ungodly is so proud, \* that he careth not for | God :  
neither is God in all his | thoughts.

5 His ways are alway | grievous : thy judgements are far  
above out of his sight, \* and therefore defieth he all his |  
enemies.

6 For he hath said in his heart, \* "Tush, \* I shall never be  
cast | down : there shall no harm happen unto | me."

7 His mouth is full of cursing, deceit and | fraud : under his  
tongue is ungodliness and | vanity.

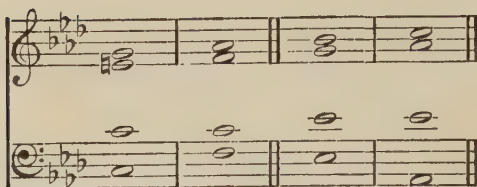
8 He sitteth lurking in the thievish corners of the | streets :  
and privily in his lurking dens doth he murder the innocent ; \*  
his eyes are set against the | poor.

9 For he lieth waiting secretly, \* even as a lion lurketh he in  
his | den : that he may ravish the | poor.

10 He doth ravish the | poor : when he getteth him into his |  
net.

11 He falleth down and humbleth him-|self : that the con-  
gregation of the poor may fall into the hands of his | captains.

12 He hath said in his heart, \* "Tush, \* God hath for-  
gotten ; he hideth away his face, \* and he will never | see it."



An appeal to God for help

*mf* 13 Arise O Lord God, \* and lift up thine | hand : forget not  
the | poor.

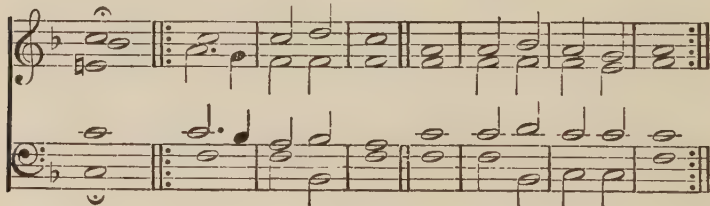
*p* 14 Wherefore should the wicked blaspheme | God : while he  
doth say in his heart, \* "Tush, \* thou God carest not | for it."

*mf* 15 Surely thou hast | seen it : for thou beholdest ungodliness  
and | wrong.

16 That thou mayest take the matter into thine | hand : the  
poor committeth himself unto thee ; \* for thou art the helper of  
the | friendless.

*cres.* 17 Break thou the power of the ungodly and ma-|licious : take  
*poco rall.* away his ungodliness, \* and thou shalt find | none.

*Organ. Voices, brightly.*



which is heard.

*f* 18 The Lord is King for | ever · and | ever : and the heathen  
are | perished | out · of the | land.

*p* 19 Lord thou hast heard the desire | of the | poor : thou pre-  
parest their heart, \* and thine ear | hearken · eth | there— | to ;

20 To help the fatherless and poor | unto · their | right : that  
the man of the earth be no | more ex-|alted · a-|gainst them.



PSALM XI. *In Domino confido.*

*Sustained. rall.*

*F. mf* 1 In the Lord put | I my | trust :

*Phrases for Organ Accompaniment.*

*pp*

*&c.*

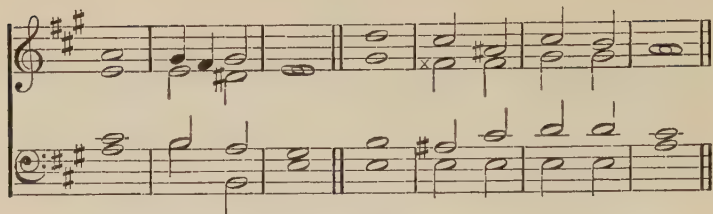
*The counsel of fear.*

*pp*

*Monotone.* how say ye then to my soul "that she should flee as a bird unto the hill?"

*pp* 2 "For lo the ungodly bend their bow, \* and make ready their arrows within the quiver : that they may privily shoot at them which are true of heart."

3 "For the foundations will be cast down ; and what hath the righteous done?"



The answer of faith.

*A. Dec. p* 4 The Lord is in his | holy | temple : (*Can.*) the Lord's | seat — |  
is in | heaven.

5 His eyes con- | sider · the | poor : and his eyelids | try the |  
children · of | men.

6 The Lord al- | loweth · the | righteous : but the ungodly,\*  
and him that delighteth in wickedness \* | doth his | soul ab- | hor.

*cres.* 7 Upon the ungodly he shall rain snares,\* fire and brimstone,\*  
storm and | tempest : this shall | be their | portion · to | drink.

*F. mf* 8 For the righteous Lord | loveth | righteousness : his counte-  
nance will be- | hold the | thing · that is | just.

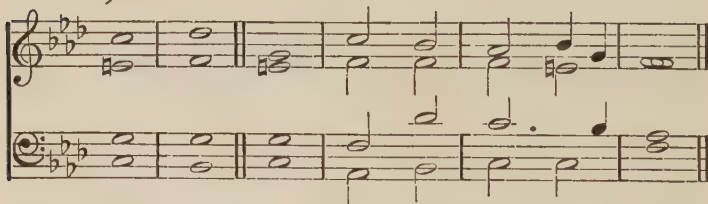
### Evening Prayer

#### PSALM XII. *Salvum me fac.*

*Sustained.*



*v. 9 here.*



The power and pride of the ungodly.

*A. Dec. p* **H**ELP me Lord,\* for there is not one godly man | left :  
(*Can.*) for the faithful are minished from a- | mong the |  
children · of | men.

2 They talk of vanity every one with his | neighbour : they do  
but flatter with their lips,\* and dissemble | in their | double |  
heart.

3 The Lord shall root out all deceitful | lips : and the tongue that | speaketh | proud — | things ;

4 Which have said, \* “With our tongue will we pre-|vail : we are they that ought to speak, \* who is | lord — | over | us?”

The promise

*F.U. mf* 5 Now for the comfortless troubles' sake of the | needy : and because of the deep | sighing | of the | poor,

6 “I will up,” \* saith the | Lord : “and will help every one from him that swelleth against him,\* | and will | set him · at | rest.”

which cannot fail.

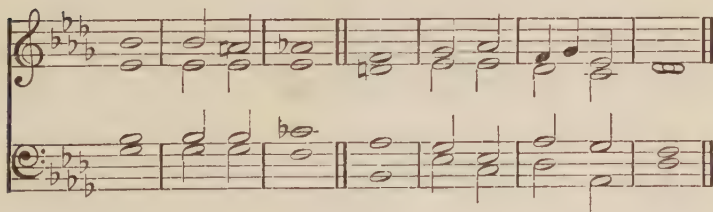
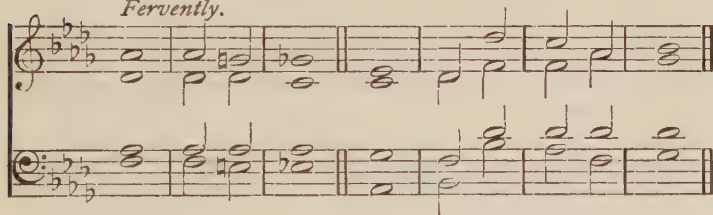
*A. p* 7 The words of the Lord are pure | words : even as the silver, \* which from the earth is tried, \* and purified | seven · times | in the | fire.

8 Thou shalt keep them O | Lord : thou shalt preserve him from | this · gener-|ation · for | ever.

*2nd part.* 9 The ungodly walk on every | side : when they are exalted, \* the children of | men are | put · to re-|buke.

PSALM XIII. *Usque quo, Domine?*

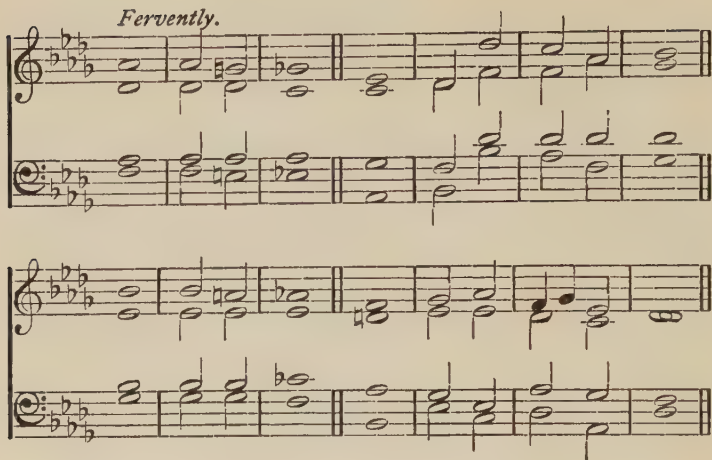
*Fervently.*



Complaint.

*.Dec. pp* **H**OW long wilt thou forget me O | Lord, \* for | ever : (*Can.*) how long wilt thou | hide thy | face from | me?

2 How long shall I seek counsel in my soul, \* and be so vexed | in my | heart : how long shall mine enemies | triumph | over | me?



Prayer.

3 Consider and hear me O | Lord my | God : lighten mine eyes that I | sleep — | not in | death.

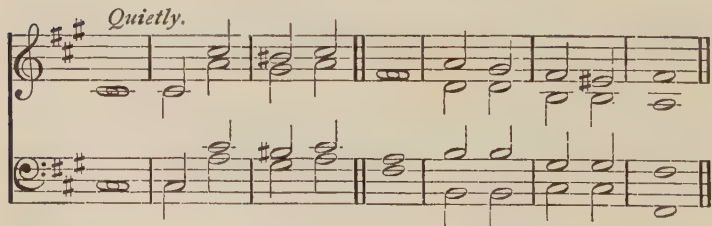
4 Lest mine enemy say, \* I have pre-|vailed · ā-|gainst him : for if I be cast down, \* they that trouble me | will re-|joice — | at it.

Trust.

*mf* 5 But my trust is | in thy | mercy : and my heart is | joyful · in | thy sal-|vation.

6 I will sing of the Lord, \* because he hath dealt so | loving · ly | with me : yea I will praise the Name | of the | Lord most | Highest.

PSALM XIV. *Dixit insipiens.*

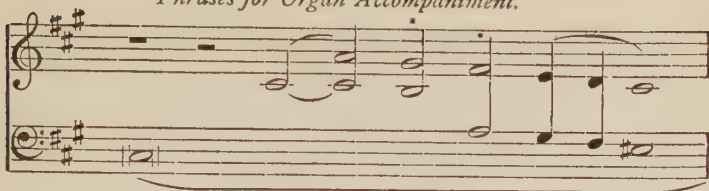


The spirit of folly.

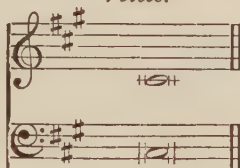
*Dec.* *p* **T**HE fool hath said | in his | heart : Thēre | is — | no — | God.

*Can.* 2 They are corrupt and become abominable | in their | doings : there is none that doeth | good, \* | no not | one.

*Phrases for Organ Accompaniment.*



*Voices.*



*God's sentence.*

*Mono-tone. pp* 3 The Lord looked down from heaven upon the children of men : to see if there were any that would understand, \* and seek after God.

4 But they are all gone out of the way, \* they are altogether become abominable ; there is none that doeth good, \* no not one.

5 Their throat is an open sepulchre, \* with their tongues have they deceived : the poison of asps is under their lips.

6 Their mouth is full of cursing and bitterness : their feet are swift to shed blood.

7 Destruction and unhappiness is in their ways, \* and the way of peace have they not known : there is no fear of God before their eyes.

8 " Have they no knowledge that they are all such workers of mischief : eating up my people as it were bread, \* and call not upon the Lord ? "

*Its issue.*

*Chant, Dec.* 9 There were they brought in great fear, \* even where | no fear | was : for God is in the gener- | ation | of the | righteous.

*Can.* 10 As for you, \* ye have made a mock at the counsel | of the | poor : because he putteth his | trust — | in the | Lord.

*Dec. Quartet.* 11 Who shall give salvation unto Israel | out of | Sion ? : (*Full*) *f* When the Lord turneth the captivity of his people, \* then shall Jacob rejoice, and | Isra · el | shall be | glad.



## Morning Prayer

PSALM XV. *Domine, quis habitabit?*

The portraiture of the righteous

*p*

I Lord, who shall dwell in thy tabernacle \* or who shall rest upon thy holy hill?

*p*

*Quietly.*

*Omit for v. 7.*

*F.* 2 Even he that leadeth an | uncor · rupt | life : and doeth the thing which is right, \* and speaketh the | truth — | from his | heart.

in detail.

*A. Dec.* 3 He that hath used no deceit in his tongue, \* nor done evil | to his | neighbour : (*Can.*) and | hath not | slandered · his | neighbour.

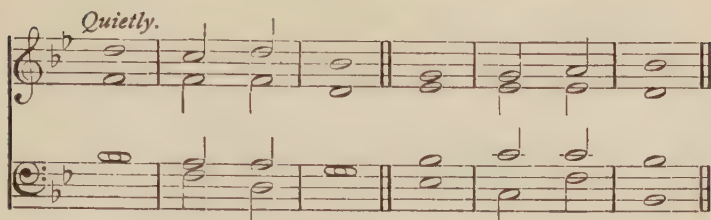
4 He that setteth not by himself, \* but is lowly in his | own — | eyes : and maketh much of | them that | fear the | Lord.

5 He that sweareth unto his neighbour, \* and disap · point · eth · him | not : though it | were · to his | own — | hindrance.

6 He that hath not given his money up · on — | usury : nor taken re · ward a · gainst the | innocent.

*F. mf* 7 Whoso | doeth · these | things : (*omit bar*) | shall — | never | fall.

(ASCENSION DAY, Psalm xxi., p. 33.)

PSALM XVI. *Conserva me, Domine.*

God is man's highest good.

*A. Dec. p* **P**RESERVE me | O — | God : (*Can.*) for in thee have I | put  
my | trust.

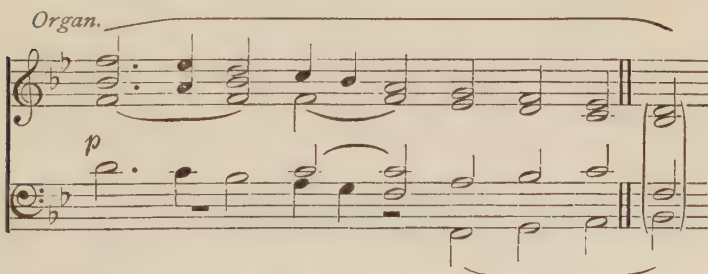
2 O my soul, \* thou hast said | unto · the | Lord : Thou art  
my God, \* my goods are nothing | unto | thee.

3 All my delight is upon the saints that are | in the | earth :  
and upon such as ex-| cel in | virtue.

4 But they that run after another god shall have | great — |  
trouble : 5 Their drink-offerings of blood will I not offer ; \*  
neither make mention of their names with-| in my | lips.

*mf* 6 The Lord himself is the portion of mine inheritance and |  
of my | cup : thou shalt main-| tain my | lot.

7 The lot is fallen unto me in a | fair — | ground : yea I have  
a | goodly | heritage.



Thankfulness and trust of the believer.

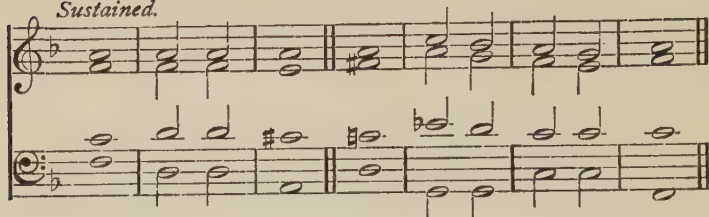
*p* 8 I will thank the Lord for | giving · me | warning : my reins  
also chasten me in the | night — | season.

9 I have set God | always · be-| fore me : for he is on my right  
hand, \* therefore I | shall not | fall.

*mf* 10 Wherefore my heart was glad and my | glory · re-|joiced :  
my flesh also shall | rest in | hope.

11 For why ? \* thou shalt not leave my | soul in | hell : neither  
shalt thou suffer thy Holy One to | see cor-| ruption.

12 Thou shalt shew me the path of life ; \* in thy presence is  
the | fulness · of | joy : and at thy right hand there is pleasure  
for | ever-| more.

PSALM XVII. *Exaudi, Domine.**Sustained.*

An appeal to God's righteousness.

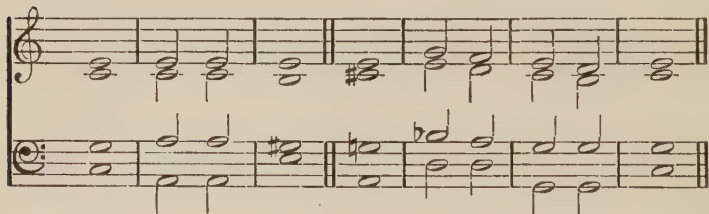
*A. Dec. p* **H**EAR the right O Lord, \* consider | my com- | plaint :  
 (*Can.*) and hearken unto my prayer, \* that goeth not |  
 out of | feigned — | lips.

2 Let my sentence come forth | from thỹ | presence : and let  
 thine eyes look upon the | thing — | that is | equal.

*pp* 3 Thou hast proved and visited mine heart in the night-  
 season ; \* thou hast tried me, \* and shalt find no | wicked · ness |  
 in me : for I am utterly purposed that my | mouth shall | not  
 of- | fend.

4 Because of men's works that are done against the words | of  
 thỹ | lips : I have kept me from the | ways of | the de- | stroyer.

*p* 5 O hold thou up my goings | in thỹ | paths : that my | foot-  
 steps | slip — | not.



Prayer for protection.

*p* 6 I have called upon thee O God, \* for | thou shalt | hear  
 me : incline thine ear to me \* and | hearken | unto · my | words.

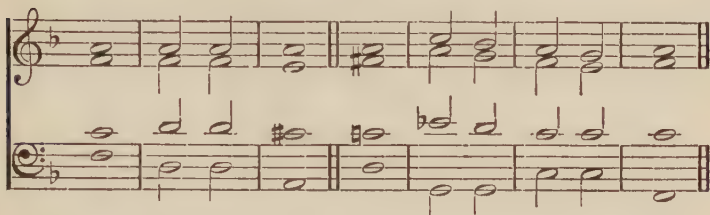
7 Shew thy marvellous loving-kindness, \* thou that art the  
 Saviour of them which put their | trust in | thee : from such as  
 re- | sist thy | right — | hand.

8 Keep me as the | apple · of an | eye : hide me under the |  
 shadow | of thy | wings,

9 From the ungodly that | trouble | me : mine enemies com-  
 pass me round about to | take a- | way my | soul.

10 They are inclosed in their | own — | fat : and their mouth |  
 speaketh | proud — | things.

- 11 They lie waiting in our way on | every | side : turning  
their eyes | down — | to the | ground ;  
*cres.* 12 Like as a lion that is greedy | of his | prey : and as it were  
a lion's whelp | lurking · in | secret | places.



Final retribution.

- mf* 13 Up Lord, disappoint him and | cast him | down : deliver  
my soul from the ungodly which | is a | sword of | thine ;  
14 From the men of thy hand O Lord, \* from the men I say,\*  
and from the | evil | world : which have their portion in this  
life, \* whose bellies thou fillest | with thy | hid — | treasure.  
15 They have children at | their de-|sire : and leave the rest  
of their | substance | for their | babes.  
*p* 16 But as for me, \* I will behold thy | presence · in | righteous-  
ness : and when I awake up after thy likeness \* I shall be | satis-|  
fied — | with it.

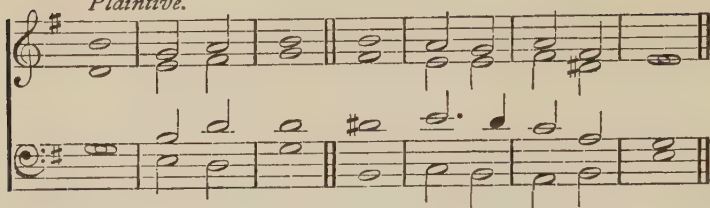
## Evening Prayer

### PSALM XVIII. *Diligam te, Domine.*



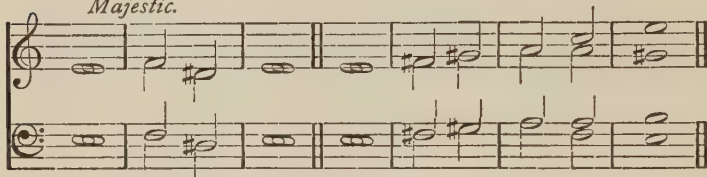
The lesson of the life of faith.

- F. f* **I** WILL love thee O Lord my strength ; \* the Lord is my  
stony rock and | my de-|fence : my Saviour, my God and  
my might, \* in whom I will trust, \* my buckler, \* the horn also of  
my sal-|vation | and my | refuge.  
2 I will call upon the Lord, \* which is worthy | to be |  
praised : so shall I be | safe — | from mine | enemies.

*Plaintive.*

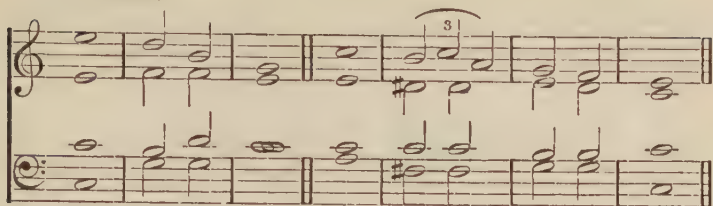
## The believer's experience.

- A. Dec. p* 3 The sorrows of death | compassed | me : (*Can.*) and the  
 overflowings of ungodliness | made — | me a-|fraid.  
 4 The pains of hell | came a-|bout me : the snares of |  
 death — | over-|took me.  
 5 In my trouble I will call up-|on the | Lord : and com-|  
 plain — | unto my | God.  
*cres.* 6 So shall he hear my voice out of his | holy | temple : and  
 my complaint shall come before him, \* it shall enter | even |  
 into his | ears.

*Majestic.*

## The revelation of God in His majesty.

- f* 7 The earth | trembled and | quaked : the very foundations  
 also of the hills shook, \* and were removed be-|cause — | he  
 was | wroth.  
 8 There went a smoke out | in his | presence : and a con-  
 suming fire out of his mouth, \* so that | coals were | kindled | at it.  
 9 He bowed the heavens also and | came — | down : and it  
 was | dark — | under his | feet.  
 10 He rode upon the cherubims | and did | fly : he came  
 flying upon the | wings — | of the | wind.  
 11 He made darkness his | secret | place : his pavilion round  
 about him with dark water, \* and thick | clouds to | cover | him.  
 12 At the brightness of his presence his | clouds re-|moved :  
*hail-stones and | coals of | fire.*  
 13 The Lord also thundered out of heaven, \* and the Highest |  
 gave his | thunder : *hail-stones and | coals of | fire.*  
 14 He sent out his arrows and | scattered | them : he cast  
 forth lightnings | and de-|stroyed | them.  
 15 The springs of waters were seen, \* and the foundations of  
 the round world were discovered \* at thy | chiding · O | Lord :  
 at the blasting of the | breath of | thy dis-|pleasure.

*Sustained.*

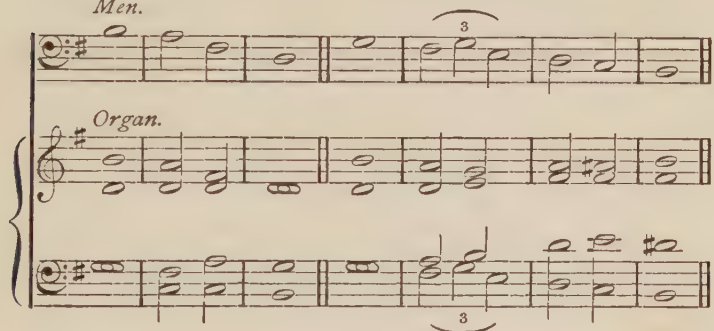
Divine help.

*p* 16 He shall send down from on | high to | fetch me : and shall take me | out of | many | waters.

17 He shall deliver me from my strongest enemy, \* and from | them which | hate me : for they | are too | mighty · for | me.

18 They prevented me in the day | of my | trouble : büt thē | Lörd was | my up-|holder.

19 He brought me forth also \* into a | place of | liberty : he brought me forth, \* even because he had a | fävoor | unto | me.

*Men.*

Man's preparation.

*p* 20 The Lord shall reward me after my | righteous | dealing : according to the cleanness of my hands | shall he | recom · pense | me.

21 Because I have kept the | ways · of the | Lord : and have not forsaken my God, \* | äs the | wicked | doth.

22 For I have an eye unto | all his | laws : and will not cast out | his com-|mandments | from me.

23 I was also uncor-|rupt be-|fore him : and es-|chewed mine | own — | wickedness.

24 Therefore shall the Lord reward me \* after my | righteous | dealing : and according unto the cleanness of my | hands — | in his | eye-sight.



*Boys.*

*Organ.*

The law of God's action.

*p* 25 With the holy thou | shalt be | holy : and with a perfect man | thou — | shalt be | perfect.

26 With the clean thou | shalt be | clean : and with the forward | thöu shalt | learn — | frowardness.

27 For thou shalt save the people that are | in ad-|versity : and shalt bring down the | hïgh looks | of the | proud.

28 Thou also shalt | light my | candle : the Lord my God shall make my | dārkness | to be | light.

29 For in thee I shall discomfit an | host of | men : and with the help of my God I shall | leap — | over · the | wall.

30 The way of God is an unde-|fied | way : the word of the Lord also is tried in the fire ; \* he is the defender of all them that | püt their | trust in | him.

*Boldly.*

Strength and victory through God.

*H.A. mf* 31 For who is God | but the | Lord : or who hath any | strength ex-|cept our | God ?

32 It is God that girdeth me with | strength of | war : and | maketh · my | way — | perfect.

33 He maketh my | feet like | harts' feet : and | setteth · me | up on | high.

34 He teacheth mine | hands to | fight : and mine arms shall break | even · a | bow of | steel.

35 Thou hast given me the defence of | thy sal-|vation : thy right hand also shall hold me up, \* and thy loving cor-|rection shall | make me | great.

36 Thou shalt make room enough under me | for to | go : that my | footsteps | shall not | slide.

37 I will follow upon mine enemies and | over-|take them : neither will I turn again till I | have de-|stroyed | them.

38 I will smite them, \* that they shall not be | able to | stand : but | fall — | under my | feet.

39 Thou hast girded me with strength | unto the | battle : thou shalt throw down mine | enemies | under | me.

40 Thou hast made mine enemies also to turn their | backs up-|on me : and I shall de-|stroy — | them that | hate me.

*p* 41 They shall cry, \* but there shall be | none to | help them : yea even unto the Lord shall they cry \* | but he | shall not | hear them.

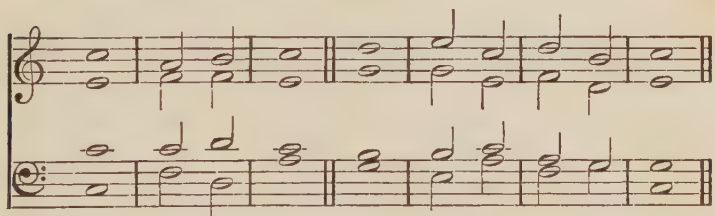
42 I will beat them as small as the dust be-|fore the | wind : I will cast them out as the | clay — | in the | streets.

*mf* 43 Thou shalt deliver me from the strivings | of the | people : and thou shalt make me the | head — | of the | heathen.

44 A people whom I | have not | known : shall | — | serve — | me.

45 As soon as they hear of me they | shall o-|bey me : but the strange children | shall dis-|semble | with me.

46 The strange | children shall | fail : and be a-|fraid — | out of their | prisons.



Thanksgiving in the retrospect and prospect of life.

*f* 47 The Lord liveth, \* and blessed be my | strong — | helper : and praised be the | God of | my sal-|vation.

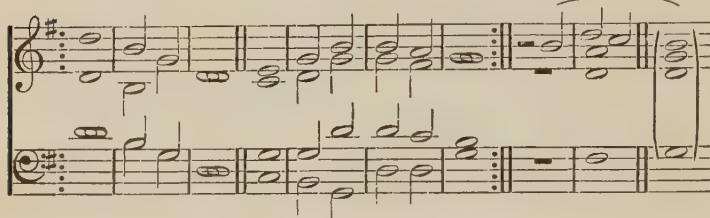
48 Even the God that seeth that I | be a-|venged : and subdueth the | people | unto | me.

49 It is he that delivereth me from my cruel enemies, \* and setteth me up a-|bove mine | adversaries : thou shalt rid me | from the | wicked | man.

50 For this cause will I give thanks unto thee O Lord a-|mong the | Gentiles : and sing | praises | unto thy | Name.

51 Great prosperity giveth he | unto his | King : and sheweth loving-kindness unto David his Anointed, \* and unto his | seed for | ever-|more.

## Morning Prayer

PSALM XIX. *Coeli enarrant.**Majestic.**Organ, after v. 3.*

The glory of God in the heavens (Nature).

*A Dec. f* THE heavens declare the | glory · of | God : (*Can.*) and the  
firmament | sheweth · his | handy- | work.

2 One day | telleth · an- | other : and one night | certi- |  
fieth · an- | other.

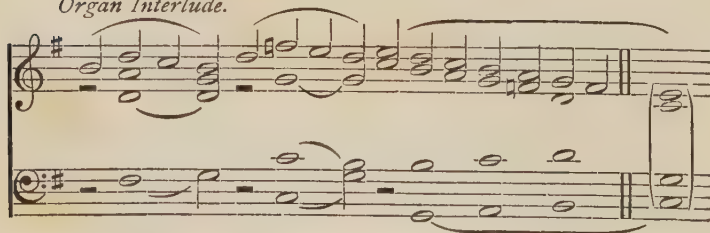
3 There is neither | speech nor | language : but their voices  
are | heard a- | mong — | them.

*Interlude.*

4 Their sound is gone out into | all — | lands : and their  
words into the | ends — | of the | world.

5 In them hath he set a tabernacle | for the | sun : which  
cometh forth as a bridegroom out of his chamber \* and rejoiceth  
as a | giant · to | run his | course.

6 It goeth forth from the uttermost part of the heaven, \* and  
runneth about unto the end of | it a- | gain : and there is nothing  
hid | from the | heat there- | of.

*Organ Interlude.*

*Voices. Sustained.*



The glory of God in the Law (Revelation).

*7* *mf* 7 The law of the Lord is an undefiled law con- | verting · the |  
soul : the testimony of the Lord is sure \* and giveth | wisdom |  
unto · the | simple.

8 The statutes of the Lord are right and re-|joice the | heart :  
the commandment of the Lord is pure \* and giveth | light —  
unto the | eyes.

9 The fear of the Lord is clean and en-|dureth · for | ever :  
the judgements of the Lord are true and | righteous | alto-|gether.

10 More to be desired are they than gold, \* yea, than | much  
fine | gold : sweeter also than honey | and the | honey-|comb.

*Organ.*



Prayer for guidance.

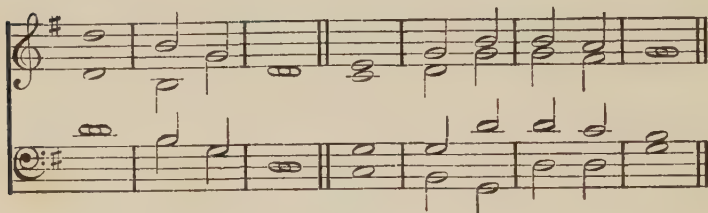
11 Moreover by them is thy | servant | taught : and in keeping  
of them | there is | great re- | ward.

12 Who can tell how | oft · he of- | fendeth : O cleanse thou  
me | from my | secret | faults.

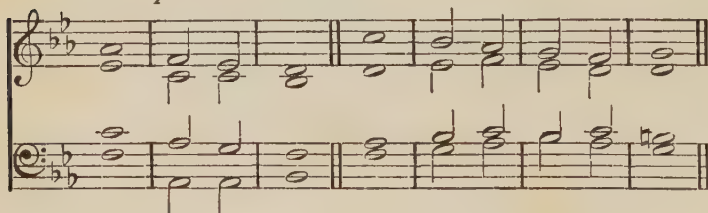
13 Keep thy servant also from presumptuous sins, \* lest they  
get the dominion | over | me : so shall I be undefiled, \* and  
innocent | from the | great of- fence.

14 Let the words of my mouth and the meditation of my heart, \* be alway acceptable | in thy | sight : 15 O Lord my | strength and | my re-|deemer.

*(Turn over for Interlude.)*

*Organ.**Gloria. Voices.*

(CHRISTMAS DAY, Psalm xlv., p. 91.)

PSALM XX. *Exaudiat te Dominus.**Moderate pace and sustained.*

The people's prayer.

- A. Dec. *p* **T**HE Lord hear thee in the | day of | trouble : (*Can.*) the  
 Name of the | God of | Jacob · de- | fend thee ;  
 2 Send thee help | from the | sanctuary : and | streng-  
 then · thee | out of | Sion ;  
 3 Remember | all thy | offerings : and ac- | cept thy | burnt — |  
 sacrifice ;  
 4 Grant thee thy | heart's de- | sire : and ful- | fil — | all thy |  
 mind.

*F.U. f* 5 We will rejoice in thy salvation, \* and triumph in the Name of the | Lord our | God : the Lord per- | form all | thy pe- | titions.

The ruler's trust.

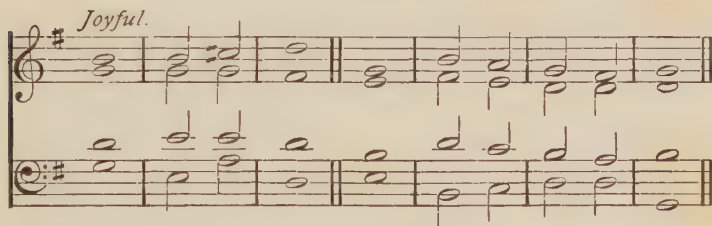
*Bass mf Solo, or Precentor.* 6 Now know I that the Lord helpeth his Anointed, \* and will hear him from his | holy | heaven : even with the wholesome | strength of | his right | hand.

7 Some put their trust in chariots and | some in | horses : but we will remember the | Name · of the | Lord our | God.

8 They are brought | down and | fallen : but we are | risen · and | stand — | upright.

*F.U.* 9 Save Lord and hear us \* O | King of | heaven : when we | call up- | on — | thee.

PSALM XXI. *Domine, in virtute tua.*



The prosperity of the King.

*A. Dec. f* **T**HE King shall rejoice in thy | strength O | Lord : (*Can.*) exceeding glad shall he | be of | thy sal- | vation.

2 Thou hast given him his | heart's de- | sire : and hast not denied him the re- | quest — | of his | lips.

3 For thou shalt prevent him with the | blessings · of | goodness : and shalt set a crown of pure | gold up- | on his | head.

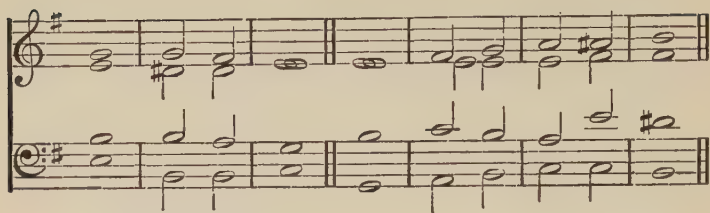
*mf* 4 He asked life of thee, \* and thou gavest him a | long — | life : even for | ever | and — | ever.

5 His honour is great in | thy sal- | vation : glory and great worship | shalt thou | lay up- | on him.

6 For thou shalt give him everlasting fe- | lici- | ty : and make him glad with the | joy · of thy | counten- | ance.

7 And why? \* because the King putteth his | trust · in the | Lord : and in the mercy of the most Highest | he shall | not mis- | carry.





His future success.

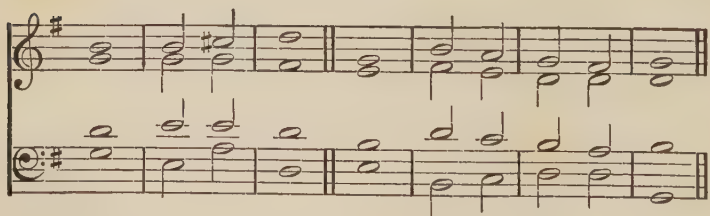
*f* 8 All thine enemies shall | feel thy | hand : thy right hand  
shall | find out | them that | hate thee.

9 Thou shalt make them like a fiery oven \* in | time of thy |  
wrath : the Lord shall destroy them in his displeasure, \* and  
the | fire — | shall con-|sume them.

10 Their fruit shalt thou root | out of the | earth : and their  
seed from a-|mong the | children of | men.

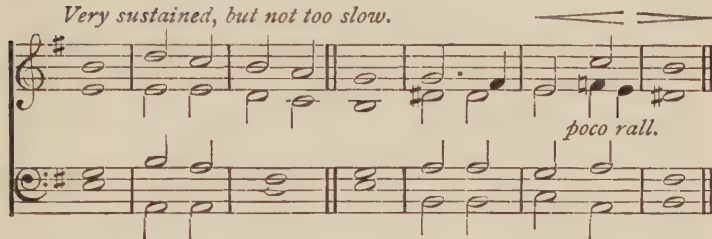
11 For they intended mischief a-|gainst — | thee : and  
imagined such a device as they are not | able | to per-|  
form.

12 Therefore shalt thou | put them to | flight : and the strings  
of thy bow \* shalt thou make ready a-|gainst the | face of |  
them.



*F. f* 13 Be thou exalted Lord in thine | own — | strength : (*rall.*)  
so will we | sing and | praise thy | power.

## Evening Prayer

PSALM XXII. *Deus, Deus meus.**Very sustained, but not too slow.*

The cry of the forsaken.

*Dec. pp* MY God my God look upon me; \* why hast thou for-  
saken | me : (*Can.*) and art so far from my health, \* and  
from the | words of | my com-|plaint?

2 O my God I cry in the day-time, \* but thou | hearest | not :  
and in the night-season | also · I | take no | rest.

3 And thou con-|tin·uest | holy : O thou | worship · of |  
Isra-|el.

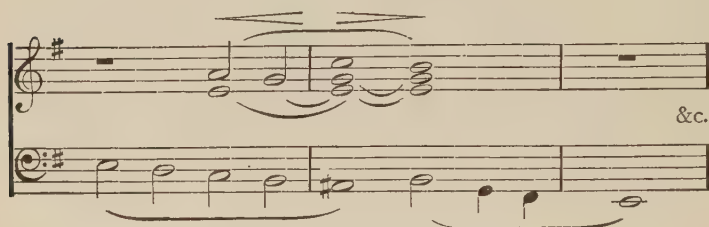
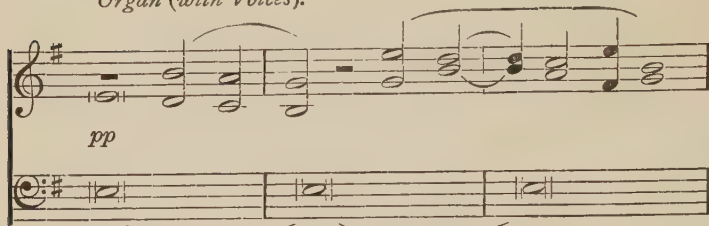
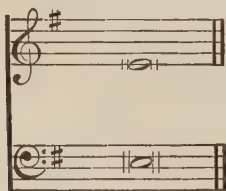
4 Our fathers | hoped in | thee : they trusted in thee, \* and  
thou | didst de-|liver | them.

5 They called upon thee | and were | holpen : they put their  
trust in thee, \* | and were | not con-|founded.

6 But as for me, \* I am a worm and | no — | man : a very  
scorn of men \* and the | outcast | of the | people.

7 All they that see me | laugh · me to | scorn : they shoot  
out their lips \* and | shake their | heads, — | saying,

8 He trusted in God, \* that he would de-|liver | him : let him  
deliver him | if he · will | have — | him.

*Phrases for Monotone.**Organ (with Voices).**Voices.*

Affliction issuing in prayer.

*ppp* 9 But thou art he that took me out of my mother's womb :  
thou wast my hope when I hanged yet upon my mother's breasts.

10 I have been left unto thee ever since I was born : thou art  
my God even from my mother's womb.

11 O go not from me for trouble is hard at hand : and there  
is none to help me.

12 Many oxen are come about me : fat bulls of Basan close  
me in on every side.

13 They gape upon me with their mouths : as it were a ramp-  
ing and a roaring lion.

14 I am poured out like water, \* and all my bones are out of  
joint : my heart also in the midst of my body is even like melting  
wax.

15 My strength is dried up like a potsherd, \* and my tongue cleaveth to my gums : and thou shalt bring me into the dust of death.

16 For many dogs are come about me : and the council of the wicked layeth siege against me.

17 They pierced my hands and my feet ; \* I may tell all my bones : they stand staring and looking upon me.

18 They part my garments among them : and cast lots upon my vesture.

19 But be not thou far from me, O Lord : thou art my succour, haste thee to help me.

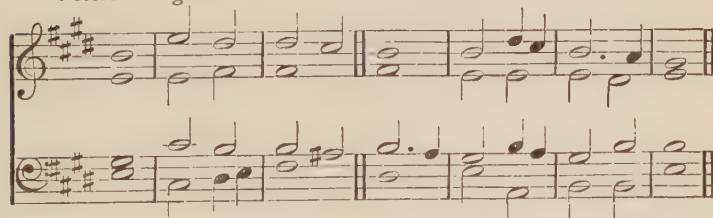
20 Deliver my soul from the sword : my darling from the power of the dog.

21 Save me from the lion's mouth : thou hast heard me also from among the horns of the unicorns.

*Organ Interlude.*



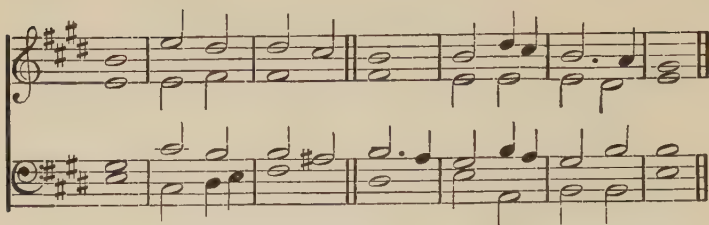
*Voices. Vigorous.*



Praise of God for His mercy.

A. *mf* 22 I will declare thy Name | unto my | brethren : in the midst of the congreg-ation | will I | praise thee.

23 O praise the Lord | ye that | fear him : magnify him all ye of the seed of Jacob, \* and fear him all ye | seed of | Isra-el ;



24 For he hath not despised nor abhorred the low estate | of the | poor : he hath not hid his face from him, \* but when he called | unto | him he | heard him.

25 My praise is of thee in the great | congre-|gation : my vows will I perform in the | sight of | them that | fear him.

26 The poor shall eat and be | satis-|fied : they that seek after the Lord shall praise him ; \* yōur | heart shall | live for | ever.

*Organ.*



Acknowledgment of His sovereignty.

*mf* 27 All the ends of the world shall remember themselves, \* and be turned | unto · the | Lord : and all the kindreds of the nations shall | worship · be-|fore — | him.

*f* 28 For the kingdom | is the | Lord's : and he is the Govern-|or a-|mong the | people.

*mf* 29 All such as be | fat up- · on | earth : häve | eaten | and — | worshipped.

*p* 30 All they that go down into the dust shall | kneel be-|fore him : and no man hath | quickened · his | own — | soul.

*mf* 31 Mÿ | seed shall | serve him : they shall be counted unto the Lord | for a | gener-|ation.

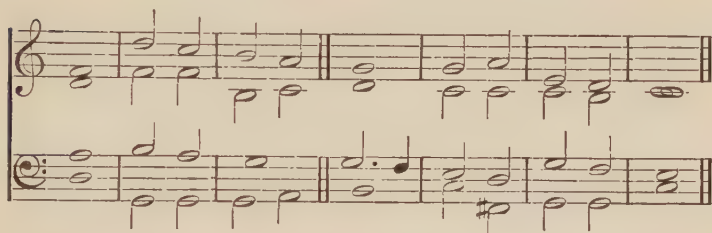
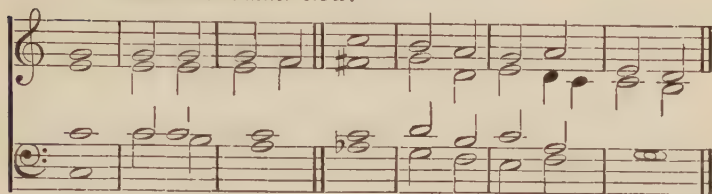
*f* 32 They shall come, \* and the heavens shall de-|clare his | righteousness : unto a people that shall be born \* | whom the | Lord hath | made.

(GOOD FRIDAY, Psalm xl., p. 75.)

(*Modulate to Key of F.*)

PSALM XXIII. *Dominus regit me.*

*Sustained and rather slow.*



The Lord the true Shepherd,

4. *p* **T**HE Lord | is my | shepherd : therefore | can I | lack — |  
nothing.

2 He shall feed me in a | green — | pasture : and lead me  
forth be-|side the | waters · of | comfort.

Guide and

3 He shall con-|vert my | soul : and bring me forth in the  
paths of righteousness | for his | Name's — | sake.

*Slow. pp* 4 Yea though I walk through the valley of the shadow of  
death \* I will | fear no | evil : for thou art with me ; \* thy rod  
and thy | staff — | comfort | me.

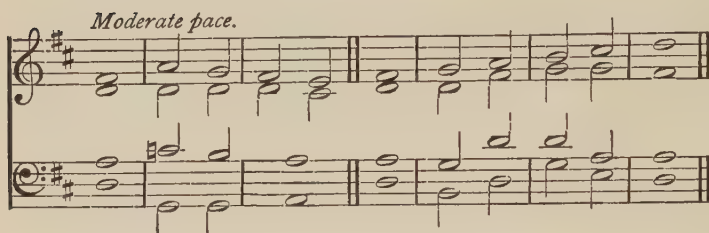
Sustainer.

*p* 5 Thou shalt prepare a table before me \* against them that |  
trouble | me : thou hast anointed my head with oil \* and my |  
cup — | shall be | full.

*mf* 6 But thy loving-kindness and mercy shall follow me \* all the |  
days · of my | life : and I will dwell in the house of the | Lord  
for | ev- — | er.



## Morning Prayer

PSALM XXIV. *Domini est terra.*

The Sovereignty of the Lord.

- A. *mf* **T**HE earth is the Lord's, \* and all that | therein | is : the  
 compass of the world, \* and | they that | dwell there-|in.  
 2 For he hath founded it up-|on the | seas : and prepared | it  
 up-|on the | floods.

His true worshippers.

F. *p* *cres.*

3 Who shall ascend into the hill of the Lord, \* or who shall  
 rise up in his holy place?

Chant. A. *p* 4 "Even he that hath clean hands \* and a | pure — | heart :  
 and that hath not lift up his mind unto vanity, \* nör | sworn .  
 to de-|ceive his | neighbour.

*mf* 5 "He shall receive the blessing | from the | Lord : and  
 righteousness from the | God of | his sal-|vation.

*f* 6 "This is the generation of | them that | seek him : even of  
 them that | seek thy | face, O | Jacob."

His welcome to His sanctuary.

*Quickly.*

*f*

7 & 9 "Lift up your heads O ye gates,\* and be ye lift up ye ever -

*f*

last - ing doors : and the King of glo - ry shall come in."

*Voices alone.*

8 & 10 "Who is the King of glo - ry?" ;

*p*

This system shows a vocal melody in treble clef and a bass line in bass clef, both in D major. The vocal line has three measures of whole rests. The bass line consists of three measures: a half note D4, a quarter note E4, and a half note F#4.

"Who is the King of glo - ry?" ;

*mf*

This system continues the vocal melody and bass line. The vocal line has two measures of whole rests. The bass line consists of four measures: a half note D4, a quarter note E4, a quarter note F#4, and a half note G#4.

*Voices.*

*1st time.*

*f*

"It is the Lord strong and mighty, \* even the } Lord mighty in bat - tle."

*Organ.*

*f*

This system includes a vocal melody, a bass line, and an organ accompaniment. The organ part is in grand staff (treble and bass clefs) and consists of four measures of chords. The vocal melody and bass line are the same as in the previous systems. The organ part starts with a half note D4 in the right hand and a half note D4 in the left hand, followed by three measures of chords.

*2nd time.* *rall.*

*f* "Even the Lord of hosts, \* he is the King of glo - ry."

*rall.*

*f*

*Gloria.*

The musical score consists of three systems. The first system is for a vocal part, with a treble clef and a key signature of one sharp (F#). It begins with a '2nd time' bracket and a 'rall.' marking. The lyrics 'Even the Lord of hosts, \* he is the King of glo - ry.' are written below the staff. The second system is for a piano accompaniment, with a grand staff (treble and bass clefs) and a key signature of one sharp. It starts with a 'f' (forte) dynamic and a 'rall.' marking. The third system is for a 'Gloria' section, also in treble clef with one sharp, featuring a more active melodic line.

(ASCENSION DAY, Psalm xlvii., p. 98.)

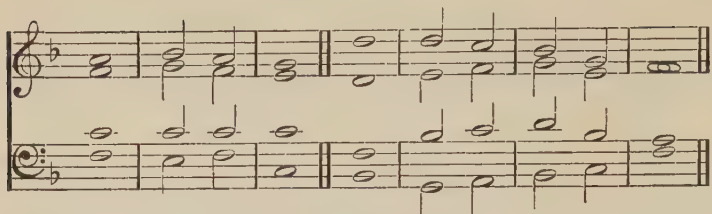
PSALM XXV. *Ad te, Domine, levavi.*

*Devotional, but not too slow.*

The musical score for Psalm XXV is written in a grand staff (treble and bass clefs) with a key signature of one flat (Bb). The tempo/style marking is 'Devotional, but not too slow.' The melody is primarily in the treble staff, while the bass staff provides a harmonic accompaniment.

Confidence.

**F.** *p* **U**NTO thee O Lord will I lift up my soul ; \* my God I have put my | trust in | thee : O let me not be confounded, \* neither let mine enemies | triumph | over | me.  
 2 For all they that hope in thee shall | not · be a- | shamed : but such as transgress without a cause | shall be | put · to con- | fusion.



Prayer for personal guidance and forgiveness.

4. *Dec.* 3 Shew me thy | ways O | Lord : (*Can.*) and | teach — | me  
thy | paths.

4 Lead me forth in thy | truth and | learn me : for thou art  
the God of my salvation ; \* in thee hath been my | hope — | all  
the · day | long.

5 Call to remembrance O Lord thy | tender | mercies : and  
thy loving-kindnesses, \* which | have been | ever · of | old.

6 O remember not the sins and offences | of my | youth : but  
according to thy mercy think thou upon me, \* O | Lord — |  
for thy | goodness.

7 Gracious and righteous | is the | Lord : therefore will he  
teach | sinners | in the | way.

8 Them that are meek shall he | guide in | judgement : and  
such as are gentle, \* | them · shall he | learn his | way.

9 All the paths of the Lord are | mercy · and | truth : unto  
such as keep his | cove · nant | and his | testimonies.

10 For thy Name's | sake O | Lord : be merciful unto my |  
sin for | it is | great.

11 What man is he that | feareth · the | Lord : him shall he  
teach in the | way that | he shall | choose.

12 His soul shall | dwell at | ease : and his seed | shall  
in · herit · the | land.

13 The secret of the Lord is among | them that | fear him :  
and he will | shew — | them his | covenant.

14 Mine eyes are ever looking | unto · the | Lord : for he shall  
pluck my | feet — | out of · the | net.

*Omit for v. 21.*



Prayer for forgiveness.

*pp* 15 Turn thee unto me and have | mercy · up · | on me : for I  
am | deso · late | and in | misery.

16 The sorrows of my heart | are en · larged : O bring thou |  
me — | out of · my | troubles.

17 Look upon my adversity and | miser-ly : and for-|give me | all my | sin.

18 Consider mine enemies \* how | many · they | are : and they bear a | tyran · nous | hate a-|gainst me.

19 O keep my soul | and de-|liver me : let me not be con-founded, \* for I have | put my | trust in | thee.

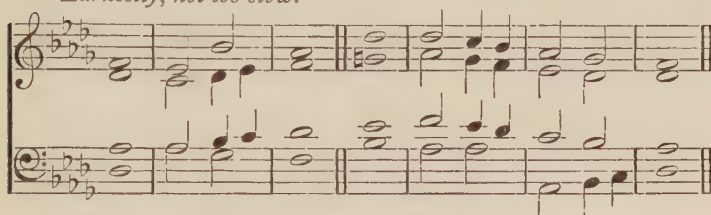
*p* 20 Let perfectness and righteous dealing | wait up-|on me : for my | hope hath | been in | thee.

*F. mf* 21 Deliver Israel, | O — | God : (*omit bar*) | out of | all his | troubles.

*Gloria to first Chant.*

PSALM XXVI. *Judica me, Domine.*

*Earnestly, not too slow.*



*The pleadings of a righteous soul.*

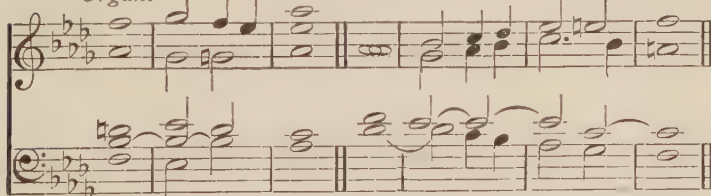
*A. Dec. p* **B**E thou my Judge O Lord, \* for I have | walked — | inno-cently : (*Can.*) my trust hath been also in the Lord, \* | therefore | shall I · not | fall.

2 Examine me O | Lord and | prove me : try out my | reins — | and my | heart.

3 For thy loving-kindness is ever be-|fore mine | eyes : and I will | walk — | in thy | truth.

*Harmony (ad lib.) for Unison Verses.*

*Organ.*



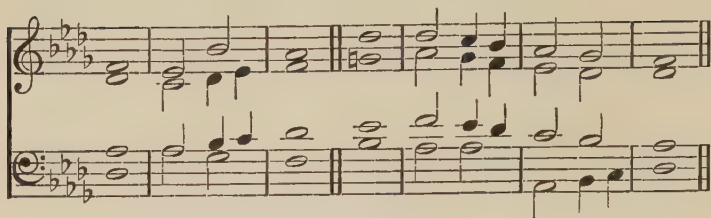
*U.A.* 4 I have not dwelt with | vain — | persons : neither will I have | fellow · ship | with · the de-|ceitful.

5 I have hated the congregation | of the | wicked : and will not | sit a-|mong · the un-|godly.

6 I will wash mine hands in innocency | O — | Lord : and | so · will I | go to · thine | altar ;

7 That I may shew the | voice of | thanksgiving : and tell of | *cres.* all thy | wondrous | works.





*H.A. p* 8 Lord I have loved the habitation | of thy | house : and the  
place | where thine | honour | dwelleth.

9 O shut not up my soul | with the | sinners : nor my life |  
with the | blood- — | thirsty ;

10 In whose | hands is | wickedness : and their right | hand  
is | full of | gifts.

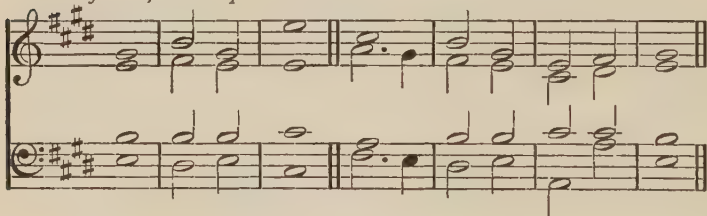
*cres.* 11 But as for me, \* I will | walk — | innocently : O deliver  
me, \* and be | merci · ful | unto | me.

*f* 12 My foot | standeth | right : I will praise the Lord | in the |  
congre- | gations.

### Evening Prayer

#### PSALM XXVII. *Dominus illuminatio.*

*Confident, rather quick.*



Confidence.

*Dec. A. mf* **T**HE Lord is my light and my salvation ; \* whom then | shall  
I | fear : (*Can.*) the Lord is the strength of my life ; \* of  
whom then | shall I | be a- | fraid ?

2 When the wicked, \* even mine enemies and my foes, \* came  
upon me to eat | up my | flesh : they | stumbled | and — | fell.

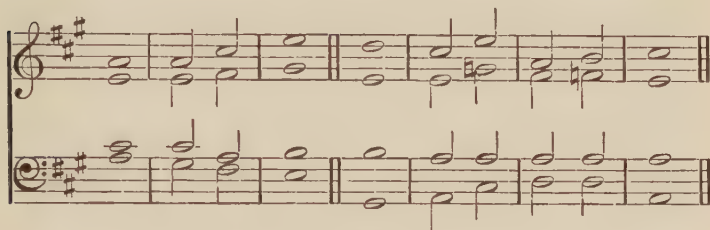
3 Though an host of men were laid against me, \* yet shall not  
my heart | be a- | fraid : and though there rose up war against  
me, \* yet will I | put my | trust in | him.

4 One thing have I desired of the Lord which I | will re- |  
quire : even that I may dwell in the house of the Lord all the  
days of my life ; \* to behold the fair beauty of the Lord, \* | and  
to | visit · his | temple.

*pp* 5 For in the time of trouble he shall hide me | in his | tabernacle : yea in the secret place of his dwelling shall he hide me, \* and set me up up-| on a | rock of | stone.

*mf* 6 And now shall he lift | up mine | head : above mine | ene- mies | round a-| bout me.

*f* 7 Therefore will I offer in his dwelling an oblation with | great — | gladness : I will sing and speak | praises | unto · the | Lord.



Prayer.

*p* 8 Hearken unto my voice O Lord, \* when I | cry · unto | thee : have mercy up-| on — | me and | hear me.

9 My heart hath talked of thee, \* Seek | ye my | face : Thy face | Lord — | will I | seek.

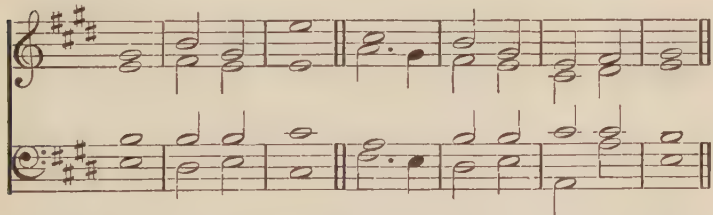
10 O hide not thou thy | face from | me : nor cast thy servant a-| way — | in dis-| pleasure.

11 Thou hast | been my | succour : leave me not, neither forsake me, \* O | God of | my sal-| vation.

12 When my father and my | mother · for-| sake me : thẽ | Lord — | taketh · me | up.

13 Teach me thy | way O | Lord : and lead me in the right way be-| cause of | mine — | enemies.

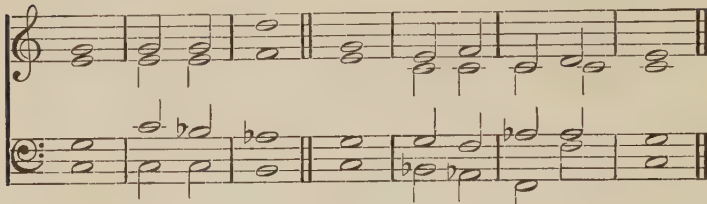
14 Deliver me not over into the will | of mine | adversaries : for there are false witnesses risen up against me, \* and | such as | speak — | wrong.



Renewed confidence.

15 I should utterly | have — | fainted : but that I believe verily to see the goodness of the Lord \* in the | land — | of the | living.

16 O tarry thou the | Lord's — | leisure : be strong and he shall comfort thine heart ; \* and put thou thy | trust — | in the | Lord.

PSALM XXVIII. *Ad te, Domine.**Sustained, rather slow.*

Prayer.

*Dec. A. pp* **U**NTO thee will I cry O | Lord my | strength : (*Can.*) think  
no scorn of me ; \* lest if thou make as though thou  
hearest not, \* I become like them that go | down — | into-the |  
pit.

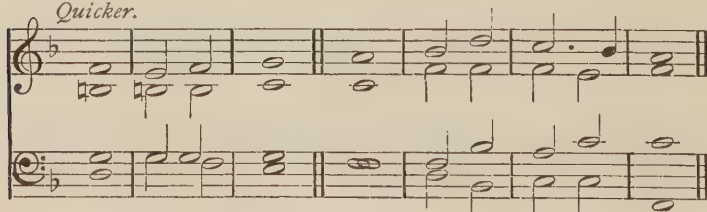
2 Hear the voice of my humble petitions, \* when I | cry · unto |  
thee : when I hold up my hands towards the mercy-seat | of  
thy | holy | temple.

3 O pluck me not away, \* neither destroy me with the ungodly  
and | wicked | doers : which speak friendly to their neighbours, \*  
but imagine | mischief | in their | hearts.

4 Reward them according | to their | deeds : and according  
to the wickedness | of their | own in- | ventions.

5 Recompense them after the | work of · their | hands : pay  
them | that they | have de- | served.

6 For they regard not in their mind the works of the Lord, \*  
nor the operation | of his | hands : therefore shall he break them  
down | and not | build them | up.

*Quicker.*

Thanksgiving for prayer answered.

*f* 7 Praised | be the | Lord : for he hath heard the voice | of  
my | humble-pe- | titions.

8 The Lord is my strength and my shield ; \* my heart hath  
trusted in him and | I am | helped : therefore my heart danceth  
for joy, \* and in my | song — | will I | praise him.

9 The Lord | is my | strength : and he is the wholesome  
de- | fence of | his An- | ointed.

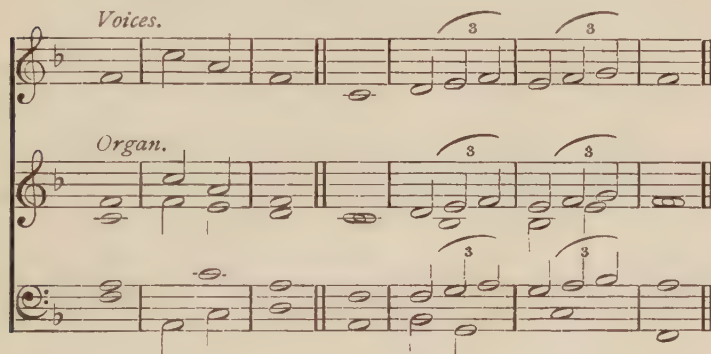
10 O save thy people, \* and give thy blessing unto | thine in- |  
heritance : feed them and | set them | up for | ever.

PSALM XXIX. *Afferte Domino.*



Praise the Lord.

- F. f* **B**RING unto the Lord O ye mighty, \* bring young rams |  
unto the | Lord : ascribe unto the | Lord — | worship  
and | strength.  
2 Give the Lord the honour due | unto his | Name : worship  
the | Lord with | höly | worship.



The majesty of the Lord in the storm.

- A. Dec. f* 3 It is the Lord that com- | mandeth the | waters : (*Can.*) it is  
the glorious | Gōd that | maketh the | thunder.  
4 It is the Lord that ruleth the sea ; \* the voice of the Lord  
is mighty in | oper- | ation : the voice of the | Lord is a | glorious |  
voice.  
5 The voice of the Lord | breaketh the | cedar-trees : yea the  
Lord | breaketh the | cedars of | Libanus.  
6 He maketh them also to skip | like a | calf : Libanus also  
and Sirion | like a | young — | unicorn.  
7 The voice of the Lord divideth the flames of fire ; \* the  
voice of the Lord | shaketh the | wilderness : yea the Lord  
shaketh the | wilder- | nēss of | Cades.  
*mf* 8 The voice of the Lord maketh the hinds to bring forth  
young, \* and discovereth the | thick — | bushes : in his temple  
doth | every man | speak of his | honour.

(Chant changes for v. 9.)



The Lord is King.

*F. f* 9 The Lord sitteth a-|bove the | water-flood : and the Lord  
re-|maineth a | King for | ever.

*dim.* 10 The Lord shall give strength | unto · his | people : the  
*e rall.* Lord shall give his | people the | blessing of | peace.

## Morning Prayer

### PSALM XXX. *Exaltabo te, Domine.*

*Moderate pace.*



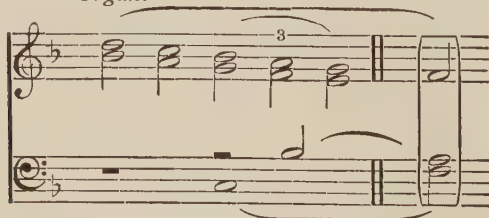
Thanksgiving.

*Dec. A. mf* I WILL magnify thee O Lord, \* for thou hast | sēt me | up :  
(*Can.*) and not made my foes to | triumph | over | me.

2 O Lord my God, \* I | cried unto | thee : and | thōu hast |  
healed— | me.

3 Thou Lord hast brought my soul | oüt of | hell : thou hast  
kept my life from | them that go | down · to the | pit.

*Organ.*



Ground of praise.

*mf* 4 Sing praises unto the Lord, \* O ye | säints of | his : and  
give thanks unto him \* for a re- | mēbrance | of his | holiness.

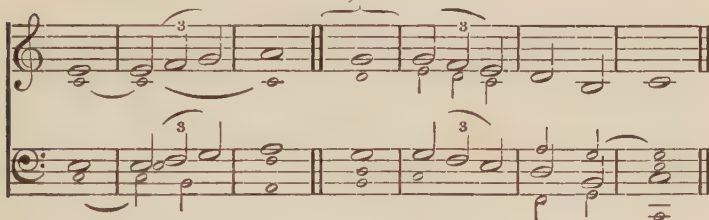
5 For his wrath endureth but the twinkling of an eye, \* and in  
his | pleasure is | life : heaviness may endure for a night, \* but  
joy | cōmeth | in the | morning.

*Organ.*



*Voices in unison.*

*Omit for v. 11.*



Changes of life.

*mf* 6 And in my prosperity I said, \* I shall never | bē re- | moved :  
thou Lord of thy goodness hast | mādē my | hill so | strong.

*p* 7 Thou didst turn thy | face from | me : and | I — | was — |  
troubled.

8 Then cried I unto | thee O | Lord : and gat me | tō my |  
Lord right | humbly.

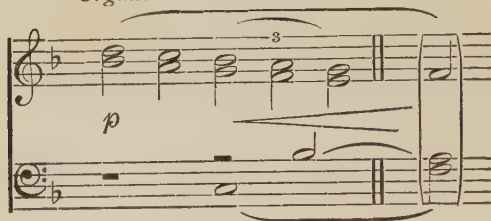
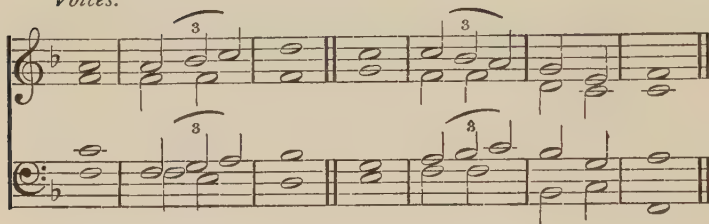
9 “What profit is there | in my | blood : when I go | down — |  
to the | pit ?

10 “Shall the dust give | thanks unto | thee : or | shall it de- |  
clare thy | truth ?

*pp* 11 “Hear O Lord, \* and have | mercy up- | on me : (*omit bar*) |  
Lörd be | thou my | helper.”

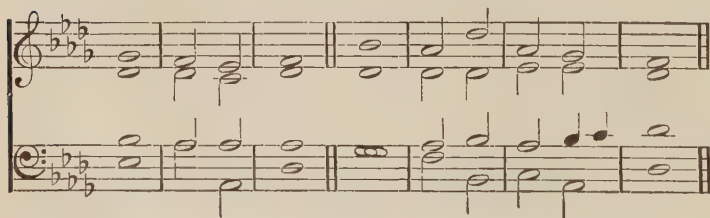
*(Turn over for Interlude.)*



*Organ.**Voices.*

Deliverance.

- mf* 12 Thou hast turned my heaviness | into | joy : thou hast  
 put off my sackcloth, \* and | girded | me with | gladness.  
*f* 13 Therefore shall every good man sing of thy praise with-  
 out — | ceasing : O my God I will give | thanks unto | thee for |  
 ever.

PSALM XXXI. *In te, Domine, speravi.**Sustained, but not slow.*

Prayer in trust.

- Dec.* *p* I N thee O Lord have I | put my | trust : (*Can.*) let me never  
 be put to confusion, \* deliver me | in thy | righteous- | ness.  
 2 Bow down thine | ear to | me : make | haste · to de- | liver |  
 me.

*mf* 3 And be thou my strong rock and | house · of de-|fence :  
thatt | thou mayest | save — | me.

4 For thou art my strong rock | and my | castle : be thou  
also my guide, \* and lead me | for thy | Name's — | sake.

5 Draw me out of the net that they have laid | privi-ly | for  
me : för | thou — | art my | strength.

*pp* 6 Into thy hands I com-|mend my | spirit : for thou hast re-  
deemed me, \* O | Lord thou | God of | truth.

*p* 7 I have hated them that hold of super-|stitious | vanities :  
and my trust hath | been — | in the | Lord.

*mf* 8 I will be glad and rejoice | in thy | mercy : for thou hast  
considered my trouble, \* and hast known my soul | in ad-|versi-|  
ties.

9 Thou hast not shut me up into the | hand · of the | enemy :  
but hast set my feet | in a | large — | room.

*Pleading.*



Picture of distress.

*pp* 10 Have mercy upon me O Lord, \* för | I am · in | trouble :  
and mine eye is consumed for very heaviness ; \* yea my | soul — |  
and my | body.

11 For my life is waxen | old with | heaviness : and my |  
years — | with — | mourning.

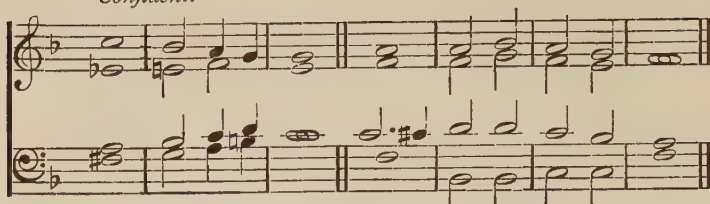
12 My strength faileth me, \* because of | mine in-|iquity :  
and my | bones — | are con-|sumed.

13 I became a reproof among all mine enemies, \* but especially  
a-|mong my | neighbours : and they of mine acquaintance were  
afraid of me ; \* and they that did see me without con-|veyed  
them-|selves — | from me.

14 I am clean forgotten, \* as a dead man | out of | mind : I  
am become | like a | broken | vessel.

*p* 15 For I have heard the blasphemy | of the | multitude : and  
fear is on every side, \* while they conspire together against me, \*  
and take their counsel to | take a-|way my | life.

(Chant changes for v. 16.)

*Confident.*

Confession and prayer.

*mf* 16 But my hope hath been in | thee O | Lord : I have said, \* |  
"Thou — | art my | God."

*p* 17 My time is in thy hand, \* deliver me from the hand | of  
mine | enemies : and from | them that | perse · cute | me.

*mf* 18 Shew thy servant the light | of thy | countenance : and  
save me | for thy | mercy's | sake.

*p* 19 Let me not be confounded O Lord, \* for I have | called  
up- | on thee : let the ungodly be put to confusion, \* and be put  
*pp* to | silence | in the | grave.

*p* 20 Let the lying lips be | put to | silence : which cruelly dis-  
dainfully and spitefully | speak a- | gainst the | righteous.

*Sustained.*

Thanksgiving.

*mp* 21 O how plentiful is thy goodness, \* which thou hast laid up  
for | them that | fear thee : and that thou hast prepared for them  
that put their trust in thee, \* even be- | fore the | sons of | men !

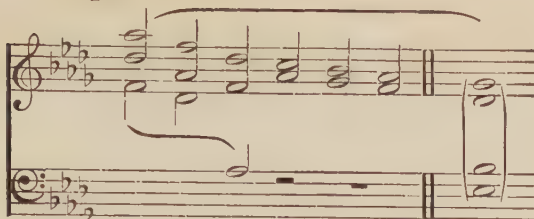
*p* 22 Thou shalt hide them privily by thine own presence \* from  
the pro- | voking- of | all men : thou shalt keep them secretly in  
thy tabernacle \* | from the | strife of | tongues.

*mf* 23 Thanks be | to the | Lord : for he hath shewed me mar-  
vellous great kindness | in a | strong — | city.

*p* 24 And when I made | haste, \* I | said : "I am cast out of  
the | sight — | of thine | eyes."

25 Nevertheless thou hearest the | voice of · my | prayer :  
when I | cried — | unto | thee.

*Organ.*



The Lord recompenseth.

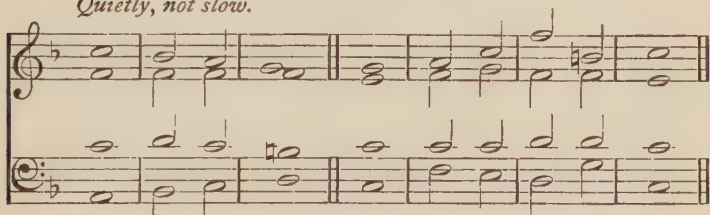
*mf* 26 O love the Lord, all | ye his | saints : for the Lord pre-  
serveth them that are faithful, \* and plenteously re-| wardeth the |  
proud — | doer.

*f* 27 Be strong, \* and he shall e-|stablish your | heart : all ye  
that put your | trust — | in the | Lord.

### Evening Prayer

PSALM XXXII. *Beati, quorum.*

*Quietly, not slow.*



The blessedness and condition of forgiveness.

*A. Dec. p* **B**LESSED is he whose unrighteousness | is for-|given : (*Can.*)  
and whose | sin — | is — | covered.

2 Blessed is the man unto whom the Lord im-|puteth no |  
sin : and in whose | spirit there | is no | guile.

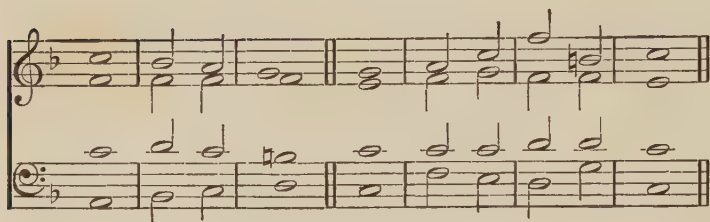
3 For while I | held my | tongue : my bones consumed away |  
through my | daily com-|plaining.

4 For thy hand is heavy upon me | day and | night : and my  
moisture is | like the | drought in | summer.

5 I will acknowledge my sin | unto | thee : and mine un-  
righteousness | have I | not — | hid.

6 I said, \* I will confess my sins | unto the | Lord : and so  
thou forgavest the | wickedness | of my | sin.

(*v.s. for Interlude.*)

*Organ.*

Rest in the Lord.

*mf* 7 For this shall every one that is godly make his prayer unto thee,\* in a time when thou | mayest-be | found : but in the great water-floods \* they shall | not come | nigh — | him.

8 Thou art a place to hide me in,\* thou shalt preserve | me from | trouble : thou shalt compass me about with | songs — | of de-liverance.

9 I will inform thee and teach thee in the way wherein | thou shalt | go : and I will | guide thee | with mine | eye.

10 Be ye not like to horse and mule,\* which have no | under-standing : whose mouths must be held with bit and bridle,\* | lest they | fall up-|on thee.

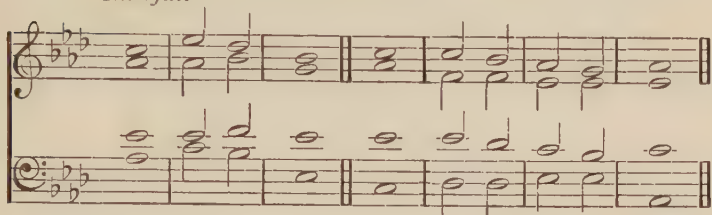
11 Great plagues remain | for the un-|godly : but whoso putteth his trust in the Lord,\* mercy embraceth | him on | every | side.

12 Be glad O ye righteous,\* and rejoice | in the | Lord : and be joyful, \* all | ye . that are | true of | heart.

(ASH WEDNESDAY, Psalm xxxviii., p. 70.)

PSALM XXXIII. *Exultate, justi.*

*Cheerful.*



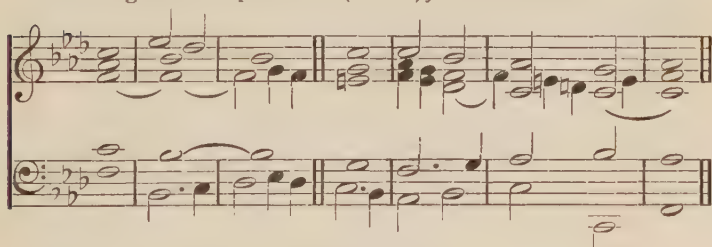
Praise the Lord.

- F. mf* **R**EJOICE in the Lord | O ye | righteous : for it becometh  
 well the | just — | to be | thankful.  
 2 Praise the | Lord with | harp : sing praises unto him with  
 the lute, \* and instru- | ment of | ten — | strings.  
 3 Sing unto the Lord a | new — | song : sing praises lustily  
 unto him | with a | good — | courage.

His truth and righteousness.

- A. Dec.* 4 For the word of the | Lord is | true : (*Can.*) and | all his |  
 works are | faithful.  
 5 He loveth righteous- | ness and | judgement : the earth is  
 full of the | goodness | of the | Lord.

*Organ Accompaniment (ad lib.) for Unison Verses.*

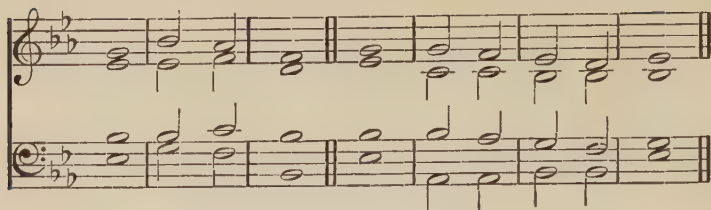


His creative power.

- U.A. f* 6 By the word of the Lord were the | heavens | made : and  
 all the hosts of them \* by the | breath — | of his | mouth.  
 7 He gathereth the waters of the sea together, \* as it were up-  
 on an | heap : and layeth up the deep as | in a | treasure- | house.  
 8 Let all the earth | fear the | Lord : stand in awe of him, \*  
 all ye that | dwell — | in the | world.  
 9 For he spake, \* and | it was | done : he commanded, \* | and  
 it | stood — | fast.

(*Chant changes for v. 10.*)





His government of men.

*H.A. mf* 10 The Lord bringeth the counsel of the | heathen · to | nought :  
and maketh the devices of the people to be of none effect, \* and  
casteth | out the | counsels · of | princes.

11 The counsel of the Lord shall en-|dure for | ever : and  
the thoughts of his heart \* from gener-|ation · to | gener-|ation.

12 Blessed are the people whose God is the | Lord Je-|hovah :  
and blessed are the folk that he hath chosen to him to | be — |  
his in-|heritance.

*p* 13 The Lord looked down from heaven, \* and beheld all the |  
children · of | men : from the habitation of his dwelling \* he con-  
sidereth all them that | dwell — | on the | earth.

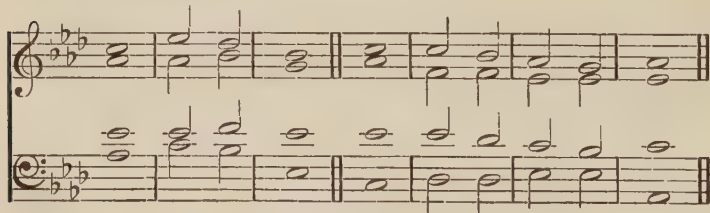
14 He fashioneth all the | hearts of | them : and under-|  
standeth | all their | works.

15 There is no king that can be saved by the multitude | of  
an | host : neither is any mighty man de-|livered · by | much — |  
strength.

16 A horse is counted but a vain thing to | save a | man :  
neither shall he deliver any man | by his | great — | strength.

17 Behold the eye of the Lord is upon | them that | fear  
him : and upon them that put their | trust — | in his | mercy ;

18 To deliver their | soul from | death : and to feed them | in  
the | time of | dearth.



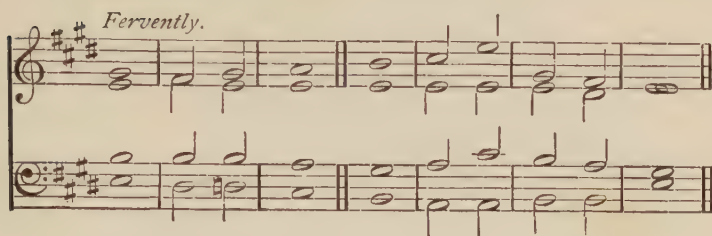
Confidence in Him.

*mf* 19 Our soul hath patiently tarried | for the | Lord : for he is  
our | help — | and our | shield.

20 For our heart shall re-|joice in | him : because we have  
hoped | in his | holy | Name.

21 Let thy merciful kindness O Lord | be up · on | us : like as  
we do | put our | trust in | thee.

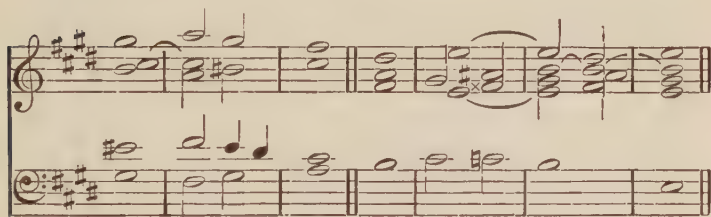
PSALM XXXIV. *Benedicam Domino.*



Praise the Lord.

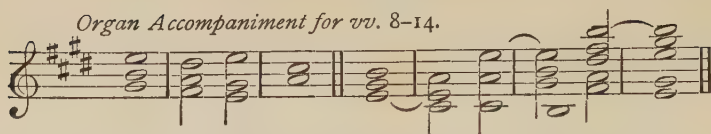
- A. Dec. mf* **I** WILL alway give thanks | unto · the | Lord : (*Can.*) his  
praise shall | ever · be | in my | mouth.  
2 My soul shall make her boast | in thē | Lord : the humble  
shall hear there-|of — | and be | glad.  
3 O praise the | Lord with | me : and let us magni-|fy his |  
Name to-|gether.

*Organ, Varied Accompaniment for vv. 4-7.*



He is a sure Help.

- Men. p* 4 I sought the Lord | and he | heard me : yea he delivered  
me | out of | all my | fear.  
5 They had an eye unto him | and were | lightened : and  
their | faces · were | not a-|shamed.  
*pp* 6 Lo the poor crieth,\* and the Lord | heareth | him : yea and  
saveth him | out of | all his | troubles.  
7 The angel of the Lord tarrieth round about | them that |  
fear him : and | — de-|livereth | them.



Make trial of His Grace.

*Boys. p* 8 O taste and see \* how gracious the | Lord — | is : blessed  
is the | man that | trusteth in | him.

9 O fear the Lord, \* ye that | are his | saints : for they that |  
fear him | lack — | nothing.

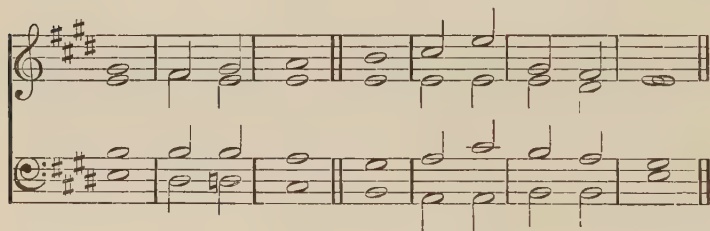
10 The lions do lack and | suffer | hunger : but they who seek  
the Lord \* shall want no manner of | thing — | that is | good.

11 Come ye children, \* and hearken | unto | me : I will teach  
you the | fear — | of the | Lord.

12 What man is he that | lusteth to | live : and would |  
fain — | see good | days?

13 Keep thy | tongue from | evil : and thy lips | that they |  
speak no | guile.

14 Eschew evil, \* and | do — | good : seek | peace, — | and  
en-|sue it.



He will deliver and judge.

*H.A. p* 15 The eyes of the Lord are | over the | righteous : and his  
ears are | open | unto their | prayers.

16 The countenance of the Lord is against them that | do — |  
evil : to root out the remembrance | of them | from the | earth.

17 The righteous cry, \* and the Lord | heareth | them : and  
delivereth them | out of | all their | troubles.

18 The Lord is nigh unto them that are of a | contrite |  
heart : and will save such as | be of an | humble | spirit.

19 Great are the troubles | of the | righteous : but the Lord  
delivereth | him — | out of | all.

20 He keepeth | all his | bones : so that not | one of | them is | broken.

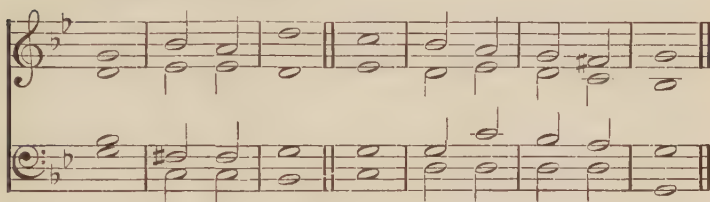
21 But misfortune shall | slay · the un-|godly : and they that hate the | righteous | shall be | desolate.

22 The Lord delivereth the | souls · of his | servants : and all they that put their trust in | him shall | not be | destitute.

## Morning Prayer

### PSALM XXXV. *Judica, Domine.*

*Plaintive and sustained.*



The Psalmist pleads against his enemies.

*Dec. mf* **P**LEAD thou my cause O Lord, \* with them that | strive with | me : (*Can.*) and fight thou against them that | fight a-|gainst — | me.

2 Lay hand upon the | shield and | buckler : and | stand — | up to | help me.

3 Bring forth the spear, \* and stop the way against them that | perse · cute | me : say unto my soul, \* | I am | thy sal-|vation.

4 Let them be confounded and put to shame, \* that seek | after · my | soul : let them be turned back and brought to confusion, \* that im-|agine | mischief | for me.

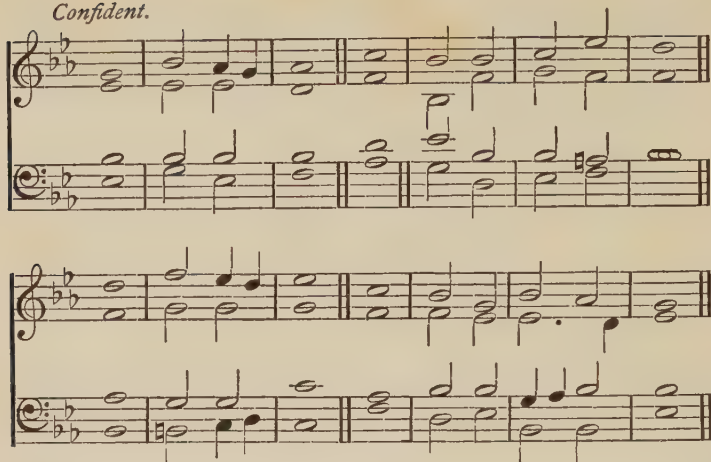
5 Let them be as the dust be-|fore the | wind : and the angel of the | Lord — | scattering | them.

*p* 6 Let their way be | dark and | slippery : and let the angel of the | Lord — | perse · cute | them.

7 For they have privily laid their net \* to destroy me with-|out a | cause : yea, \* even without a cause have they made a | pit — | for my | soul.

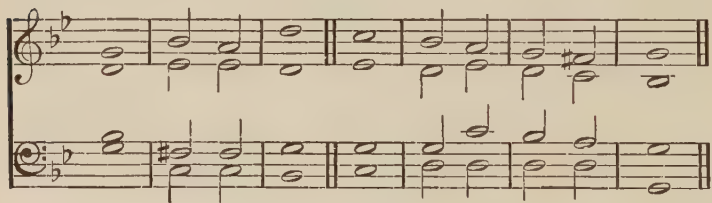
*cres.* 8 Let a sudden destruction come upon him unawares, \* and his net that he hath laid privily | catch him-|self : that he may fall | into his | own — | mischief.

(*Chant changes for v. 9.*)

*Confident.*

*F. mf* 9 And my soul be joyful | in the | Lord : it shall re-|joice in | his sal-|vation.

10 All my bones shall say, " Lord who is like unto thee,\* who deliverest the poor from him that is too | strong for | him : yea,\* the poor and him that is in misery,\* frõm | him that | spoileth | him?"



Their cruel ingratitude.

*A. p* 11 False witnesses did | rise — | up : they laid to my charge | things — | that I | knew not.

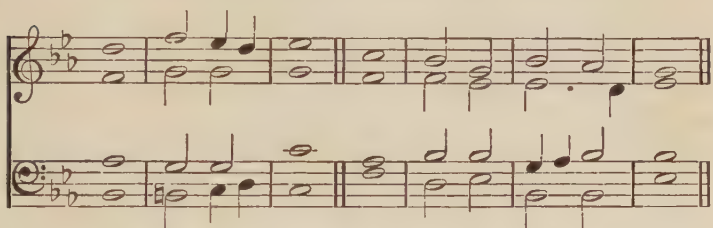
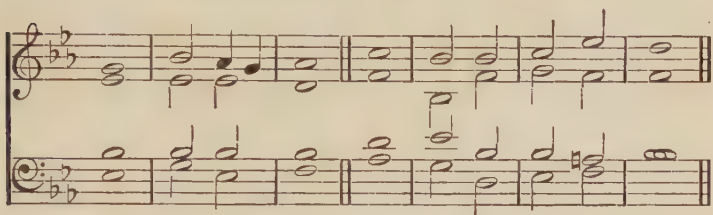
12 They rewarded me | evil·for | good : to the great dis-|comfort | of my | soul.

13 Nevertheless,\* when they were sick I put on sackcloth,\* and humbled my | soul with | fasting : and my prayer shall turn | into-mine | own — | bosom.

14 I behaved myself as though it had been my friend | or my | brother : I went heavily,\* as one that | mourneth | for his | mother.

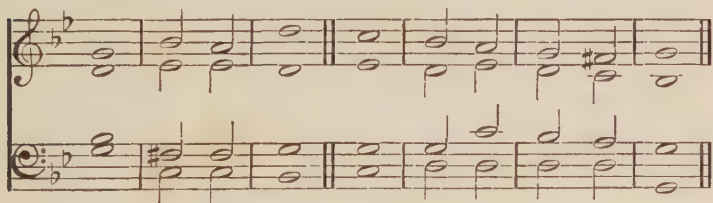
15 But in mine adversity they rejoiced,\* and gathered themselves to-|gether : yea,\* the very abjects came together against me unawares,\* making | mouths at | me, and | ceased not.

16 With the flatterers were | busy | mockers : who gnashed up-|on me | with their | teeth.



*F. mf* 17 Lord how long wilt thou | look up·on | this : O deliver my soul from the calamities which they bring on me,\* and my | darling | from the | lions.

*cres.* 18 So will I give thee thanks in the great | congre-|gation : I will praise | thee a-|mong much | people.

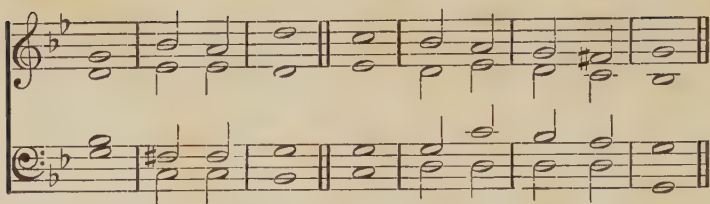


Prayer for judgment leading to thanksgiving.

*A. p* 19 O let not them that are mine enemies triumph over | me un-|godly : neither let them wink with their eyes \* thāt | hate·me with-|out a | cause.

20 And why? \* their communing is | not for | peace : but they imagine deceitful words \* against them that are | quiet — | in the | land.





21 They gaped upon me with their | mouths and | said : “Fie  
on thee, \* fie on thee, \* wē | saw it | with our | eyes.”

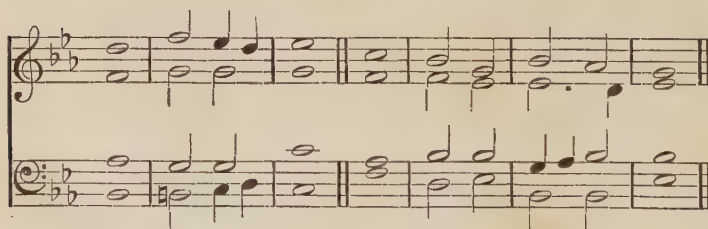
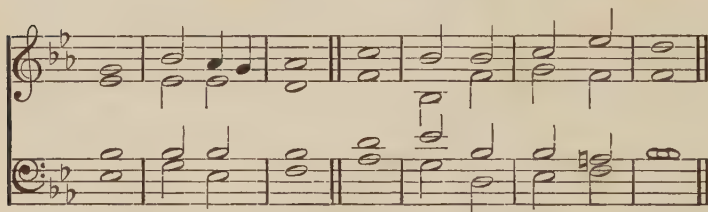
22 This thou hast | seen O | Lord : hold not thy tongue  
then, \* go not | far from | me O | Lord.

23 Awake, \* and stand up to | judge my | quarrel : avenge thou  
my cause, \* my | God — | and my | Lord.

24 Judge me O Lord my God, \* according | to thy | righteous-  
ness : and let them not | triumph | over | me.

25 Let them not say in their hearts, \* “There, there, |  
so · would we | have it” : neither let them say, \* | “We · have  
de-|voured — | him.”

26 Let them be put to confusion and shame together, \* that  
rejoice | at my | trouble : let them be clothed with rebuke and  
dishonour, \* that | boast them-|selves a-|gainst me.

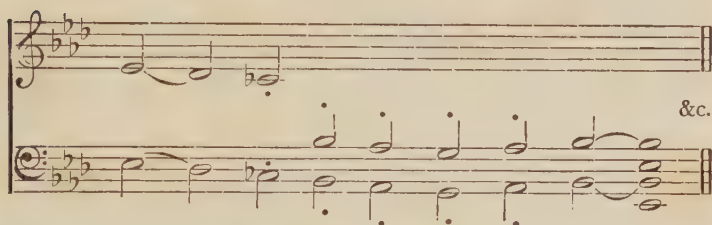
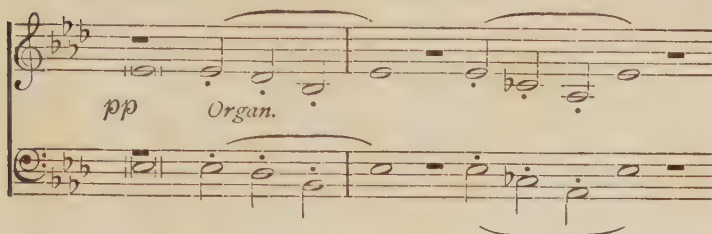


*F. mf* 27 Let them be glad and rejoice, \* that favour my | righteous |  
dealing : yea let them say alway, \* “Blessed be the Lord, \* who  
hath pleasure in the pros-|peri-ty | of his | servant.”

*f* 28 And as for my tongue, \* it shall be talking | of thy |  
righteousness : and of thy praise | all the | day — | long.

PSALM XXXVI. *Dixit injustus.*

*Voices.*



The recklessness of the wicked.

*Monotone.*

*A. Dec. pp*

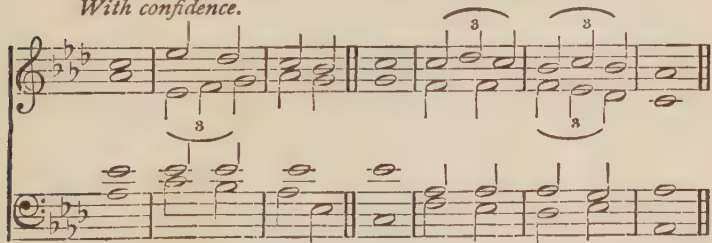
**M**Y heart sheweth me the wickedness of the ungodly : (*Can.*) that there is no fear of God before his eyes.

2 For he flattereth himself in his own sight ; until his abominable sin be found out.

3 The words of his mouth are unrighteous and full of deceit : he hath left off to behave himself wisely and to do good.

4 He imagineth mischief upon his bed, \* and hath set himself in no good way : neither doth he abhor any thing that is evil.

*With confidence.*



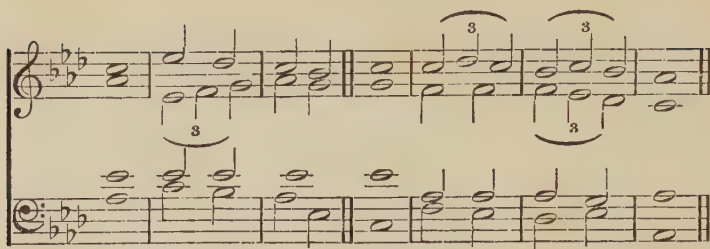
The unfailing goodness of God.

*Chant*

*A. mf*

5 Thy mercy O Lord reacheth | unto the | heavens : and thy | faithfulness | unto the | clouds.

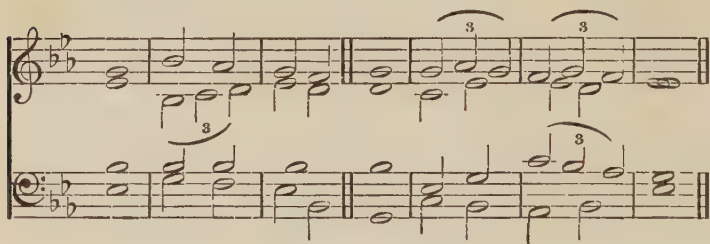
6 Thy righteousness standeth like the | strong — | mountains : thy judgements are | like the | great — | deep.



7 Thou Lord shalt save both man and beast ; \* How excellent is thy mercy | O — | God : and the children of men shall put their trust \* under the | shādw | öf thy | wings.

8 They shall be satisfied with the plenteousness | of thy | house : and thou shalt give them drink of thy | pleasures as | out of the | river.

9 For with thee is the | well of | life : and in | thy light shall | we see | light.



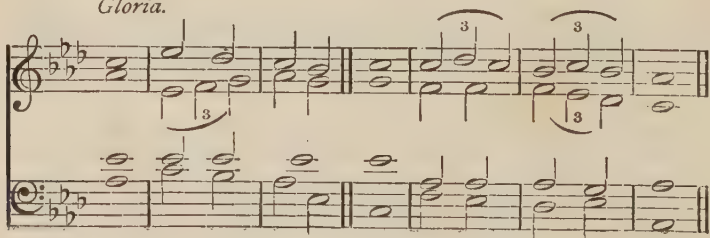
Prayer in confidence.

*p* 10 O continue forth thy loving-kindness \* unto | them that | know thee : and thy righteousness \* unto | them that are | true of | heart.

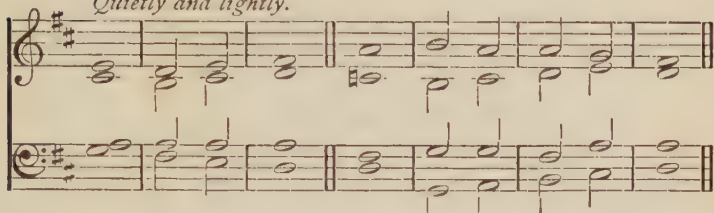
11 O let not the foot of pride | come a-|gainst me : and let not the hand of the un-|gödly | cāst me | down.

*poco rall.* 12 There are they fallen, \* all that | work — | wickedness : they are cast down \* ānd | shall not be | able to | stand.

*Gloria.*

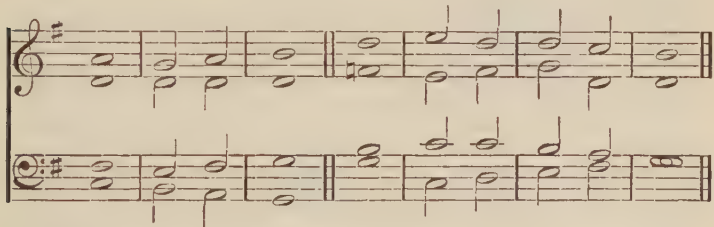


## Evening Prayer

PSALM XXXVII. *Noli æmulari.**Quietly and lightly.*

The just retribution of God.

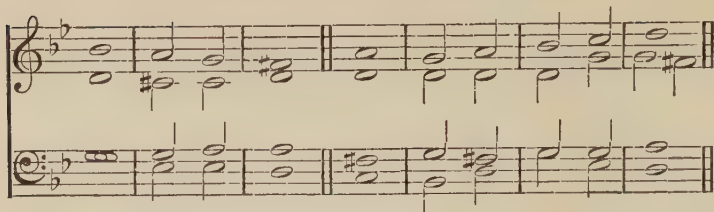
*A. Dec.* *p* **F**RET not thyself because of | the un- | godly : (*Can.*) neither  
                   be thou envious a- | gainst the | evil | doers.  
*pp* <sup>2</sup> For they shall soon be cut down | like the | grass : and be  
       withered even | as the | green — | herb.



Patience has its reward.

*p* 3 Put thou thy trust in the Lord, \* and be | doing | good :  
     dwell in the land, \* and verily | thou — | shalt be | fed.  
     4 Delight thou | in the | Lord : and he shall | give · thee thy |  
     heart's de- | sire.  
     5 Commit thy way unto the Lord, \* and put thy | trust in |  
     him : and | he shall | bring it · to | pass.  
     6 He shall make thy righteousness as | clear · as the | light :  
     and thy just | dealing | as the | noon-day.  
     7 Hold thee still in the Lord, \* and abide patiently up- | on — |  
     him : but grieve not thyself at him whose way doth prosper, \*  
     against the man that doeth | after | evil | counsels.  
     8 Leave off from wrath, \* and let | go dis- | pleasure : fret not  
     thyself, \* else shalt thou be | moved to | do — | evil.  
     9 Wicked doers shall be | rooted | out : and they that  
     patiently abide the Lord, \* | those · shall in- | herit · the | land.  
*pp* 10 Yet a little while, \* and the ungodly shall be | clean — |  
     gone : thou shalt look after his place, \* and | he shall | be a- | way.  
     11 But the meek-spirited shall pos- | sess the | earth : and  
     shall be refreshed in the | multi- | tude of | peace.

*(Chant changes at v. 12.)*



The strength of the wicked is weakness.

*mf* 12 The ungodly seeketh counsel a-|gainst the | just : and  
gnasheth up-|on him | with his | teeth.

13 The Lord shall | laugh · him to | scorn : for he hath seen |  
that his | day is | coming.

14 The ungodly have drawn out the sword,\* and have | bent  
their | bow : to cast down the poor and needy,\* and to slay such  
as are of a | right — | conver-|sation.

15 Their sword shall go through their | own — | heart : and  
theïr | bow — | shall be | broken.

16 A small thing that the | righteous | hath : is better than  
great | riches | of · the un-|godly.

17 For the arms of the ungodly | shall be | broken : and the |  
Lord up-|holdeth · the | righteous.

18 The Lord knoweth the | days · of the | godly : and their  
inheritance | shall en-|dure for | ever.

19 They shall not be confounded in the | perilous | time : and  
in the days of dearth | they shall | have e-|nough.

20 As for the ungodly they shall perish ; \* and the enemies of  
the Lord shall consume as the | fat of | lambs : yea,\* even as the  
smoke shall | they con-|sume a-|way.



The sure reward of the righteous.

*p* 21 The ungodly borroweth,\* and payeth | not a-|gain : but  
the righteous is | merci-|ful and | liberal.

22 Such as are blessed of God shall pos-|sess the | land : and  
they that are cursed of him | shall be | rooted | out.

23 The Lord ordereth a | good man's | going : and maketh  
his way ac-|cepta · ble | to him-|self.

24 Though he fall,\* he shall not be | cast a-|way : for the  
Lord up-|holdeth · him | with his | hand.



25 I have been young and | now am | old : and yet saw I never  
the righteous forsaken, \* nor his | seed — | begging · their | bread.

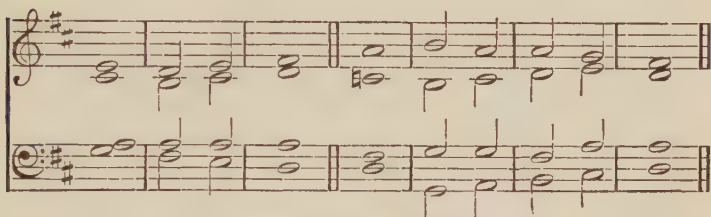
26 The righteous is ever merci-ful and | lendeth : and his |  
seed — | is — | blessed.

27 Flee from evil, \* and do the | thing · that is | good : and |  
dwell for | ever-| more.

28 For the Lord loveth the | thing · that is | right : he for-  
saketh not his that be godly, \* but | they · are pre-| served for |  
ever.

29 The unrighteous | shall be | punished : as for the seed of  
the ungodly, \* | it · shall be | rooted | out.

30 The righteous shall in-| herit · the | land : and | dwell  
there-| in for | ever.



Counsels of wisdom for life.

*p* 31 The mouth of the righteous is exer-| cised in | wisdom :  
and his tongue | will be | talking · of | judgement.

32 The law of his God is | in his | heart : and his | goings |  
shall not | slide.

33 The ungodly | seeth the | righteous : and | seeketh · oc-  
casions · to | slay him.

34 The Lord will not leave him | in his | hand : nor con-| demn  
him | when · he is | judged.

*mf* 35 Hope thou in the Lord and keep his way, \* and he shall  
promote thee that thou shalt pos-| sess the | land : when the  
ungodly shall | perish | thou shalt | see it.

*f* 36 I myself have seen the ungodly in | great — | power : and  
flourishing | like a | green — | bay-tree.

*fp* 37 I went by, \* and lo, \* | he was | gone : I sought him, \* but  
his place could | no — | where be | found.

*p* 38 Keep innocency, \* and take heed unto the | thing · that is |  
right : for that shall bring a man | peace — | at the | last.

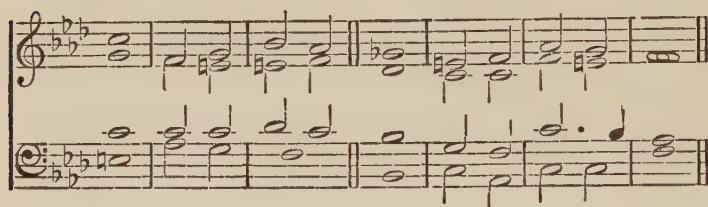
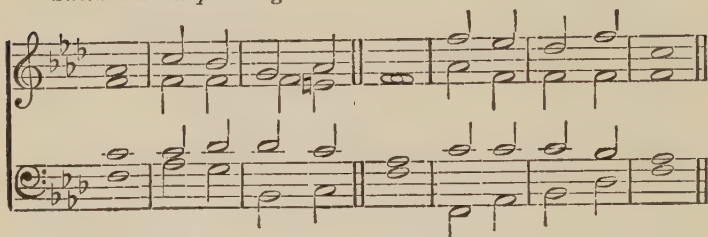
39 As for the transgressors, \* they shall | perish · to-| gether :  
and the end of the ungodly is, \* they shall be rooted | out — |  
at the | last.

*mf* 40 But the salvation of the righteous cometh | of the | Lord :  
who is also their strength | in the | time of | trouble.

41 And the Lord shall stand by | them and | save them : he  
shall deliver them from the ungodly and shall save them, \*  
because they | put their | trust in | him.

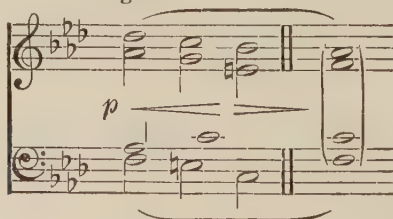


## Morning Prayer

PSALM XXXVIII. *Domine, ne in furore.**Sustained and pleading.*

Prayer in anguish.

*A. Dec. pp* PUT me not to rebuke O Lord | in thine | anger : (*Can.*)  
 neither chasten me | in thy | heavy · dis- | pleasure.  
 2 For thine arrows stick | fast in | me : and thy | hand — |  
 presseth · me | sore.

*Organ.*

Affliction of body.

3 There is no health in my flesh, \* because of | thy dis- |  
 pleasure : neither is there any rest in my bones, \* by | reason |  
 of my | sin.

4 For my wickednesses are gone | over · my | head : and are  
 like a sore burden, \* too | heavy · for | me to | bear.

5 My wounds stink and | are cor-rupt : through | my — | foolish-ness.

6 I am brought into so great | trouble · and | misery : that I go mourning | all the | day — | long.

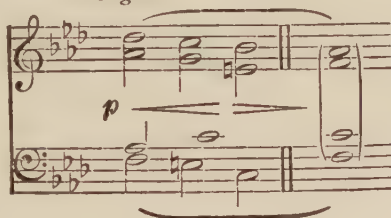
7 For my loins are filled with a | sore dis-ease : and there is no | whole part | in my | body.

8 I am feeble and | sore — | smitten : I have roared for the very dis-quietness | of my | heart.

9 Lord thou knowest | all · my de-sire : and my groaning | is not | hid from | thee.

*dim.* 10 My heart panteth, \* my strength hath | failed — | me : *poco rall.* and the sight of mine | eyes is | gone — | from me.

*Organ.*



Afflictions from men.

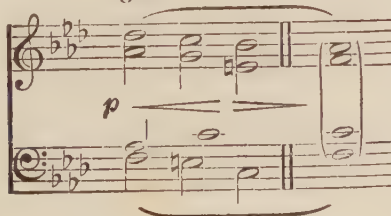
*pp* 11 My lovers and my neighbours \* did stand looking up-|on my | trouble : and my kinsmen | stood a-|far — | off.

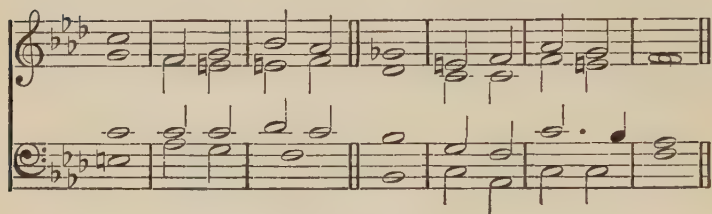
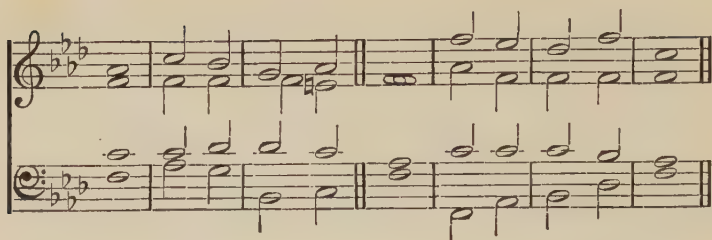
12 They also that sought after my life \* laid | snares — | for me : and they that went about to do me evil talked of wickedness, \* and imagined deceit | all the | day — | long.

13 As for me, \* I was like a | deaf · man and | heard not : and as one that is dumb, \* whō | doth not | open · his | mouth.

14 I became even as a man that | heareth | not : and in whose | mouth are | no re-|proofs.

*Organ.*





God is the only refuge.

*pp* 15 For in thee O Lord have I | put my | trust : thou shalt  
answer for me, \* | O — | Lord my | God.

16 I have required that they, \* even mine enemies, \* should  
not triumph | over | me : for when my foot slipped, \* they re-  
joiced — | greatly · a- | gainst me.

17 And I truly am set | in the | plague : and my heaviness  
is | ever | in my | sight.

18 For I will con- | fess my | wickedness : and be | sorry | for  
my | sin.

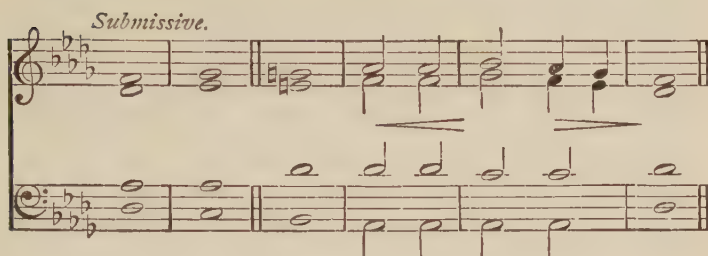
19 But mine enemies live | and are | mighty : and they that  
hate me wrongfully are | many | in — | number.

20 They also that reward evil for good | are a- | gainst me :  
because I follow the | thing that | good — | is.

*cres.* 21 Forsake me not O | Lord my | God : be not | thou — |  
far from | me.

*mf* 22 Haste | thee to | help me : O Lord | God of | my sal-  
vation.

PSALM XXXIX. *Dixi, custodiam.*



The trial of faith.

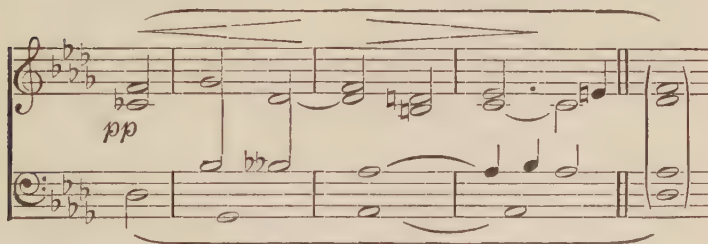
*Dec. pp* I SAID, \* I will take heed to my | ways : that I of- | fend not |  
in my | tongue.

*Can.* 2 I will keep my mouth as it were with a | bridle : while the  
un- | godly - is | in my | sight.

3 I held my tongue, and spake | nothing : I kept silence, \* yea  
even from good words ; \* but it was | pain and | grief to | me.

*mp* 4 My heart was hot within me, \* and while I was thus musing  
*cres.* the fire | kindled : and at the last I | spake — | with my |  
tongue ;

*Organ.*



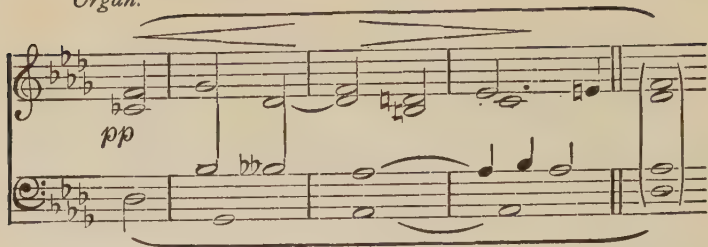
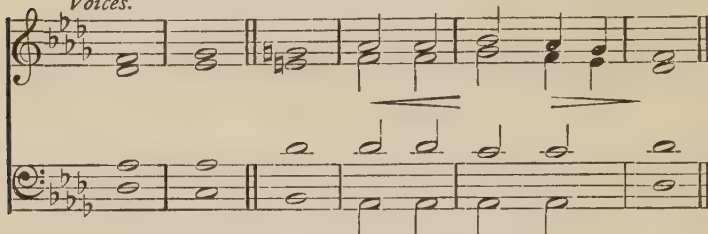
The petition of man in his frailty.

*pp* 5 Lord let me know mine end, \* and the number of my |  
days : that I may be certified how | long I | have to | live.

6 Behold, \* thou hast made my days as it were a span | long :  
and mine age is even as nothing in respect of thee ; \* and verily  
every man living is alto- | gether | vani- | ty.

7 For man walketh in a vain shadow, \* and disquieteth himself  
in | vain : he heapeth up riches, \* and cannot tell | who shall |  
gather | them.

(*Turn over for Interlude.*)

*Organ.**Voices.*

God can give rest after chastening.

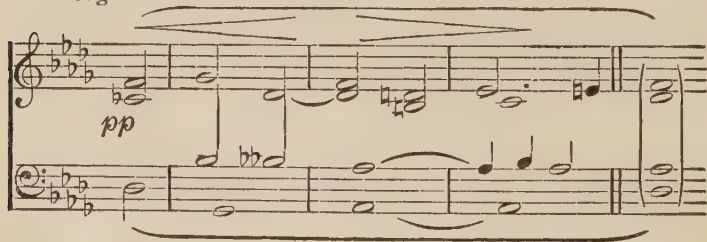
*mf* 8 And now Lord, \* what is my | hope : truly my | hope is |  
even · in | thee.

9 Deliver me from all mine of- | fences : and make me not a  
re- | buke — | unto · the | foolish.

*p* 10 I became dumb, \* and opened not my | mouth : för | it  
was | thy — | doing.

11 Take thy plague away from | me : I am even consumed by  
the means | of thy | heavy | hand.

*pp* 12 When thou with rebukes dost chasten man for sin, \* thou  
makest his beauty to consume away, \* like as it were a moth  
fretting a | garment : every man | therefore | is but | vanity.

*Organ.*

Spare, Lord !

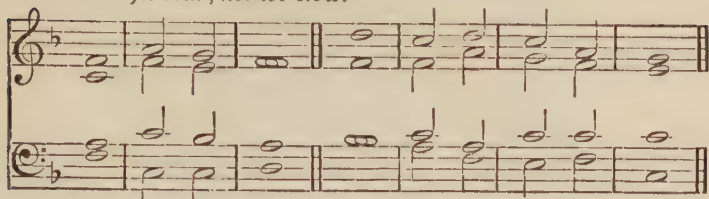
*p* 13 Hear my prayer O Lord, \* and with thine ears consider  
my | calling : hold not thy | peace — | at my | tears.

14 For I am a stranger with | thee : and a sojourner as | all  
my | fathers | were.

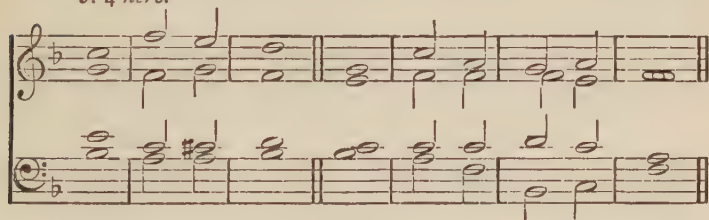
*pp* 15 O spare me a little, \* that I may recover my | strength :  
*rall.* before I go hence \* | änd bë | no more | seen.

PSALM XL. *Expectans, expectavi.*

*With fervour, not too slow.*



*v. 4 here.*



Thanksgiving for the untold mercies of God.

*Dec. p* **I** WAITED patiently | for the | Lord : (*Can.*) and he inclined  
unto | me and | heard my | calling.

*cres.* 2 He brought me also out of the horrible pit, \* out of the |  
mire and | clay : and set my feet upon the rock, \* and | ordered |  
my — | goings.

*mf* 3 And he hath put a new song | in my | mouth : even a  
thanks-giving | unto · our | God.

*3rd part. poco rall.* 4 Many shall | see it · and | fear : and shall put their |  
trust — | in the | Lord.

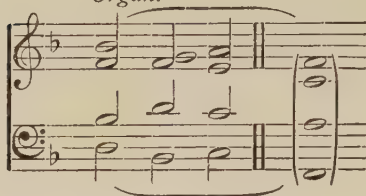
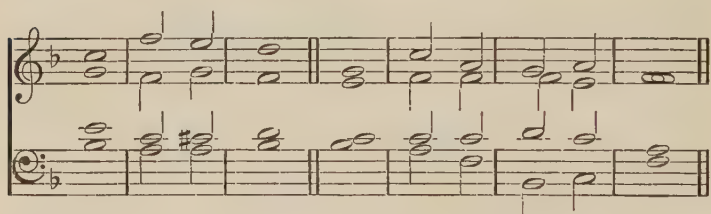
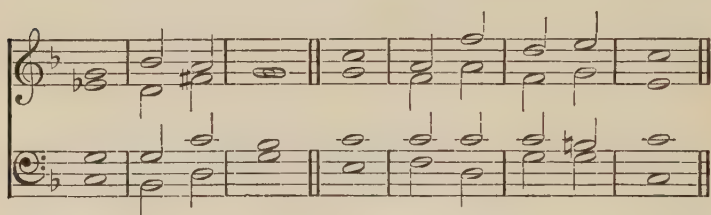
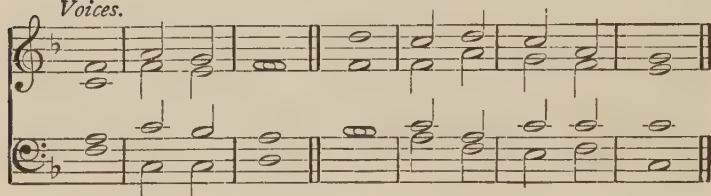
5 Blessed is the man \* that hath set his hope | in the | Lord :  
and turned not unto the proud, \* and to such as | go a-bout  
with | lies.

6 O Lord my God, \* great are the wondrous works which thou  
hast done, \* like as be also thy thoughts which | are to | us-ward :  
and yet there is no man that ordereth | them — | unto | thee.

7 If I should declare them and | speak of | them : they should  
be more than I am | able | to ex-press.

(*Turn over for Interlude.*)



*Organ.**Voices.*

The offering of service which God chooses.

*p* 8 Sacrifice and meat-offering thou | wouldest | not : but mine | ears — | hast thou | opened.

9 Burnt-offerings and sacrifice for sin hast thou | not re- | quired : then | said I, \* | Lo, I | come,

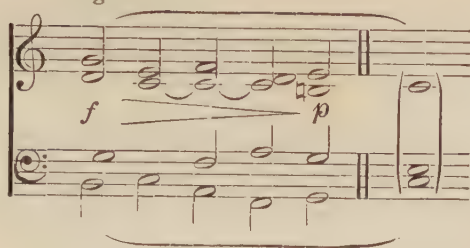
10 In the volume of the book it is written of me, \* that I | should fulfil thy will | O my | God : I am content to do it ; \* yea | thy law | is with- | in my | heart.

*f* 11 I have declared thy righteousness in the great | congre- | gation : lo, \* I will not refrain my lips O | Lord, \* and | that | thou | knowest.

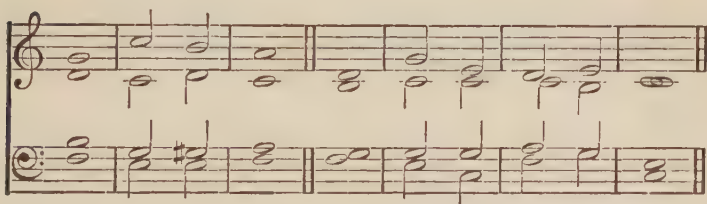
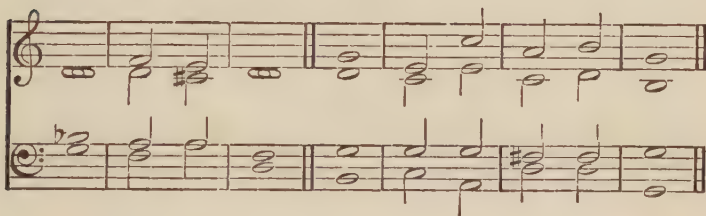
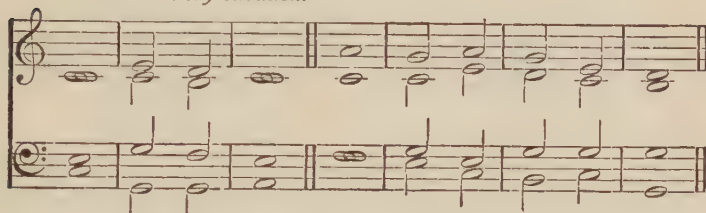
12 I have not hid thy righteousness with- | in my | heart : my | talk hath been of thy truth | and of | thy sal- | vation.

13 I have not kept back thy loving | mercy · and | truth : from | the | great — | congre- | gation.

*Organ.*



*Voices. Very subdued.*

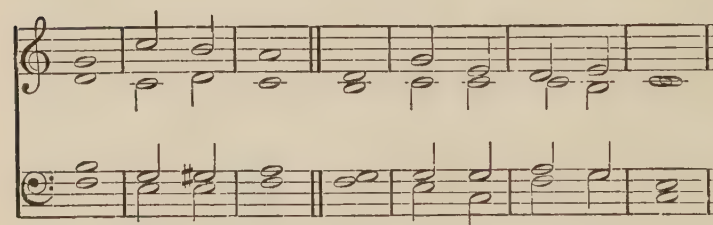
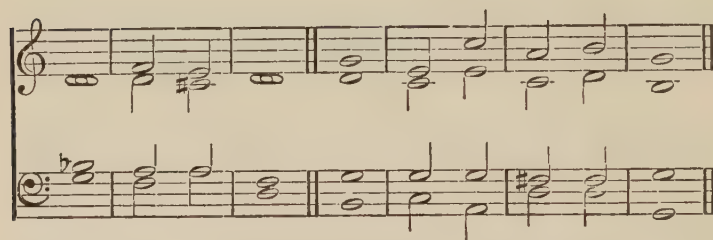
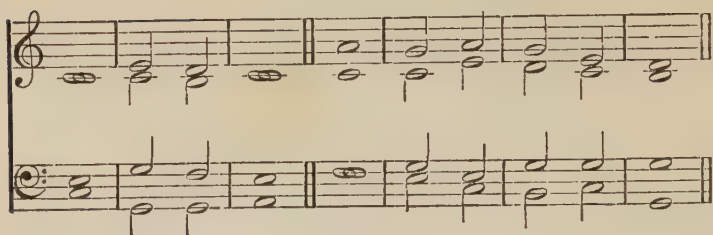


*Prayer in distress.*

*p* 14 Withdraw not thou thy mercy from | me O | Lord : let thy  
loving-kindness and thy truth | alway · pre-|serve — | me.

*pp* 15 For innumerable troubles are | come a-|bout me : my sins  
have taken such hold upon me \* that I am not | able · to |  
look — | up ;

Yea they are more in number than the | hairs of · my | head :  
ānd mÿ | heart hath | failed — | me.



*p* 16 O Lord, \* let it be thy pleasure to de-liver | me : make |  
haste O | Lord to | help me.

17 Let them be ashamed and confounded together, \* that seek  
after my soul | to de-|stroy it : let them be driven backward and  
put to re-buke \* that | wish me | evil.

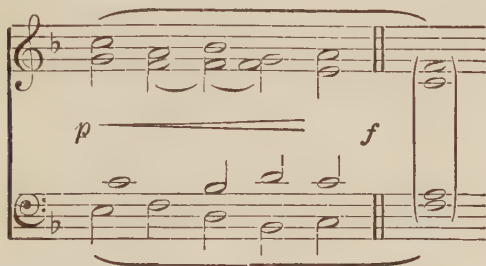
18 Let them be desolate, \* and re-|warded · with | shame : that  
say unto me, \* Fie up-|on thee, \* | fie up-|on thee.

*mf* 19 Let all those that seek thee be joyful and | glad in | thee :  
and let such as love thy salvation say alway, \* Thě | Lord — |  
be — | praised.

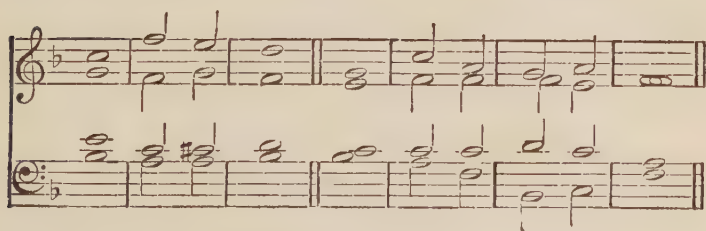
*p* 20 As for me, \* I am | poor and | needy : búť thě | Lord — |  
careth | for me.

21 Thou art my helper | and re-|deemer : make no long |  
tarry · ing | O my | God.

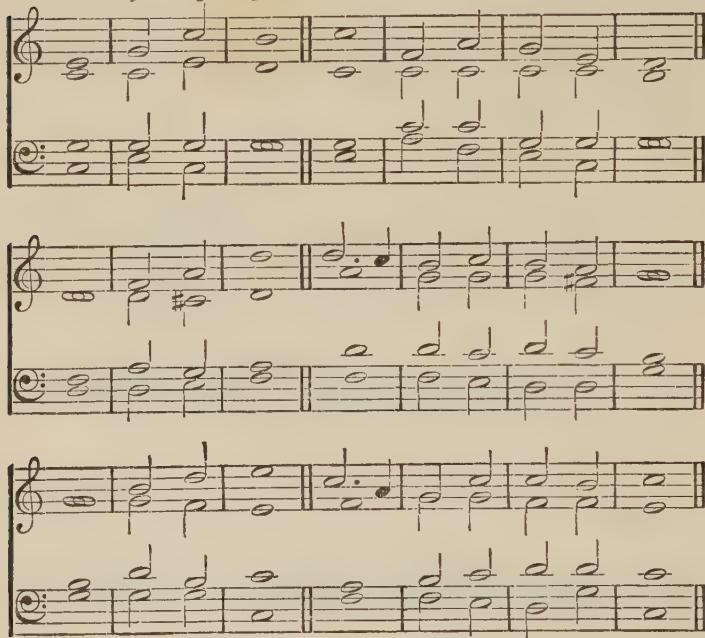
*Organ.*



*Gloria.*



## Evening Prayer

PSALM XLI. *Beatus qui intelligit.**Smoothly and quickly.*

The blessedness of the merciful.

A. Dec. *p* **B**LESSED is he that considereth the | poor and | needy :  
 (Can.) the Lord shall deliver him | in the | time of  
 trouble.

2 The Lord preserve him and keep him alive, \* that he may  
 be blessed up- | on — | earth : and deliver not thou him into the |  
 will — | of his | enemies.

3 The Lord comfort him \* when he lieth sick up- | on his |  
*poco rall.* bed : make thou all his | bed — | in his | sickness.

*Organ.*

Desolation.

*pp* 4 I said, \* Lord be merciful | unto | me : heal my soul, \* for I have | sinned a-|gainst — | thee.

5 Mine enemies speak | evil | of me : “When shall he die | and his | name — | perish?”

6 And if he come to see me he | speaketh | vanity : and his heart conceiveth falsehood within himself,\* and when he cometh | forth he | telleth | it.

7 All mine enemies whisper together a-|gainst — | me : even against me do | they im-|agine · this | evil.

8 “Let the sentence of guiltiness pro-|ceed a-|gainst him : and now that he lieth, \* let him | rise — | up no | more.”

*co rall.* 9 Yea,\* even mine own familiar friend | whom I | trusted : who did also eat of my bread hath | laid great | wait for | me.

Organ.



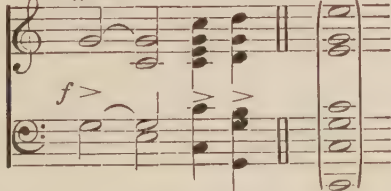
Confidence in present affliction.

*p* 10 But be thou merciful unto | me O | Lord : raise thou me up again, \* | and I | shall re-|ward them.

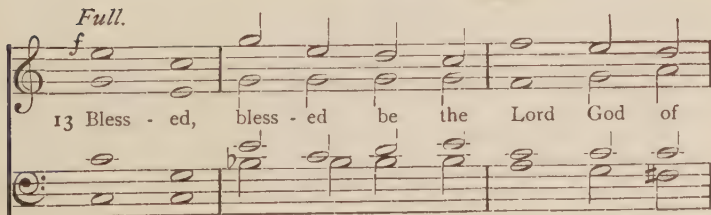
11 By this I know thou | favour · est | me : that mine enemy | doth not | triumph · a-|gainst me.

*cres.* 12 And when I am in my health, \* thou up-|holdest | me :  
*e rall.* and shalt set me be-|fore thy | face for | ever.

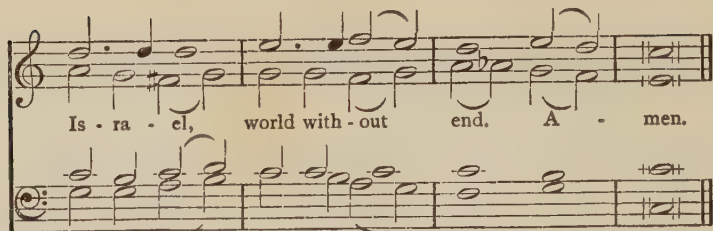
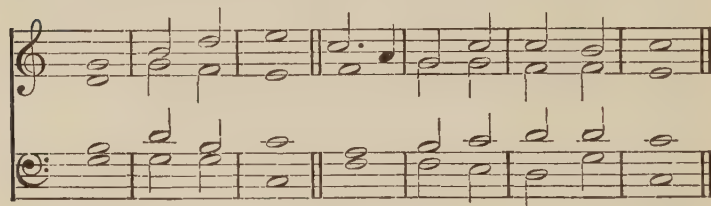
Organ.



Full.





*Gloria.*PSALM XLII. *Quemadmodum.**Moderate pace.*

An exile recalls in sorrow the worship of old time.

*A. Dec. p* **L**IKE as the hart de-sireth the | water-brooks : so longeth  
my soul | after | thee O | God.

*Can.* <sup>2</sup> My soul is athirst for God, \* yea even for the | living |  
God : when shall I come to appear be- | fore the | presence of |  
God ?

<sup>3</sup> My tears have been my meat | day and | night : while they  
daily say unto me, \* | "Where is | now thy | God?"

*cres.* 4 Now when I think thereupon, \* I pour out my heart | by  
my-self : for I went with the multitude, \* and brought them  
forth | into the | house of | God ;

*f* 5 In the voice of praise and | thanks — | giving : among | such  
as | keep — | holy-day.

*Full.*

*pp*

6 Why art thou so full of heaviness, O my soul,

*poco rall.* *pp*

and why art thou so dis - qui - et - ed with in me?

*tempo*

7 Put thy trust in God, \* for I will yet give him thanks, \*

I will

I . . . . will } yet give him thanks for the help of his  
I will

I . . . . will

*rall.* . . . . .

coun - ten - ance, \* of his coun - ten - ance.

*Omit for v. 13.*

His prayer from a strange land.

*A. Can. pp* 8 My God, \* my soul is | vexed with- | in me : therefore will I  
remember thee concerning the land of Jordan, \* and the | little |  
hill of | Hermon.

*Dec.* 9 One deep calleth another, \* because of the noise of the |  
water- | pipes : all thy waves and storms are | gone — | over | me.

10 The Lord hath granted his loving-kindness | in the | day-  
time : and in the night-season did I sing of him, \* and made my  
prayer unto the | God — | of my | life.

11 I will say unto the God of my strength, \* Why hast thou  
for- | gotten | me : why go I thus heavily, \* while the | ene · my  
op- | presseth | me?

12 My bones are smitten asunder | as · with a | sword : while  
mine enemies that trouble me | cast me | in the | teeth ;

13 Namely, \* while they say daily | unto | me : (*omit bar*) |  
“Where is | now thy | God?”

*Full.*

*pp*

14 Why art thou so vexed, O my soul,

*poco rall.* *pp*

and why art thou so dis - qui - et - ed with - in me?

*tempo*

*f* O put thy trust in God,\* for I will yet thank him, \*

I will

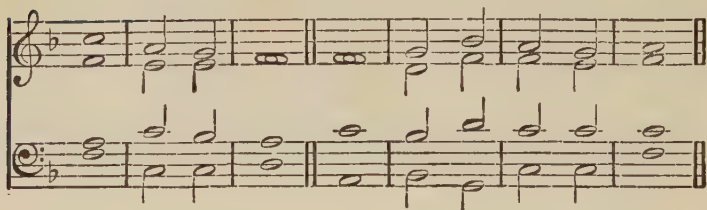
I . . . will } yet thank him, which is the help of my  
I will

I . . . . will

*rall.*

coun - ten - ance, \* and my God. . . . .

*For Gloria return to Chant.*

PSALM XLIII. *Judica me, Deus.*

The exile's prayer for restoration to the city and temple of God.

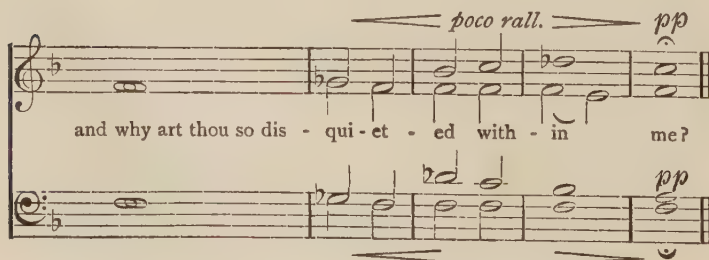
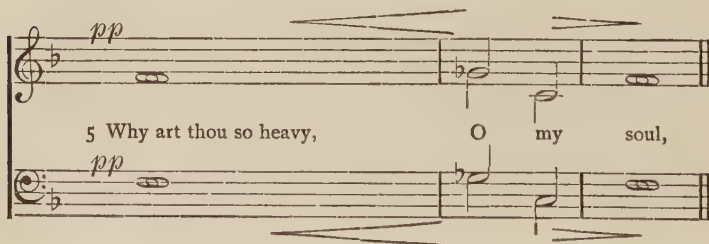
*A. Dec. p* **G**IVE sentence with me O God, \* and defend my cause  
against the un-godly | people : O deliver me from the  
de-|ceitful · and | wicked | man.

*Can.* 2 For thou art the God of my strength, \* why hast thou | put  
me | from thee : and why go I so heavily, \* while the | ene · my  
op-|presseth | me?

*mf* 3 O send out thy light and thy truth that | they may | lead  
me : and bring me unto thy holy | hill, \* and | to thy | dwelling.

4 And that I may go unto the altar of God, \* even unto the  
God of my | joy and | gladness : and upon the harp will I give  
thanks unto | thee, \* O | God, \* my | God.

*Full.*



*tempo*

*f* 6 O put thy trust in God,\* for I will yet give him thanks,\*

I will

I . . . will } yet give him thanks, which is the help of my  
I will

I . . . . will

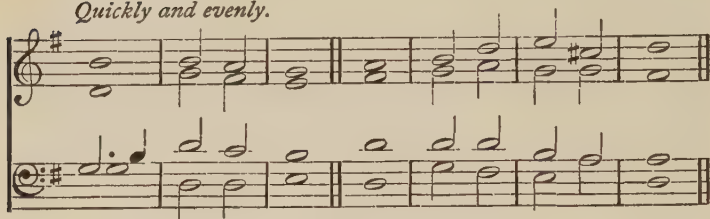
*rall.* . . . . .

coun - ten - ance, \* and my God. . . . .  
and my God. . . . .

*For Gloria return to Chant.*

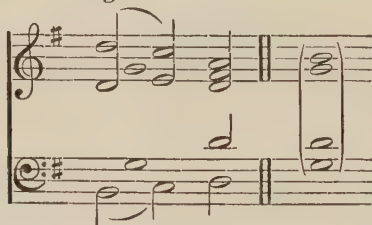


## Morning Prayer

PSALM XLIV. *Deus, auribus.**Quickly and evenly.*

The past mercies of God to Israel.

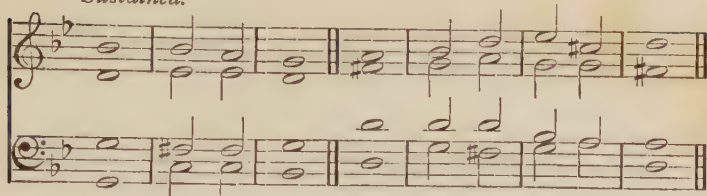
- F. mf* **W**E have heard with our ears O God, \* our | fathers · have |  
told us : what thou hast done | in their | time of | old ;  
2 How thou hast driven out the heathen with thy hand, \* and  
planted | them — | in : how thou hast destroyed the | nations ·  
and | cast them | out.  
3 For they gat not the land in possession through their |  
own — | sword : neither was it their own | arm that | helped — |  
them ;  
4 But thy right hand and thine arm, \* and the light of thy |  
counten-|ance : because thou hadst a | favour | unto | them.

*Organ.*

The people's trust in Him.

- A. Dec. f* 5 Thou art my | King O | God : (*Can.*) send | help — | unto |  
Jacob.  
6 Through thee will we over-|throw our | enemies : and in  
thy Name will we tread them under that | rise — | up a-|gainst us.  
7 For I will not trust | in my | bow : it is not my | sword — |  
that shall | help me ;  
8 But it is thou that savest us | from our | enemies : and  
puttest them | to con-|fusion · that | hate us.  
9 We make our boast of God | all day | long : and will | praise  
thy | Name for | ever.

*Sustained.*



Prayer in present national distress.

*p* 10 But now thou art far off, \* and putteth us | to con-| fusion :  
and goest not | forth — | with our | armies.

11 Thou makest us to turn our backs up-| on our | enemies :  
so that they which | hate us | spoil our | goods.

12 Thou lettest us be eaten | up like | sheep : and hast  
scattered | us a-| mong the | heathen.

13 Thou sellest thy | people · for | nought : and | takest · no |  
money | for them.

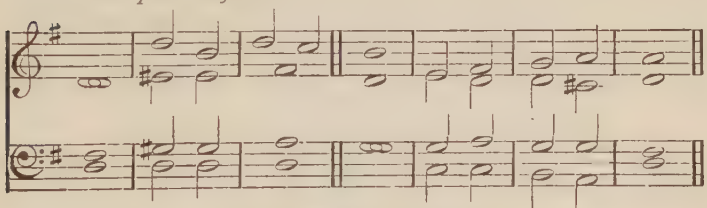
14 Thou makest us to be rebuked | of our | neighbours : to  
be laughed to scorn, \* and had in derision of | them · that are |  
round a-| bout us.

15 Thou makest us to be a by-word a-| mong the | heathen :  
and that the people | shake their | heads — | at us.

16 My confusion is | daily · be-| fore me : and the shame of  
my | face hath | covered | me ;

17 For the voice of the slanderer | and blas-| phemer : for  
the | ene · my | and a-| venger.

*With quiet confidence.*



Faith unshaken by reverses.

*p* 18 And though all this be come upon us, \* yet do we | not  
for-| get thee : nor behave ourselves | froward · ly | in thy | covenant.

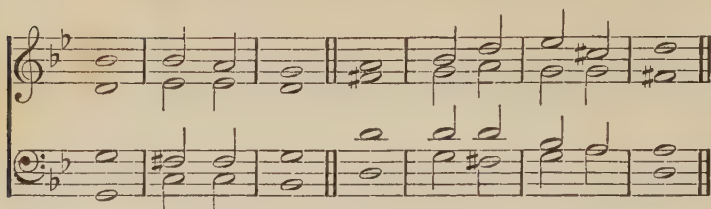
19 Our heart is not | turned — | back : neither our | steps  
gone | out of · thy | way ;

20 No, \* not when thou hast smitten us into the | place of |  
dragons : and covered us | with the | shadow · of | death.

*pp* 21 If we have forgotten the Name of our God, \* and holden  
*rall.* up our hands to any | strange — | god : shall not God search it  
out? \* for he knoweth the very | secrets | of the | heart.

*p* 22 For thy sake also are we killed | all the · day | long : and  
are counted as sheep ap-| pointed | to be | slain.

(Change Chant for v. 23.)



Call for help.

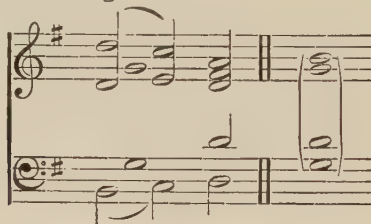
*mf* 23 Up Lord, \* why | sleepest | thou : awake, \* and be not  
absent from | us for | ev — | er.

*p* 24 Wherefore hidest | thou thy | face : and forgettest our |  
miser-|y and | trouble?

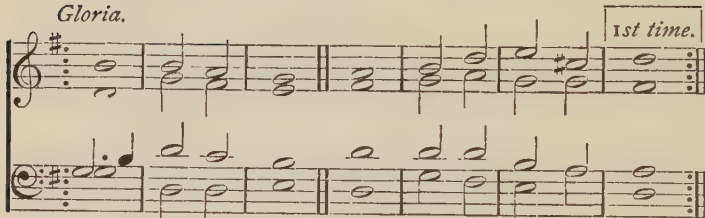
*pp* 25 For our soul is brought low, \* even | unto · the | dust : our  
belly | cleaveth | unto · the | ground.

*poco rall.* *mf* 26 Arise and | help — | us : and deliver us | for thy | mercy's |  
sake.

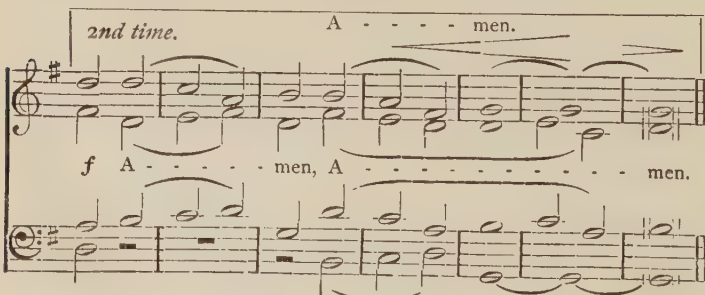
Organ.



Gloria.



1st time.



2nd time.

A - - - - men.

*f*

A - - - - men, A - - - - men.

A - - - - men.

PSALM XLV. *Eructavit cor meum.*

*Gracefully.*



The beauty of the Divine King.

- F. mf* MY heart is inditing of a | good — | matter : I speak of the  
things which I have | made — | unto the | King.  
2 My tongue | is the | pen : (*omit bar*) | of a | ready | writer.  
*Dec. f* 3 Thou art fairer than the | children · of | men : full of grace  
are thy lips, \* because God hath | blessed — | thee for | ever.

*Organ.*



His strength in war.

- Can. mf* 4 Gird thee with thy sword upon thy thigh, \* O | thou most |  
Mighty : according to thy | worship | and re-|nown.  
*Dec.* 5 Good luck have thou | with thine | honour : ride on because  
of the word of truth, of meekness and righteousness ; \* and thy  
right hand shall | teach thee | terrible | things.  
*Can.* 6 Thy arrows are very sharp, \* and the people shall be sub-  
dued | unto | thee : even in the midst a-|mong the | King's — |  
enemies.

(*Turn over for Interlude.*)



*Organ.*

*Voices.*

The devotion and

*Dec. p* 11 Hearken O daughter and consider, \* in-|cline thine | ear :  
forget also thine own people | and thy | father's | house.

*Can.* 12 So shall the King have pleasure | in thy | beauty : for he is  
thy Lord God, \* and | worship | thou — | him.

*Dec.* 13 And the daughter of Tyre shall be there | with a | gift :  
like as the rich also among the people \* shall make their suppli-  
cation be-|fore — | thee.

*Organ.*

the coming of His Bride.

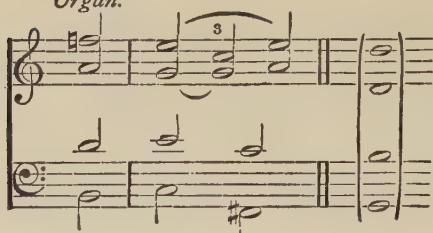
*Can. mf* 14 The King's daughter is all glori-|ous with-|in : her cloth-  
ing | is of | wrought — | gold.

*Dec.* 15 She shall be brought unto the King in | raiment of |  
needle-work : the virgins that be her fellows shall bear her  
company, \* and shall be | brought — | unto | thee.

*Can.* 16 With joy and gladness shall | they be | brought : and shall  
enter | into the | King's — | palace.

(Turn over for Interlude.)

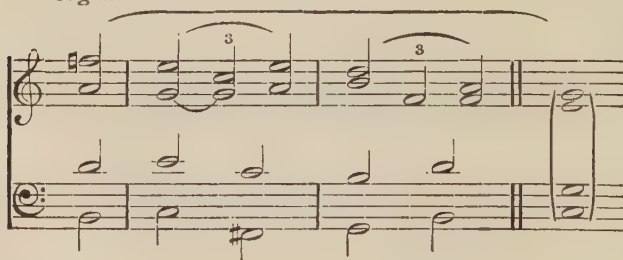
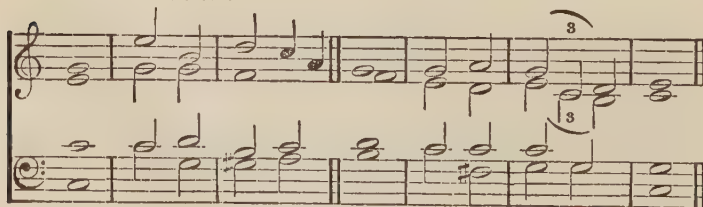


*Organ.**Voices.*

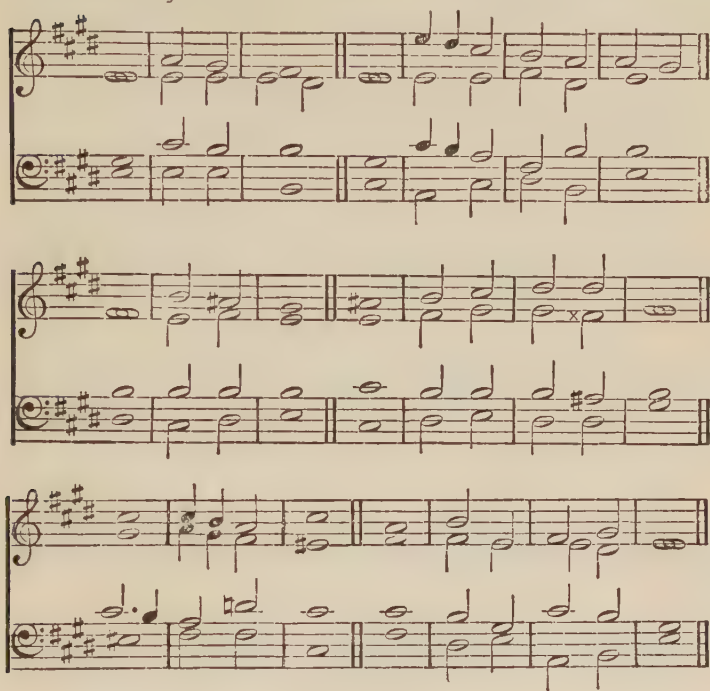
The blessing on their union.

*Dec. mf* 17 Instead of thy fathers thou | shalt have | children : whom  
thou mayest make | princes in | all — | lands.

*Can. f* 18 I will remember thy Name \* from one generation | to  
an-other : therefore shall the people give thanks unto thee, \* |  
world with-out — | end.

*Organ.**Gloria. Voices.*

(CHRISTMAS DAY, Psalm lxxxv., p. 186.)

PSALM XLVI. *Deus noster refugium.**With confidence.*

God is our hope.

*A. Dec. mf* **G**OD is our | hope and | strength : (*Can.*) a very | present | help in | trouble.

*cres.* 2 Therefore will we not fear, \* though the | earth be | moved : and though the hills be carried into the | midst — | of the | sea.

*f* 3 Though the waters thereof | rage and | swell : and though the mountains shake at the | tempest | of the | same.

He will guard and gladden His Holy city,

*p* 4 The rivers of the flood thereof \* shall make glad the | city . of | God : the holy place of the tabernacle | of the | most — | Highest.

*mf* 5 God is in the midst of her, \* therefore shall she not | be re- | moved : God shall | help her . and | that right | early.

*f* 6 The heathen make much ado \* and the | kingdoms . are | moved : but God hath shewed his voice, \* and the | earth shall | melt a- | way.

*(Turn over for Refrain.)*

*f* 7 The Lord of hosts is with us, . . . . the

This system contains the first two staves of music. The treble staff begins with a treble clef, a key signature of three sharps (F#, C#, G#), and a common time signature. The melody starts on a whole note G4, followed by a half note A4, a quarter note B4, and a quarter note C5. The bass staff begins with a bass clef and the same key signature. It starts with a whole note G2, followed by a half note A2, a quarter note B2, and a quarter note C3. The lyrics 'The Lord of hosts is with us, . . . . the' are written below the staves. A forte dynamic marking 'f' is placed above the first staff. A fermata is placed over the final measure of the treble staff.

God of Ja - cob is our re - - - - - fuge.

This system contains the next two staves of music. The treble staff continues the melody from the previous system, starting with a half note D5, a quarter note E5, a quarter note F#5, and a half note G5. The bass staff continues with a half note D3, a quarter note E3, a quarter note F#3, and a half note G3. The lyrics 'God of Ja - cob is our re - - - - - fuge.' are written below the staves. A fermata is placed over the final measure of the treble staff.

This system contains the next two staves of music. The treble staff begins with a treble clef, a key signature of three sharps, and a common time signature. The melody starts with a whole note G4, followed by a half note A4, a quarter note B4, and a quarter note C5. The bass staff begins with a bass clef and the same key signature. It starts with a whole note G2, followed by a half note A2, a quarter note B2, and a quarter note C3.

This system contains the next two staves of music. The treble staff continues the melody from the previous system, starting with a half note D5, a quarter note E5, a quarter note F#5, and a half note G5. The bass staff continues with a half note D3, a quarter note E3, a quarter note F#3, and a half note G3.

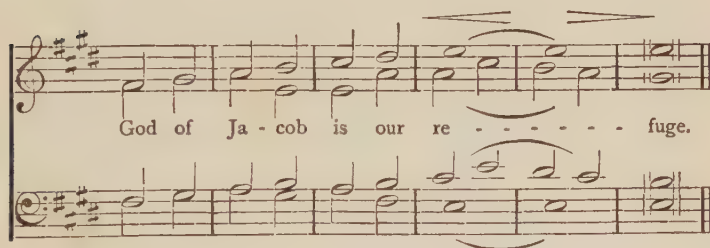
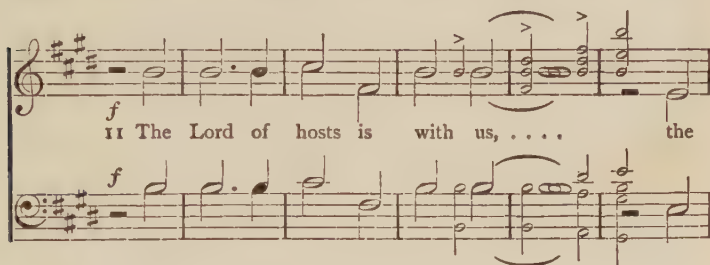
This system contains the final two staves of music. The treble staff begins with a treble clef, a key signature of three sharps, and a common time signature. The melody starts with a whole note G4, followed by a half note A4, a quarter note B4, and a quarter note C5. The bass staff begins with a bass clef and the same key signature. It starts with a whole note G2, followed by a half note A2, a quarter note B2, and a quarter note C3.

and establish a kingdom of peace.

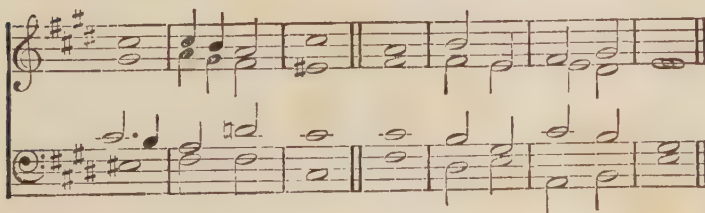
*mf* 8 O come hither, \* and behold the | works · of the | Lord :  
what destruction he hath | brought up-| on the | earth.

*cres.* 9 He maketh wars to cease in | all the | world : he breaketh  
the bow and knappeth the spear in sunder, \* and burneth the |  
chariots | in the | fire.

*p* 10 Be still then, \* and know that | I am | God : I will be  
*cres.* exalted among the heathen, \* and I will be ex-|alted | in the |  
earth.



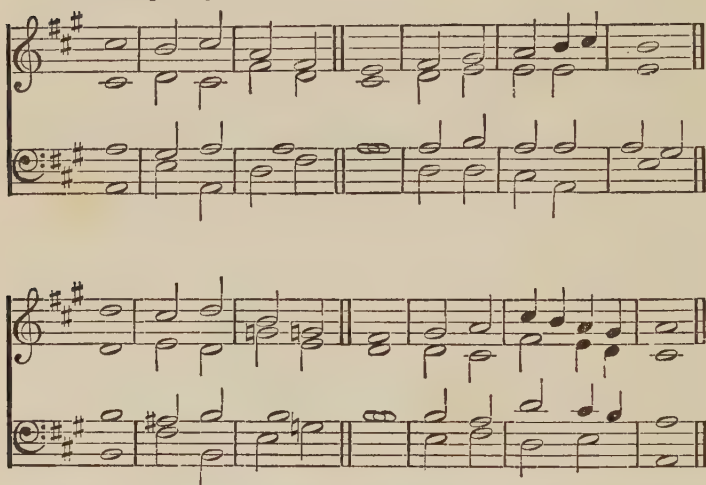
*Gloria.*



# Evening Prayer

## PSALM XLVII. *Omnes gentes, plaudite.*

*Rather quickly.*



Praise God for His conquering Majesty.

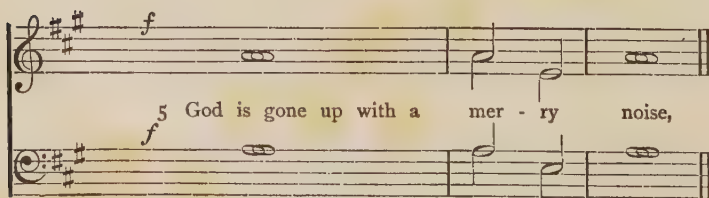
*A. Dec. f* **O** CLAP your hands together | all ye | people : (*Can.*) O sing  
unto God | with the | voice of | melody.

2 For the Lord is high and | to be | feared : he is the great |  
King up · on | all the | earth.

3 He shall subdue the people | under | us : and the | nations |  
under · our | feet.

4 He shall choose out an | heri · tage | for us : even the worship  
of | Jacob | whom he | loved.

He has triumphed.



and the Lord with the sound of the trump. > > >

*Organ.*

Praise God for his universal sovereignty.

A. *f* 6 O sing praises, \* sing praises | unto · our | God : O sing praises, \* sing | praises | unto · our | King.

7 For God is the King of | all the | earth : sing ye | praises · with | under-|standing.

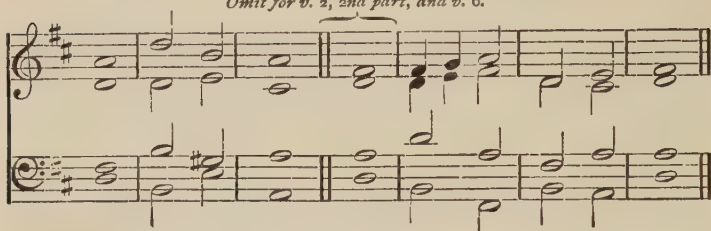
8 God reigneth | over · the | heathen : God sitteth up-|on his | holy | seat.

9 The princes of the people \* are joined unto the people of the | God of | Abraham : for God, \* which is very high exalted, \* doth defend the earth as it | were — | with a | shield.

(ASCENSION DAY, Psalm cviii., p. 245.)

(*Modulate to Key of B flat.*)



PSALM XLVIII. *Magnus Dominus.**Moderate pace.**Omit for v. 2, 2nd part, and v. 6.*

Sion the city of God.

*Dec. mf* GREAT is the Lord, \* and highly | to be | praised : in the  
city of our God, \* even up-|on his | holy | hill.

*Can.* 2 The hill of Sion is a fair place, \* and the joy of the |  
whole — | earth : upon the north-side lieth the city | of the |  
great — | King ;

God is well known | in her | palaces : (*omit bar*) | as a | sure — |  
refuge.

He has protected her ;

*p* 3 For lo, \* the | kings · of the | earth : are gathered and |  
gone — | by to-|gether.

4 They marvelled to | see such | things : they were astonished  
and | sudden · ly | cast — | down.

5 Fear came there upon | them and | sorrow : as upon a |  
woman | in her | travail.

*mf* 6 Thou shalt break the | ships · of the | sea : (*omit bar*) |  
through the | east — | wind.

7 Like as we have heard, so have we seen \* in the city of  
the Lord of hosts, \* in the city | of our | God : God up-|  
holdeth · the | same for | ever.

and will protect her.

*Men.* 8 We wait for thy loving-|kindness · O | God : in the |  
midst — | of thy | temple.

*Boys.* 9 O God according to thy Name, \* so is thy praise unto the |  
world's — | end : thy right | hand is | full of | righteousness.

*Men.* 10 Let the mount Sion rejoice, \* and the daughter of |  
Judah · be | glad : be-|cause — | of thy | judgements.

*Boys.* 11 Walk about Sion, \* and go | round a-|bout her : and |  
tell the | towers there-|of.

*Men.* 12 Mark well her bulwarks, \* sèt | up her | houses : that ye  
may tell | them that | come — | after.

*Boys.* 13 For this God is our God for | ever · and | ever : he shall be  
our | guide — | unto | death.

*Gloria.*

*F.H.*

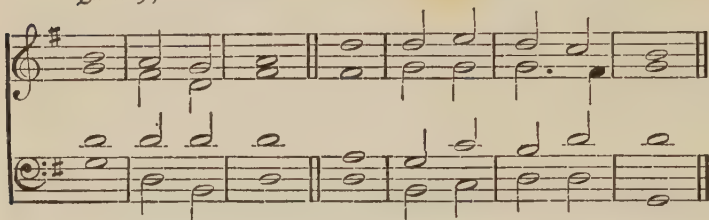
*Varied Harmonies (ad lib.) for Unison Verses.*

1.

2.

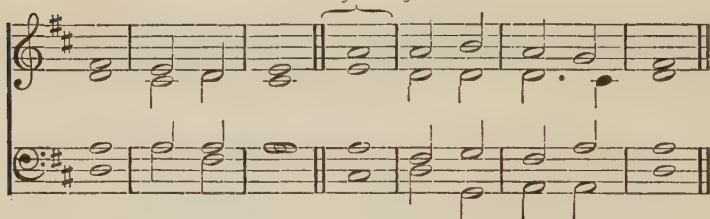
3.

(WHITSUNDAY, Psalm lxxviii., p. 138.)

PSALM XLIX. *Audite hæc, omnes.**Quickly, but sustained.*

A great lesson to be learnt.

- F.H. p* **O** HEAR ye this | all ye | people : ponder it with your  
 ears, \* all ye that | dwell — | in the | world ;  
 2 High and low, | rich and | poor : öne | with an-| oth- — | er.  
 3 My mouth shall | speak of | wisdom : and my heart shall |  
 muse of | under-| standing.  
 4 I will incline mine ear | tō thē | parable : and shew my  
 dark | speech up-| on the | harp.

*Omit for v. 15.*

The riddle of prosperity.

- Men. p* 5 Wherefore should I fear in the | days of | wickedness : and  
 when the wickedness of my heels compasseth | me — | round  
 a-| bout ?  
*Boys.* 6 There be some that put their trust | in their | goods : and  
 boast themselves in the | multi · tude | of their | riches.  
*Men.* 7 But no man may de-| liver · his | brother : nor make agree-  
 ment | unto | God for | him ;  
*Boys.* 8 For it cost more to re-| deem their | souls : so that he must  
 let | that a-| lone for | ever ;

*Men.* 9 Yea, \* though he | live — | long : and | see — | not the |  
grave.

*Boys.* 10 For he seeth that wise men also die, \* and | perish · to-  
gether : as well as the ignorant and foolish, \* and | leave their |  
riches · for | other.

*Men.* 11 And yet they think that their houses shall con-|tinue · for |  
ever : and that their dwelling-places shall endure from one  
generation to another ; \* and call the lands | after · their | own — |  
names.

*F.H. pp* 12 *Nevertheless,\* man will not a-|bide in | honour ; seeing he may*  
*rall. be compared | unto · the | beasts that | perish ;*

The answer to them in the end.

*Men. p* This is the way of them. \* 13 This | is theiŕ | foolishness :  
and their pos-|teri · ty | praise their | saying.

*Boys.* 14 They lie in the hell like sheep, \* death gnaweth upon  
them, \* and the righteous shall have domination over them | in  
the | morning : their beauty shall consume in the | sepul · chre |  
out of · their | dwelling.

*Men.* 15 But God hath delivered my soul from the | place of | hell :  
(omit bar) | for he | shall re-|ceive me.

*Boys.* 16 Be not thou afraid, \* though one be | made — | rich : or  
if the glory of his | house — | be in-|creased ;

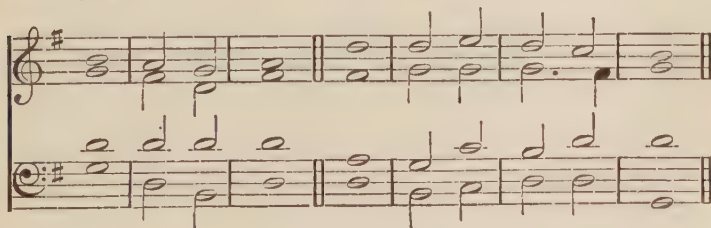
*Men.* 17 For he shall carry nothing away with him | when he |  
dieth : neither shall his | pomp — | follow | him.

*Boys.* 18 For while he lived, \* he counted himself an | happy | man :  
and so long as thou doest well unto thyself, \* men will |  
speak — | good of | thee.

*Men.* 19 He shall follow the generation | of his | fathers : and shall |  
never | see — | light.

*F.H. pp* 20 *Man being in honour hath no | under-|standing : but is com-*  
*rall. pared | unto · the | beasts that | perish.*

*Gloria.*



*F.H.*

## Morning Prayer

PSALM L. *Deus deorum.**Moderate pace.*

The appearance of God for judgment.

*F. mf* **T**HE Lord, even the most mighty | God hath | spoken :  
and called the world, \* from the rising up of the sun  
unto the | going | down there-|of.

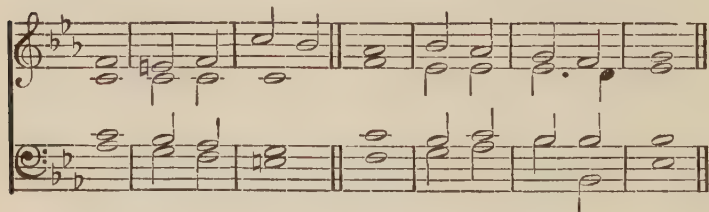
2 Out of Sion hath | God ap-|peared : in | per-—|—fect |  
beauty.

*cres.* 3 Our God shall come, \* and shall | not keep | silence : there  
*f* shall go before him a consuming fire, \* and a mighty tempest  
shall be | stirred up | round a-|bout him.

*A. Dec. mf* 4 He shall call the heaven | from a-|bove : (*Can.*) and the  
earth, \* that | he may | judge his | people.

5 "Gather my saints together | unto | me : those that have  
made a covenant with | me with | sacri-|fice."

6 And the heavens shall de-|clare his | righteous-ness : for |  
God is | Judge him-|self.



His sentence on the people for false worship,

*Men. p* 7 "Hear O my people and | I will | speak : I myself will testify  
against thee O Israel ; \* for I am God | even | thy — | God.

*Boys.* 8 "I will not reprove thee because of thy sacrifices, \* or for thy | burnt- — | offerings : because they | were not | alway · be- | fore me.

*Men.* 9 "I will take no bullock | out of · thine | house : nor | he- | goat | out of · thy | folds.

*Boys.* 10 "For all the beasts of the | forest · are | mine : and so are the cattle up- | on a | thousand | hills.

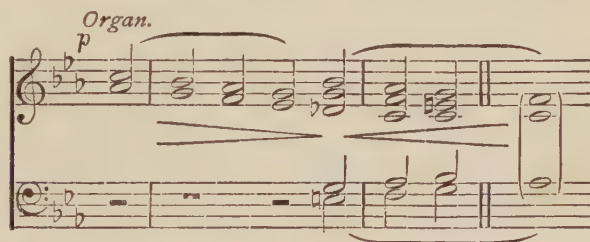
*Men.* 11 "I know all the fowls up- | on the | mountains : and the wild beasts of the | field are | in my | sight.

*Boys.* 12 "If I be hungry I | will not | tell thee : for the whole world is mine and | all that | is there- | in.

*Men.* 13 "Thinkest thou that I will | eat bulls' | flesh : and | drink the | blood of | goats?

*Boys.* 14 "Offer unto God | thanks- — | giving : and pay thy vows | unto · the | most — | Highest.

*Men.* 15 "And call upon me in the | time of | trouble : so will I hear thee and | thou shalt | praise — | me."



on the unrighteous for breaking the moral law.

*Men.* *p* 16 But unto the un- | godly · said | God : "Why dost thou preach my laws, \* and takest my | cove · nant | in thy | mouth ;

*Boys.* 17 "Whereas thou hatest to | be re- | formed : and hast | cast my | words be- | hind thee?

*Men.* 18 "When thou sawest a thief thou consentedst | unto | him : and hast been par- | taker | with · the ad- | ulterers.

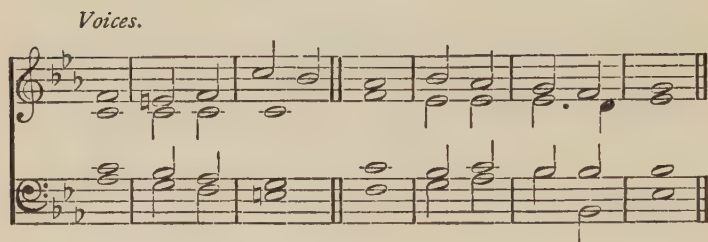
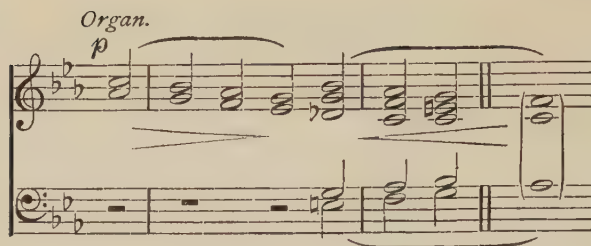
*Boys.* 19 "Thou hast let thy | mouth speak | wicked · ness : and with thy tongue thou hast | set — | forth de- | ceit.

*Men.* 20 "Thou satest and spakest a- | gainst thy | brother : yea, \* and hast slandered thine | own — | mother's | son.

*Boys.* 21 "These things hast thou done and I held my tongue, \* and thou thoughtest wickedly that I am even such a one | as thy- | self : but I will reprove thee, \* and set before thee the | things that | thou hast | done.

(*Turn over for Interlude.*)

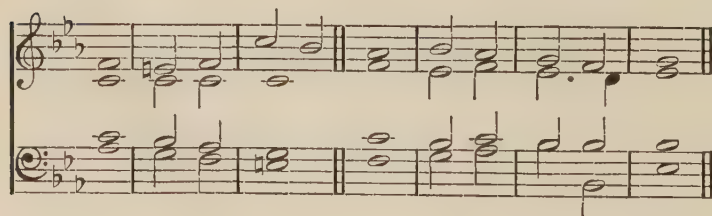
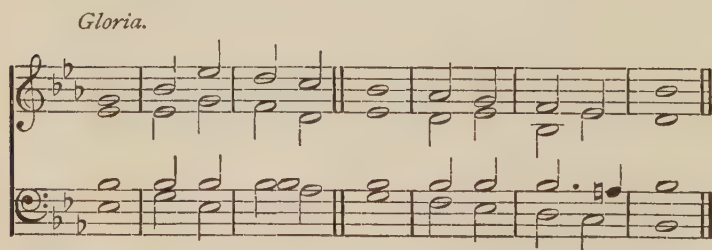


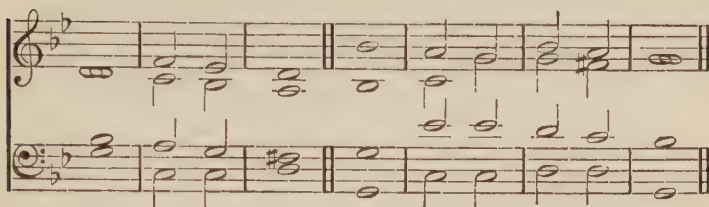


The sum.

*F.U. mf* 22 "O consider this ye that for-|get — | God : lest I pluck you away, \* and there be none | to de-|liver | you.

23 "Whoso offereth me thanks and praise he | honour · eth | me : and to him that ordereth his conversation right \* will I shew the · sal-|vation · of | God."



PSALM LI. *Miserere mei, Deus.**Slowly, with earnest expression.*

Confession and prayer for forgiveness and restoration.

*A. Dec. pp* **H**AVE mercy upon me O God after thy | great — | good-  
ness ; (*Can.*) according to the multitude of thy mercies  
do a-|way — | mine of-|fences.

2 Wash me thoroughly | from my | wickedness ; and | cleanse  
me | from my | sin.

3 For I ac-|knowledge · my | faults ; and my | sin is | ever ·  
be-|fore me.

4 Against thee only have I sinned, \* and done this evil | in  
thy | sight : that thou mightest be justified in thy saying, \* and |  
clear when | thou art | judged.

5 Behold I was | shapen · in | wickedness ; and in | sin · hath  
my | mother · con-|ceived me.

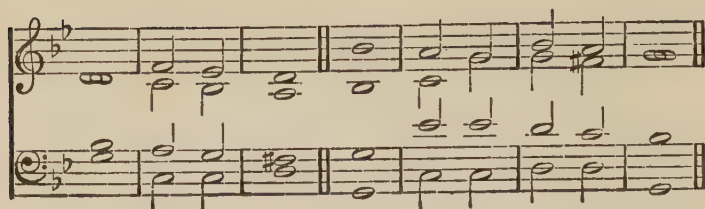
6 But lo, \* thou requirest truth in the | inward | parts : and  
shalt make me to under-|stand — | wisdom | secretly.

7 Thou shalt purge me with hyssop, \* and | I · shall be | clean :  
thou shalt wash me, \* and | I · shall be | whiter · than | snow.

*cres.* 8 Thou shalt make me hear of | joy and | gladness : that the  
bones which thou hast | broken | may re-|joice.

*pp* 9 Turn thy face | from my | sins : and put out | all — | my  
mis-|deeds.

10 Make me a clean heart | O — | God : and renew a |  
right — | spirit · with-|in me.

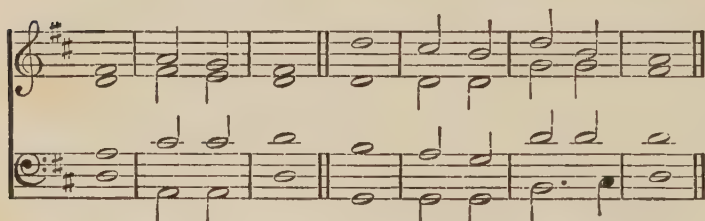


11 Cast me not a-way from thy presence : and take not thy holy Spirit from me.

*p* 12 O give me the comfort of thy help a-gain : and stablish me with thy free — Spirit.

*mf* 13 Then shall I teach thy ways unto the wicked : and sinners shall be converted unto thee.

*A little quicker.*



The return of thankful service.

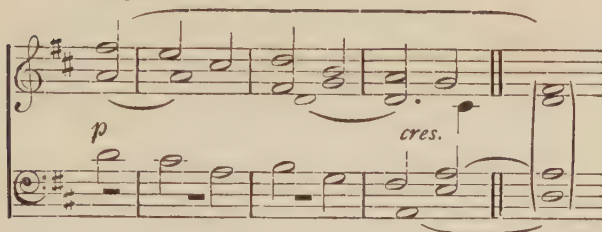
*p* 14 Deliver me from blood-guiltiness O God, \* thou that art the God of my health : and my tongue shall sing of thy righteousness.

*cres.* 15 Thou shalt open my lips O Lord : and my mouth shall shew thy praise.

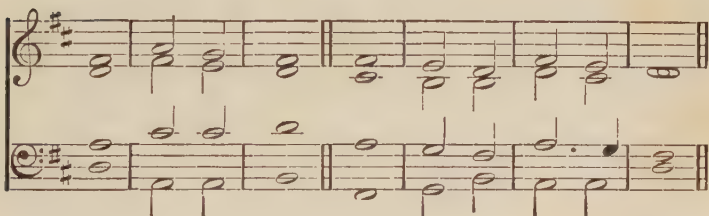
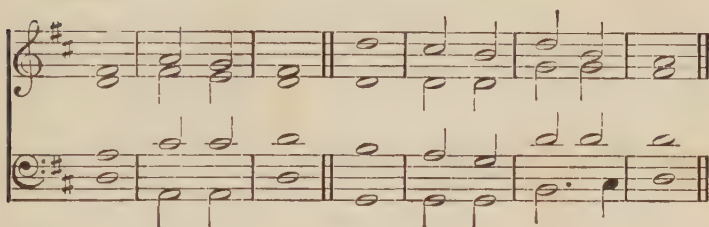
*mf* 16 For thou desirest no sacrifice, \* else would I give it thee : but thou delightest not in burnt-offerings.

*pp* 17 The sacrifice of God is a troubled spirit : a broken and contrite heart O God shalt thou not despise.

*Organ.*



*Voices.*

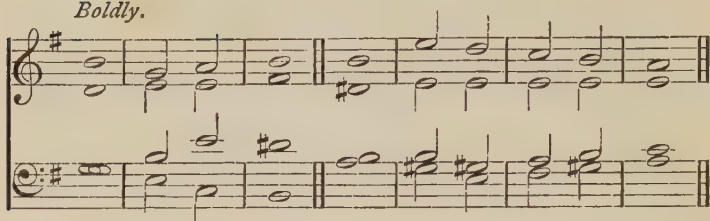
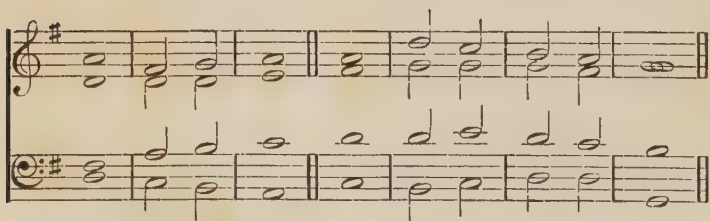
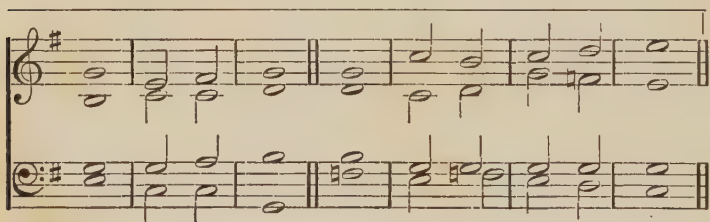


Prayer for Sion.

*F. mf* 18 O be favourable and gracious | unto | Sion ; build thou  
the | walls — | of Je-|rusalem.

*f* 19 Then shalt thou be pleased with the sacrifice of righteous-  
ness, \* with the burnt-offerings | and ob-|lations ; then shall they  
offer young | bullocks · up-|on thine | altar.

*Gloria to the last Chant.*

PSALM LII. *Quid gloriaris?**Boldly.**Omit for Gloria.*

Rebuke of the wicked.

*Dec. mf* **W**HY boastest thou thyself thou tyrant, \* that thou canst |  
do — | mischief : 2 Whereas the goodness of God en-  
dureth | yet — | daily?

*Can.* 3 Thy tongue im-agin-eth | wickedness : and with lies thou  
cuttest | like a | sharp — | razor.

4 Thou hast loved unrighteousness | more than | goodness :  
and to talk of | lies — | more than | righteousness.

5 Thou hast loved to speak all words that | may do | hurt :  
Ö | — thou | false — | tongue.

God's judgment.

*Energetic.*

*f*  
*Org.*  
F. 6 Therefore shall God destroy thee for ever :

he shall take thee and pluck thee out of thy dwelling,\* and root

*Voices only.* *Organ.*  
thee out of the land of the liv - ing. *f*

The awe and the trust of the righteous.

*Chant.*

*Dec. mf*

7 The righteous also shall see | this and | fear : and shall |  
laugh — | him to | scorn ;

*Can.*

8 "Lo this is the man \* that took not God | for his | strength :  
but trusted unto the multitude of his riches, \* and strengthened  
him-|self — | in his | wickedness."

9 As for me, \* I am like a green olive-tree in the | house of |  
God : my trust is in the tender mercy of | God for | ever - and |  
ever.

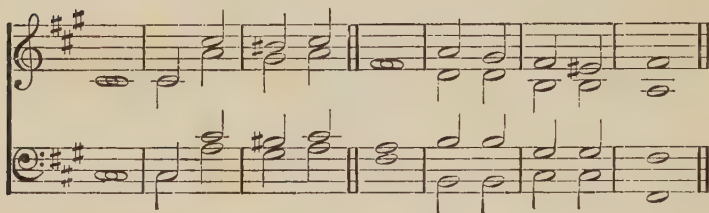
*f* 10 I will always give thanks unto thee \* for that | thou hast |  
done : and I will hope in thy Name, \* for thy | saints — | like  
it | well.



## Evening Prayer

PSALM LIII. *Dixit insipiens.* (Compare Ps. xiv.)

*Rather quickly.*



The spirit of folly.

*Dec.* *p* **T**HE foolish body hath said | in his | heart : Thēre | is — |  
no — | God.

*Can.* 2 Corrupt are they, \* and become abominable | in their |  
wicked · ness : there is | none that | doeth | good.

*Monotone.*



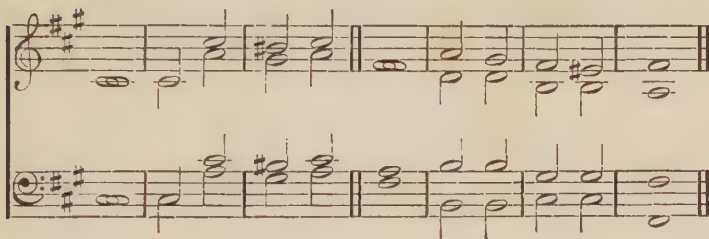
God's sentence.

*Monotone.*

*pp* 3 God looketh down from heaven upon the children of  
men : to see if there were any, that would understand, and  
seek after God.

*pp* 4 But they are all gone out of the way, they are altogether become abominable ; there is also none that doeth good, no not one.

5 "Are not they without understanding that work wickedness : eating up my people as if they would eat bread ? \* they have not called upon God."



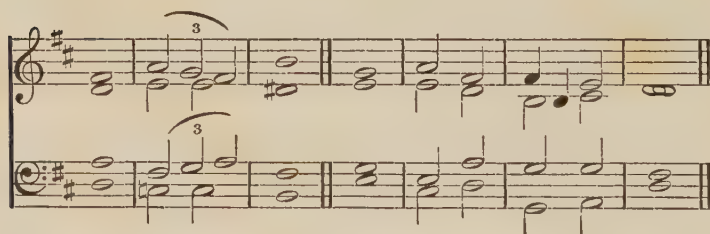
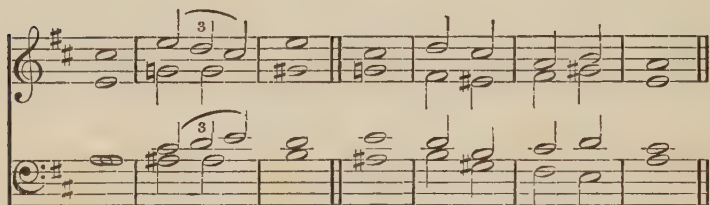
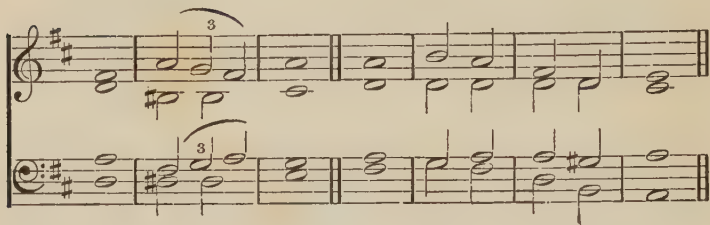
Its issue.

*Chant.*

*A.Can. p* 6 They were afraid where | no fear | was : for God hath broken the bones of him that besieged thee ; \* thou hast put them to confusion, \* because God | hath de-|spised — | them.

*Dec. mf* 7 Oh that the salvation were given unto Israel | out of | Sion : Oh that the Lord would deliver his | people | out of · cap-| tivity !

*Can. f* 8 Then should | Jacob · re-|joice : and | Israel · should be | right — | glad.

PSALM LIV. *Deus, in nomine.**Sustained.*

Prayer in peril.

*A. Dec. pp* **S**AVE me O God for thy | Name's — | sake : (*Can.*) ănd ă-  
venge me | in thy | strength.

2 Hear my | prăyer O | God : and hearken unto the |  
words — | of my | mouth.

3 For strangers are risen | üp a-|gainst me : and tyrants which  
have not God before their eyes | seek — | after · my | soul.

Confidence.

1st part. *p* 4 Behold | God is my | helper : the Lord is with them | that  
up- | hold my | soul.

2nd part. 5 He shall reward evil | unto mine | enemies : destroy thou |  
them — | in thy | truth.

Gratitude.

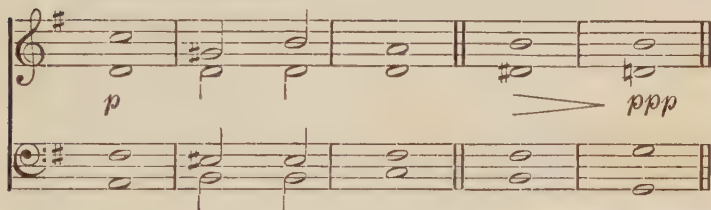
1st part. 6 An offering of a free heart will I give thee, \* and praise thy |  
*mf* Name O | Lord : be- | cause it | is so | comfortable.

2nd part. 7 For he hath delivered me out of | all my | trouble : and  
mine eye hath seen his de- | sire up- | on mine | enemies.

*Gloria, 1st and 3rd parts.*

PSALM LV. *Exaudi, Deus.*

*Delicate and tentative.*



Prayer in peril.

A. Dec. *pp* H EAR my | prayer O | God : (*Can.*) and hide not thyself  
from my pe- | tition.

2 Take heed unto | me and | hear me : how I mourn in my  
prayer and am | vexed.

3 The enemy crieth so, \* and the ungodly cometh | on so |  
fast : for they are minded to do me some mischief ; \* so  
maliciously are they set a- | gainst me.

4 My heart is disquiet- | ed with- | in me : and the fear of death  
is fallen up- | on me.

5 Fearfulness and trembling are | come up- | on me : and an  
horrible dread hath overwhelmed | me.

Organ *ppp* 6 And I said, \* O that I had wings | like a | dove : for then  
*tacet. rall.* would I flee away and be at | rest.

7 Lo then would I get me a- | way far | off : and remain in  
the | wilderness.

8 I would make haste | to es- | cape : because of the stormy  
wind and | tempest.

(*Turn over for Monotone.*)

*Monotone.* *Organ Accompaniment.*

*Voices.*

*&c.*

Punishment invoked on treacherous enemies.

*Monotone.*

*mf* 9 Destroy their tongues O Lord and divide them : for I have spied unrighteousness and strife in the city.

10 Day and night they go about within the walls thereof : mischief also and sorrow are in the midst of it.

11 Wickedness is therein : deceit and guile go not out of their streets.

12 For it is not an open enemy that hath done me this dishonour : for then I could have borne it.

13 Neither was it mine adversary that did magnify himself against me : for then peradventure I would have hid myself from him.

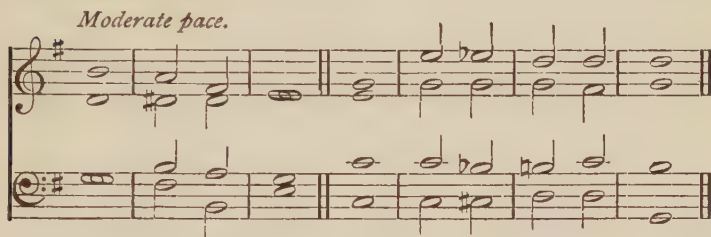
*Organ, v. 14.*

*&c.*

14 But it was even thou my companion : my guide and mine own familiar friend.

15 We took sweet counsel together : and walked in the house of God as friends.

16 Let death come hastily upon them, and let them go down quick into hell : for wickedness is in their dwellings and among them.



The confidence of him who trusts in God.

A. *mf* 17 As for me, \* I will | call up · on | God : and the | Lord — | shall — | save me.

18 In the evening and morning and at noon-day will I pray, \* and | that — | instantly : and | he shall | hear my | voice.

19 It is he that hath delivered my soul in peace \* from the battle that | was a-|gainst me : for | there were | many | with me.

20 Yea even God that endureth for ever, \* shall hear me and | bring them | down : for they will not | turn, \* nor | fear — | God.

21 He laid his hands upon such as be at | peace with | him : and he | brake his | cove-|nant.

22 The words of his mouth were softer than butter, \* having | *p* war · in his | heart : his words were smoother than oil, \* and yet | be they | very | swords.

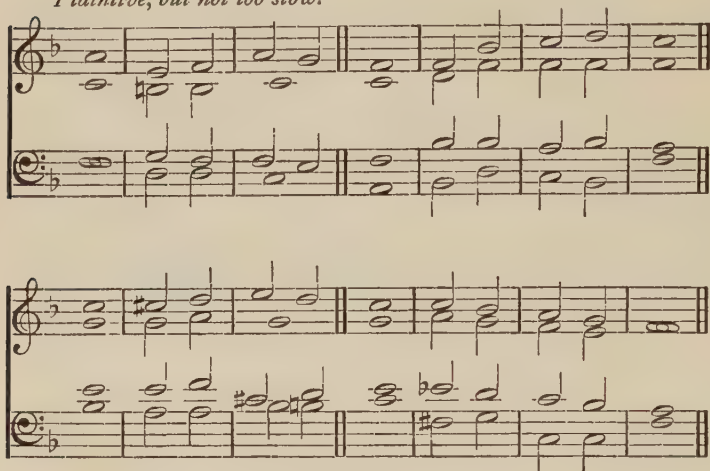
23 O cast thy burden upon the Lord, \* and he shall | nourish | thee : and shall not suffer the | righteous · to | fall for | ever.

24 And | as for | them : thou O God shalt bring them into the | pit — | of de-|struction.

25 The blood-thirsty and deceitful men shall not live out | *poco rall.* half their | days : nevertheless my trust shall | be in | thee O | Lord.



## Morning Prayer

PSALM LVI. *Miserere mei, Deus.**Plaintive, but not too slow.*

Prayer amidst enemies.

*A. Dec. p* **B**E merciful unto me O God, \* for man goeth a-|bout · to de-|  
 your me ; (*Can.*) he is daily | fighting · and | troubling | me.  
 2 Mine enemies are daily in hand to | swallow · me | up : for  
 they be many that fight against me, \* | O thou | most — | Highest.

Trust.

*cres.* 3 Nevertheless, \* though I am | sometime · ā-|fraid : yet put |  
 I my | trust in | thee.  
*f* 4 I will praise God be-|cause · of his | word : I have put my  
 trust in God \* and will not fear what | flesh can | do · unto | me.

Persecution.

*p* 5 They daily mis-|take my | words : all that they imagine | is  
 to | do me | evil.  
 6 They hold all together and | keep them · selves | close : and  
 mark my steps, \* when they lay | wait — | for my | soul.  
 7 Shall they escape | for their | wickedness : thou O God in  
 thy dis-|pleasure · shalt | cast them | down.  
 8 Thou tellest my flittings ; \* put my tears | into · thy | bottle :  
 are not these things | noted | in thy | book ?

Trust.

*mf* 9 Whensoever I call upon thee, \* then shall mine enemies be | put to | flight : this I know ; \* for | God is | on my | side.

*cres.* 10 In God's word will | I re-|joice : in the Lord's word | will I | comfort | me.

*2nd part. f* 11 Yea in God have I | put my | trust : I will not be afraid | what | man can | do · unto | me.

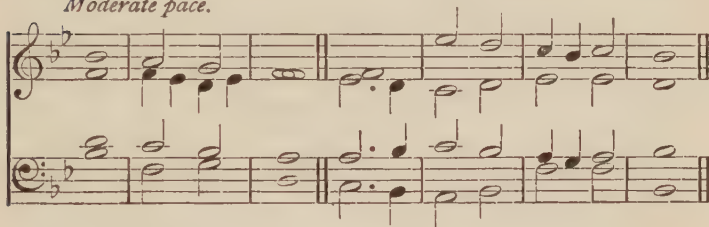
Thanksgiving for deliverance.

*mf* 12 Unto thee O God will I | pay my | vows : unto | thee will | I give | thanks.

13 For thou hast delivered my soul from death, \* and my | feet from | falling : that I may walk before God in the | light — | of the | living.

PSALM LVII. *Miserere mei, Deus.*

*Moderate pace.*



Prayer in danger.

*Dec. p* **B**E merciful unto me O God, \* be merciful unto me, \* for my soul | trusteth · in | thee : (*Can.*) and under the shadow of thy wings shall be my refuge, \* until this | tyranny · bē | over-|past.

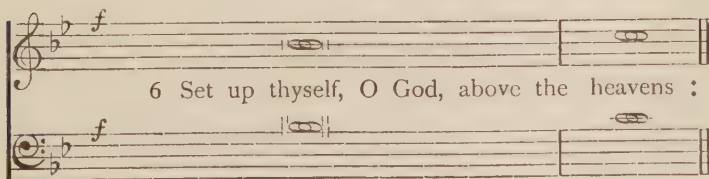
*mf* 2 I will call unto the | most high | God : even unto the God that shall perform the cause | which I | have in | hand.

3 He shall | send from | heaven : and save me from the reproof of him | that would | eat me | up.

4 God shall send forth his | mercy · and | truth : my soul | is a-|mong — | lions.

5 And I lie even among the children of men that are | set on | fire : whose teeth are spears and arrows, \* and their | tongue a | sharp — | sword.

*F.*



6 Set up thyself, O God, above the heavens :

and thy glory above all the earth.

*Chant.*

Thanksgiving for deliverance.

A. *p* 7 They have laid a net for my feet, \* and pressed | down my | soul : they have digged a pit before me, \* and are fallen into the | midst of | it them-|selves.

*f* 8 My heart is fixed O God, \* my | heart is | fixed : I will | sing and | give — | praise.

9 Awake up my glory ; \* awake | lute and | harp : I myself | will a-| wake right | early.

10 I will give thanks unto thee O Lord a-|mong the | people : and I will sing unto | thee a-|mong the | nations.

11 For the greatness of thy mercy reacheth | unto · the | heavens : and thy | truth — | unto · the | clouds.

*f* 12 Set up thyself O God, above the heavens :

and thy glory above all the earth.

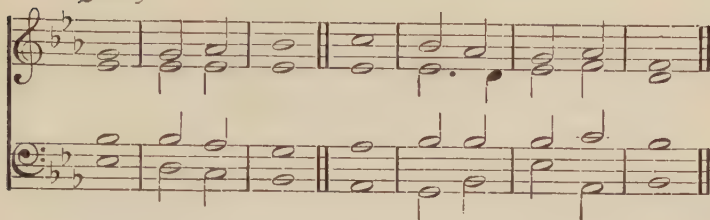
*Gloria to Chant.*

(EASTER DAY, Psalm cxi., p. 252.)

(To be played in Key of E flat.)

PSALM LVIII. *Si vere utique.*

*Quietly.*



Complaint against unrighteousness.

*A. Dec.* ARE your minds set upon righteousness, \* O ye | congre-  
gation : (*Can.*) and do ye judge the thing that is right, \*  
O ye | sons of | men ?  
2 Yea ye imagine mischief in your heart up- | on the | earth :  
and your | hands — | deal with | wickedness.

Character of the wicked.

*Men.* 3 The ungodly are froward, \* even from their | mother's |  
womb : as soon as they are born they go a- | stray and | speak — |  
lies.  
4 They are as venomous as the poison | of a | serpent : even  
like the deaf | adder · that | stoppeth · her | ears ;  
5 Which refuseth to hear the | voice · of the | charmer : charm  
he | never | so — | wisely.

Their destruction invoked,

*A. Dec.* 6 Break their teeth O God | in their | mouths : (*Can.*) smite  
the jawbones | of the | lions · O | Lord.  
Let them fall away like water that | runneth · a- | pace : and  
when they shoot their arrows | let · them be | rooted | out.  
7 Let them consume away like a snail, \* and be like the  
untimely | fruit · of a | woman : and | let them · not | see the | sun.  
8 Or ever your pots be made | hot with | thorns : so let  
indignation vex him, \* even as a | thing — | that is | raw.

for the satisfaction of the righteous.

*Boys.* 9 The righteous shall rejoice when he | seeth · the | vengeance :  
he shall wash his footsteps in the | blood — | of · the un- | godly.  
10 So that a man shall say, \* Verily there is a reward | for  
the | righteous : doubtless there is a | God that | judgeth · the |  
earth.

(*Turn over for Gloria.*)

*Gloria.* 1st time.

2nd time.

A . . . . . men.

### Evening Prayer

#### PSALM LIX. *Eripe me de inimicis.*

*Quietly, but not slow.*

Prayer against the malice and power of enemies.

- A. Dec. p* **D**ELIVER me from mine enemies | O — | God : (*Can.*)  
 defend me from them that | rise — | up a-|gainst me.  
 2 O deliver me from the | wicked | doers : and save me |  
 from the | blood-thirsty | men.  
 3 For lo they lie waiting | for my | soul : the mighty men are  
 gathered against me, \* without any offence or | fault of | me O |  
 Lord.  
 4 They run and prepare themselves with-|out my | fault :  
 arise thou therefore to | help me | and be-|hold.

*mf* 5 Stand up O Lord God of hosts, thou God of Israel, \* to visit | all the | heathen : and be not merciful unto them that offend | of mal-|icious | wickedness.

*F.*

*pp*

6 They go to and fro in the evening : they grin like a dog and run about through the city.

*pp*

*pp*

7 Behold they speak with their mouth, } for who doth hear?  
and swords are in their lips :

*pp*

Trust.

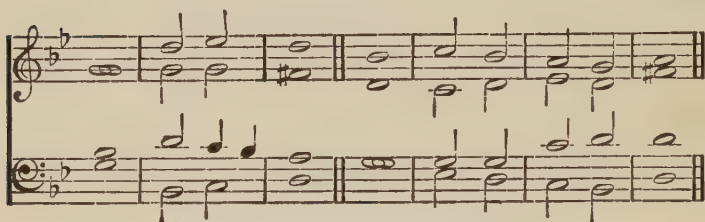
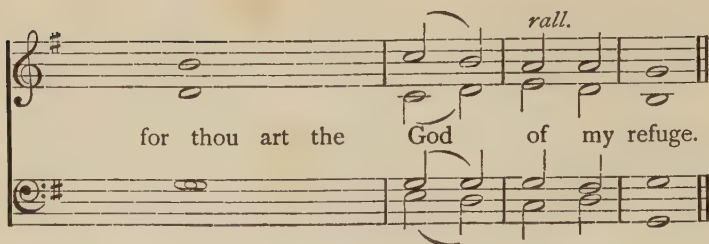
*F. mf* 8 But thou O Lord shalt have them | in de-|rision : and thou shalt laugh | all the | heathen to | scorn.

*f*

9 My strength will I ascribe un - to thee :

*f*





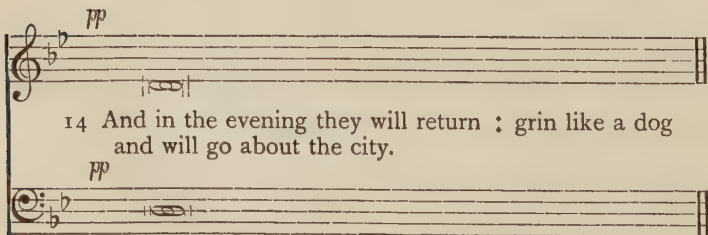
A. *p* 10 God sheweth me his | goodness | plenteously : and God shall let me see my de-|sire up-|on mine | enemies.

11 Slay them not, \* lest my | people · for-|get it : but scatter them abroad among the people and put them down, \* O | Lord — | our de-|fence.

12 For the sin of their mouth and for the words of their lips, \* they shall be taken | in their | pride : and why? \* their preach- ing | is of | cursing · and | lies.

13 Consume them in thy wrath, \* consume them that | they may | perish : and know that it is God that ruleth in Jacob, \* and unto the | ends — | of the | world.

F. 14 And in the evening they will return : grin like a dog and will go about the city.



15 They will run here and there } and grudge if they be  
for meat : } not satisfied.

Thanksgiving.

*F. mf* 16 As for me, \* I will sing of thy power, \* and will praise thy  
mercy betimes | in the | morning : for thou hast been my de-  
fence and refuge \* in the | day — | of my | trouble.

*F. f* 17 Unto thee O my strength | will I | sing : for thou O God  
*rall.* art my refuge | and my | merci · ful | God.

Gloria to last Chant.

PSALM LX. *Deus, repulisti nos.**Slowly and sustained.*

Desolation with the remembrance of past deliverance.

*A. Dec. pp* **O** GOD thou hast cast us out, \* and scattered | us a-| broad :  
 (*Can.*) thou hast also been displeased ; \* O turn thee |  
 unto | us a-| gain.

2 Thou hast moved the land and di-|vided | it : heal the  
 sores there-|of — | for it | shaketh.

3 Thou hast shewed thy people | heavy | things : thou hast  
 given us a | drink of | deadly | wine.

*mf* 4 Thou hast given a token for | such as | fear thee : that they  
 may triumph be-|cause — | of the | truth.

5 Therefore were thy be-|loved de-|livered : help me with |  
 thy right | hand and | hear me.

An ancient hymn of triumph.

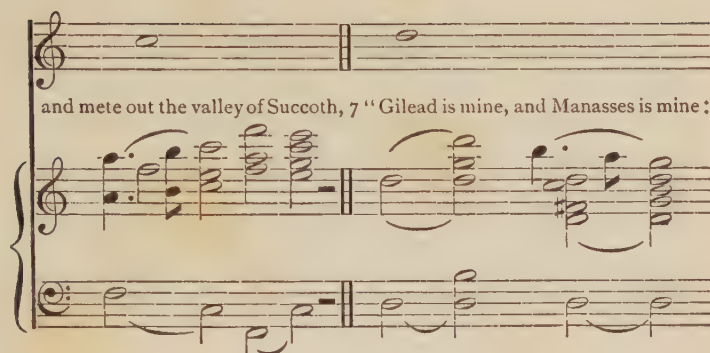
*Voices in unison. Boldly.*

*mf* *f* *>* *>* *>*

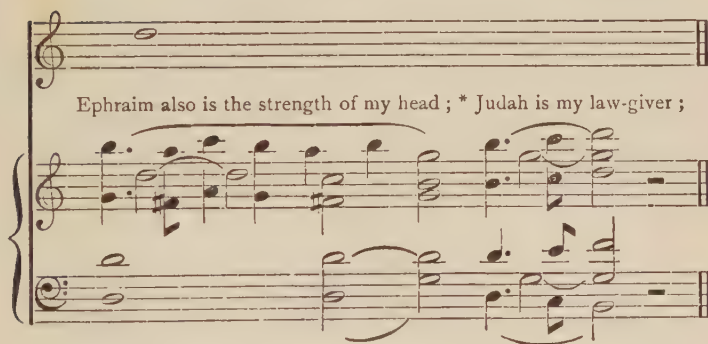
6 God hath spoken } " I will rejoice, and divide Sichem :  
 in his holiness, \* }

*Organ.*

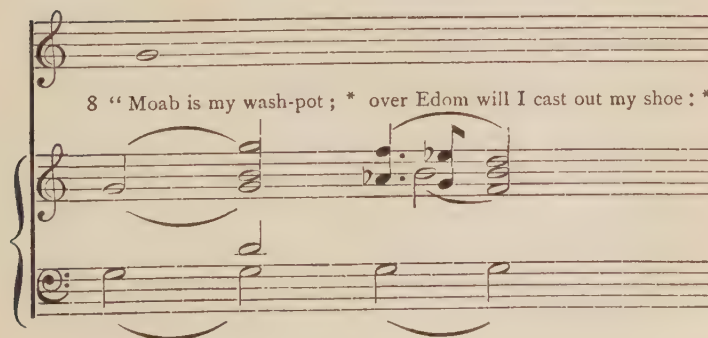
*p* *f* *>* *>* *>*



and mete out the valley of Succoth, 7 " Gilead is mine, and Manasses is mine :



Ephraim also is the strength of my head ; \* Judah is my law-giver ;



8 " Moab is my wash-pot ; \* over Edom will I cast out my shoe : \*

Philistia, be thou glad of me."

*f* *p*

This musical score is for the verse 'Philistia, be thou glad of me.' It features a vocal line and a piano accompaniment. The vocal line is in G major, with a treble clef and a key signature of one flat (B-flat). The piano accompaniment is in G major, with a grand staff (treble and bass clefs) and a key signature of one flat. The tempo is marked 'Slowly.' The dynamics are marked 'f' (forte) and 'p' (piano). The score includes a repeat sign at the end of the first phrase.

*Slowly.*

This musical score is for the prayer 'Prayer in present need.' It features a vocal line and a piano accompaniment. The vocal line is in G major, with a treble clef and a key signature of one flat (B-flat). The piano accompaniment is in G major, with a grand staff (treble and bass clefs) and a key signature of one flat. The tempo is marked 'Slowly.' The score includes a repeat sign at the end of the first phrase.

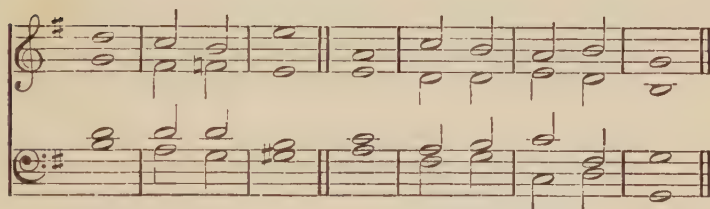
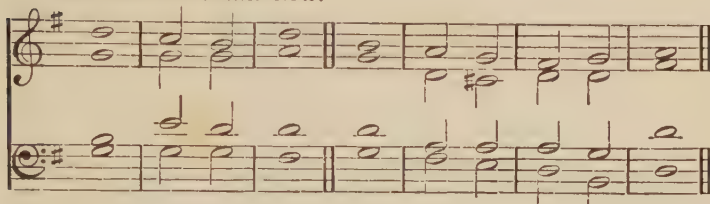
Prayer in present need.

*pp* 9 Who will lead me into the | strong — | city : who will |  
bring me | into | Edom?

10 Hast not thou cast us | out O | God : wilt not thou O  
God go | out — | with our | hosts?

*p* 11 O be thou our | help in | trouble : for vain | is the | help  
of | man.

*mf* 12 Through God will we | do great | acts : for it is he that  
shall | tread — | down our | enemies.

PSALM LXI. *Exaudi, Deus.**Sustained and rather slow.*

Prayer for safety,

*A. Dec. p* **H**EAR my | crying · O | God : give | ear — | unto · my |  
prayer.

*Can.* <sup>2</sup> From the ends of the earth will I | call up · on | thee ; when  
my | heart — | is in | heaviness.

<sup>3</sup> O set me up upon the rock that is | higher · than | I : for  
thou hast been my hope, \* and a strong tower for | me a-|gainst  
the | enemy.

<sup>4</sup> I will dwell in thy taber-|nacle · for | ever : and my trust  
shall be under the | cover · ing | of thy | wings.

resting on past help.

*mf* <sup>5</sup> For thou O Lord hast heard | my de-|sires : and hast given  
an heritage unto | those that | fear thy | Name.

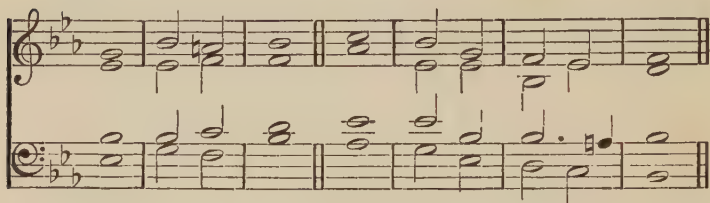
<sup>6</sup> Thou shalt grant the King a | long — | life : that his years  
may endure throughout | all — | gener-|ations.

<sup>7</sup> He shall dwell before | God for | ever : O prepare thy loving  
mercy and faithfulness, \* | that they | may pre-|serve him.

<sup>8</sup> So will I alway sing praise | unto · thy | Name ; that I may |  
daily · per-|form my | vows.



## Morning Prayer

PSALM LXII. *Nonne Deo?**Moderate pace.*

Trust in God in spite of enemies.

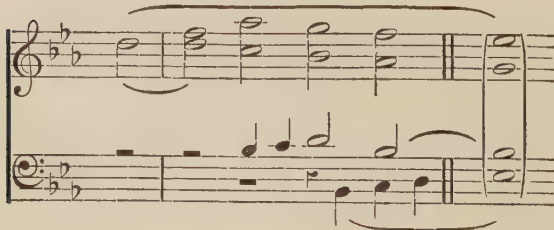
*Bass Solo, p*  
*or Precentor*

**M**Y soul truly waiteth | still up · on | God : for of him |  
cometh | my sal · vation.

*F.U. mf* 2 *He verily is my strength and | my sal · vation : he is my de-*  
*fence, \* so that I | shall not | greatly | fall.*

*Dec. p* 3 How long will ye imagine mischief against | every | man :  
ye shall be slain all the sort of you ; \* yea as a tottering wall  
shall ye be, \* and | like a | broken | hedge.

*Can.* 4 Their device is only how to put him out whom | God · will  
ex · alt : their delight is in lies ; \* they give good words with their  
mouth, \* but | curse — | with their | heart.

*Organ.*

Trust in God from experience.

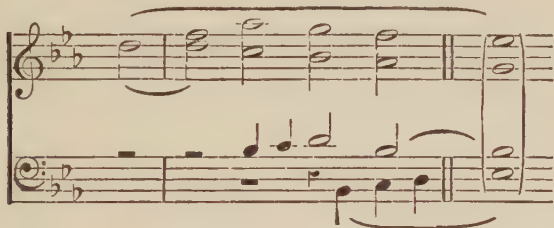
*Bass Solo.* 5 Nevertheless my soul, \* wait thou | still up · on | God : for  
my | hope — | is in | him.

*F.U. mf* 6 He truly is my strength and | my sal-|vation : he is my de-  
fence, \* | so · that I | shall not | fall.

*Dec.* 7 In God is my health | and my | glory : the rock of my  
might, \* and in | God — | is my | trust.

*Can.* 8 O put your trust in him | alway · ye | people : pour out your  
hearts before him, \* för | God — | is our | hope.

*Organ.*



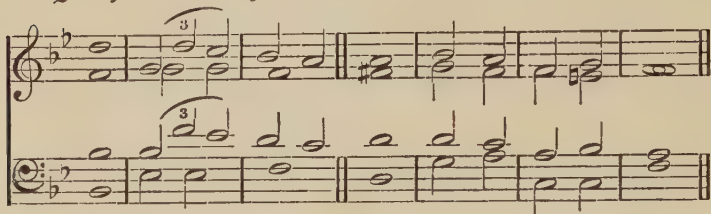
Man's power fails before God's judgment.

*Dec. p* 9 As for the children of men | they are · but | vanity : the  
children of men are deceitful \* upon the weights they are alto-  
gether lighter than | vani-|ty it-|self.

*Can.* 10 O trust not in wrong and robbery, \* give not yourselves |  
unto | vanity : if riches increase | set · not your | heart up-|on  
them.

*Dec. mf* 11 God spake once, \* and twice I have also | heard the |  
same : that power be-|longeth | unto | God ;

*Can.* 12 And that thou | Lord art | merciful : for thou rewardest  
every man ac-|cording | to his | work.

PSALM LXIII. *Deus, Deus meus.**Quietly and earnestly.*

The soul's desire for God.

- F.* *p* **O** GOD thou art my God, \* early | will I | seek thee :  
 2 My soul thirsteth for thee, \* my flesh also longeth  
 after thee, \* in a barren and a dry land | where no | water | is.  
 3 Thus have I looked for | thee in | holiness : that I might  
 be-|hold thy | power and | glory.

Blessedness of fellowship with Him.

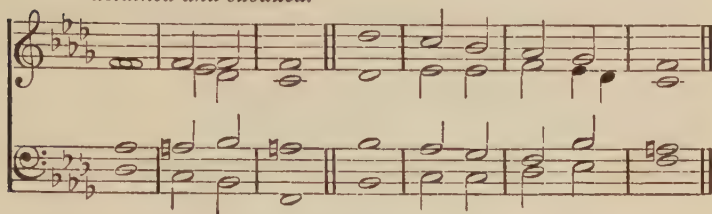
- Can.* 4 For thy loving-kindness is better than the | life it-|self : my |  
 lips shall | praise — | thee.  
*Dec. mf* 5 As long as I live will I magnify thee | ön this | manner :  
 and lift up my | hands — | in thy | Name.  
 6 My soul shall be satisfied, \* even as it were with | marrow  
 and | fatness : when my mouth praiseth | thee with | joyful | lips.  
*p* 7 Have I not remembered thee | in my | bed : and thought  
 upon | thee when | I was | waking ?  
 8 Because thou hast | been my | helper : therefore under the  
 shadow of thy | wings will | I re-|joice.  
*pp* 9 My soul | hangeth up-|on thee : thy right hand | hath  
 up-|holden | me.

His sure judgment.

- 10 These also that seek the | hurt of my | soul : they shall |  
 go — | under the | earth.  
 11 Let them fall upon the | edge of the | sword : that they  
 may | be a | portion for | foxes.  
*mf* 12 But the King shall rejoice in God ; \* all they also that  
 swear by him shall | be com-|mended : for the mouth of them  
 that speak | lies — | shall be | stopped.

PSALM LXIV. *Exaudi, Deus.*

*Sustained and subdued.*



Prayer against enemies.

1. Dec. *pp* **H**EAR my voice O God | in my | prayer : (Can.) preserve my  
life from | fear — | of the | enemy.

2 Hide me from the gathering together | of the | froward :  
and from the insur- | rection · of | wicked | doers ;

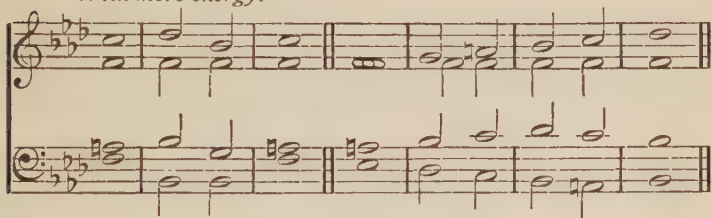
*p* 3 Who have whet their tongue | like a | sword : and shoot out  
their arrows, \* | even | bitter | words ;

4 That they may privily shoot at | him · that is | perfect :  
suddenly | do they | hit him · and | fear not.

5 They encourage them- | selves in | mischief : and commune  
among themselves how they may lay snares, \* and say that |  
no · man shall | see — | them.

6 They imagine wickedness and | practise | it : that they keep  
secret among themselves, \* every man in the | deep — | of his |  
heart.

*With more energy.*



Judgment executed upon them.

*mf* 7 But God shall suddenly shoot at them with a | swift — |  
arrow : that | they — | shall be | wounded.

8 Yea their own tongues shall | make them | fall : insomuch  
that whoso seeth them shall | laugh — | them to | scorn.

9 And all men that see it shall say, \* This hath | God — |  
done : for they shall perceive that | it is | his — | work.

10 The righteous shall rejoice in the Lord, \* and put his |  
trust in | him : and all they that are true of | heart — | shall  
be | glad.

(*Turn over for Gloria.*)

*Gloria.* 1st time.

2nd time.

A - - - - - men.

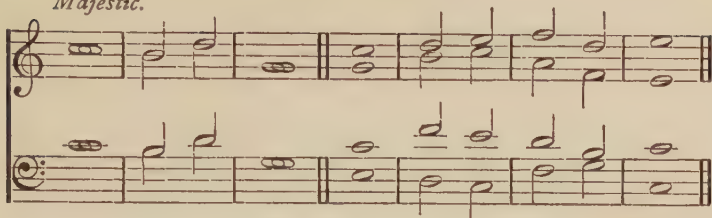
### Evening Prayer

#### PSALM LXV. *Te decet hymnus.*

*Firmly.*

Thanksgiving to God for personal mercy ;

- A. Dec. mf* **T**HOU O God art | praised in | Sion : (*Can.*) and unto thee  
 shall the vow be per-|formed — | in Je-|rusalem.  
 2 Thou that | hearest · the | prayer : unto | thee shall | all  
 flesh | come.  
*p* 3 My misdeeds pre-|vail a-|gainst me : O be thou | merci · ful |  
 unto · our | sins.  
 4 Blessed is the man whom thou choosest, \* and receivest |  
 unto | thee : he shall dwell in thy court, \* and shall be satisfied  
 with the pleasures of thy house, \* even | of thy | holy | temple.

*Majestic.*

for His government of the world ;

*f* 5 Thou shalt shew us wonderful things in thy righteousness, \*  
O God of | our sal-|vation : thou that art the hope of all the  
ends of the earth, \* and of them that re-|main · in the | broad — |  
sea.

6 Who in his strength setteth | fast the | mountains : and is |  
girded · a-|bout with | power.

7 Who stilleth the raging | of the | sea : and the noise of his  
waves, \* and the | madness | of the | people.

8 They also that dwell in the uttermost parts of the earth \*  
shall be afraid | at thy | tokens : thou that makest the outgoings  
of the morning and | evening · to | praise — | thee.



for the fruitful seasons.

*mf* 9 Thou visitest the earth and | blessest | it : thou | makest · it |  
very | plenteous.

10 The river of God is | full of | water : thou preparest their  
corn, \* for so thou pro-|videst | for the | earth.

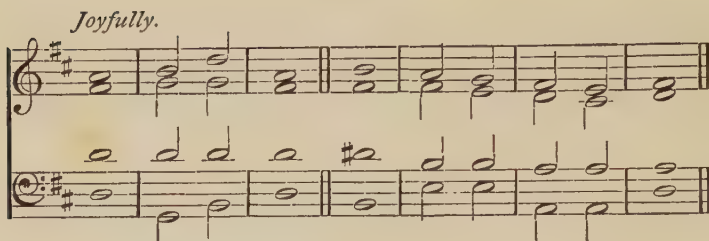
11 Thou waterest her furrows, \* thou sendest rain into the  
little | valleys · there-|of : thou makest it soft with the drops of  
rain, \* and | blessest · the | increase | of it.

*f* 12 Thou crownest the year | with thy | goodness : and thȳ |  
clouds — | drop — | fatness.

13 They shall drop upon the dwellings | of the | wilderness :  
and the little hills shall re-|joice on | every | side.

14 The folds shall be | full of | sheep : the valleys also shall  
stand so thick with corn, \* that | they shall | laugh and | sing.



PSALM LXVI. *Jubilate Deo.*

Call to universal praise of God ;

*F. f* **O** BE joyful in God | all ye | lands : sing praises unto the  
honour of his Name, \* make his | praise — | tō bē |  
glorious.

2 Say unto God, \* O how wonderful art thou | in thy | works :  
through the greatness of thy power \* shall thine enemies be  
found | liars | unto | thee.

3 For all the world shall | worship | thee : sing of | thee,  
and | praise thy | Name.

for His wonders ;

*Men. mf* 4 O come hither, \* and behold the | works of | God : how  
wonderful he is in his doing | toward · the | children · of | men.

5 He turned the sea into | dry — | land : so that they  
went through the water on foot ; \* there did | we re-|jice  
there-|of.

6 He ruleth with his power for ever ; \* his eyes be-|hold the |  
people : and such as will not believe shall not be able | to ex-|alt  
them-|selves.

for His discipline.

*Boys mf* 7 O praise our | God, ye | people : and make the voice of  
his | praise — | tō bē | heard ;

8 Who holdeth our | soul in | life : and suffereth | not our |  
feet to | slip.

*p* 9 For thou O God hast | proved — | us : thou also hast tried  
us | like as | silver · is | tried.

10 Thou broughtest us | into · the | snare : and laigest |  
trouble · up-|on our | loins.

11 Thou sufferedst men to ride | over · our | heads : we went  
through fire and water, \* and thou broughtest us out | into · a |  
wealthy | place.

Personal acknowledgment of His goodness.

*Men. mf* 12 I will go into thine house with | burnt- — | offerings : and will pay thee my vows, \* which I promised with my lips and spake with my mouth,\* | when I | was in | trouble.

13 I will offer unto thee fat burnt-sacrifices, \* with the | incense · of | rams : I will | offer | bullocks · and | goats.

*A. Dec. f* 14 O come hither and hearken, \* all ye that | fear — | God : (*Can.*) and I will tell you what he hath | done — | for my | soul.

15 I called unto him | with my | mouth : and gave him | praises | with my | tongue.

16 If I incline unto wickedness | with mine | heart : thē | Lord — | will not | hear me.

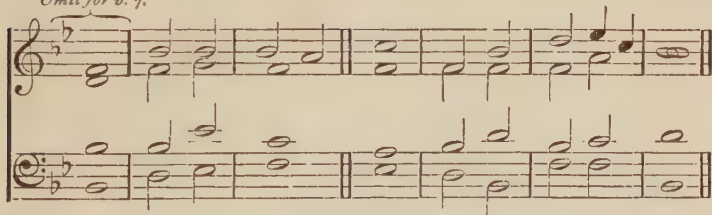
*cres.* 17 Būť | God hath | heard me : and considered the | voice — | of my | prayer.

*F.U. f* 18 Praised be God \* who hath not cast | out my | prayer : nōř | turned his | mercy | from me.

# PSALM LXVII. *Deus misereatur.*

*Moderate pace.*

*Omit for v. 7.*



Prayer and praise for blessings future and past.

*A. Dec. mf* **G**OD be merciful unto | us and | bless us : (*Can.*) and shew us the light of his countenance, \* and be | merci · ful | unto | us ;

2 That thy way may be | known up · on | earth : thy saving | health a- | mong all | nations.

*F.U. f* 3 Let the people praise | thee O | God : yea let | all the | people | praise thee.

*F.H.* 4 O let the nations rejoice | and be | glad : for thou shalt judge the folk righteously, \* and govern the | nations · up- | on — | earth.

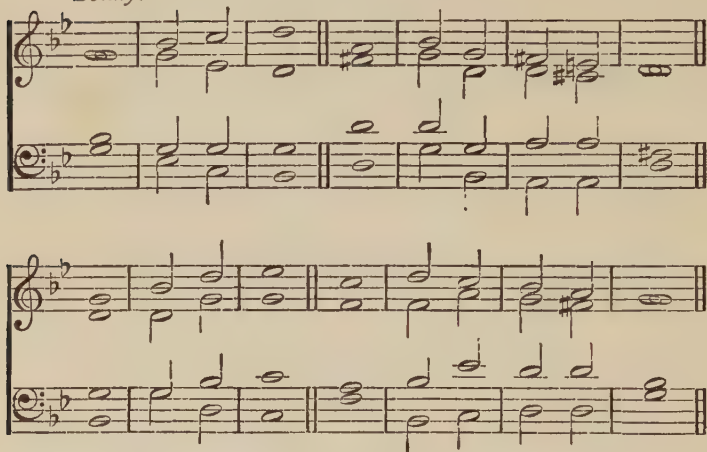
*F.U.* 5 Let the people praise | thee O | God : lēt | all the | people | praise thee.

*A. Dec.* 6 Then shall the earth bring | forth her | increase : (*Can.*) and God, \* even our own God, \* shall | give — | us his | blessing.

† *Omit* 7† | God shall | bless us : and all the ends of the | world shall | fear — | him.

*1st bar.*

## Morning Prayer

PSALM LXVIII. *Exurgat Deus.**Boldly.*

The praise of God the Ruler of the world.

*A. Dec. f* **L**ET God arise, \* and let his ene-mies be | scattered : (*Can.*)  
let them also that | hate him | flee be-fore him.

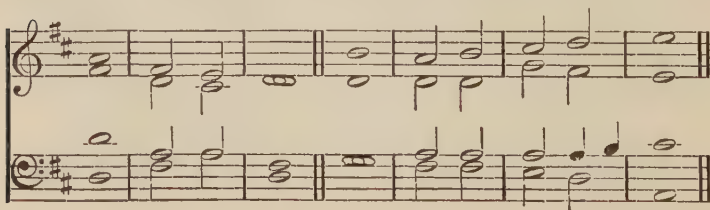
2 Like as the smoke vanisheth, \* so shalt thou drive | them  
a-way : and like as wax melteth at the fire, \* so let the ungodly  
perish | at the | presence · of | God.

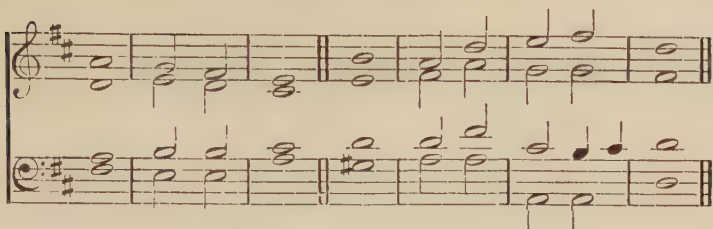
3 But let the righteous be glad and re-|joice be · fore | God :  
let them | also · be | merry · and | joyful.

4 O sing unto God, \* and sing praises | unto · his | Name ; mag-  
nify him that rideth upon the heavens as it were upon an horse ; \*  
praise him in his Name JAH, \* | and re-|joice be-|fore him.

*p* 5 He is a Father of the fatherless, \* and defendeth the |  
cause · of the | widows : even God in his | holy | habit-ation.

*mf* 6 He is the God that maketh men to be of one mind in an  
house, \* and bringeth the prisoners | out of · cap-tivity : but  
letteth the runagates con-tinue | in — | scarceness.





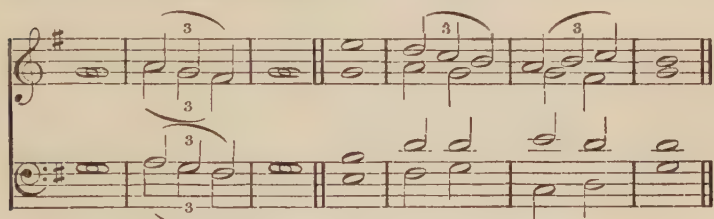
His care for His people in the wilderness ;

*f* 7 O God when thou wentest forth be-fore the | people : when  
thou | wentest | through the | wilderness,

8 The earth shook, \* and the heavens dropped at the | pre-  
sence · of | God : even as Sinai also was moved at the presence of  
God, \* who is the | God of | Isra-el.

*p* 9 Thou O God sentest a gracious rain upon | thine in-|herit-  
ance : and refreshedst | it when | it was | weary.

*mf* 10 Thy congregation shall | dwell there-|in : for thou O God,\*  
hast of thy goodness pre-|pared — | for the | poor.



in the conquest of Canaan ;

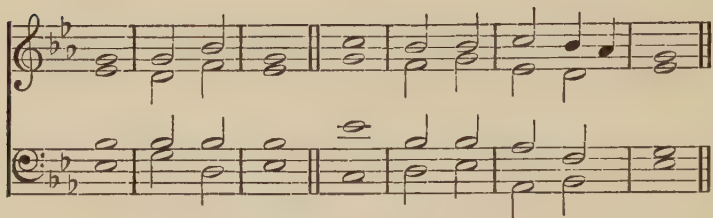
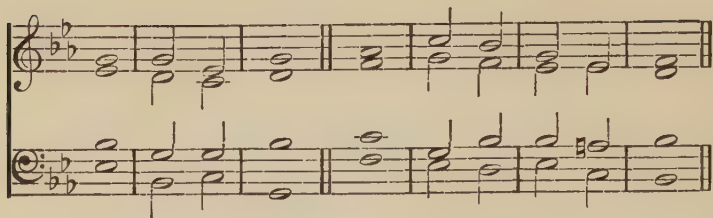
*f* 11 The Lord | gäve the | word : great was the | company | öf  
the | preachers.

12 Kings with their armies did flee, and | wëre dis-|comfited :  
and they of the | household di-|vided the | spoil.

*mf* 13 Though ye have lien among the pots, \* yet shall ye be as  
the | wings of a | dove : that is covered with silver wings, \* | and  
her | feathers like | gold.

14 When the Almighty scattered | kings for their | sake : then  
were they as | whitë as | snöw in | Salmon.

(Change Chant for v. 15.)



in the entrance into Sion.

*mf* 15 As the hill of Basan, \* so is | God's — | hill : even an high hill | as the | hill of | Basan.

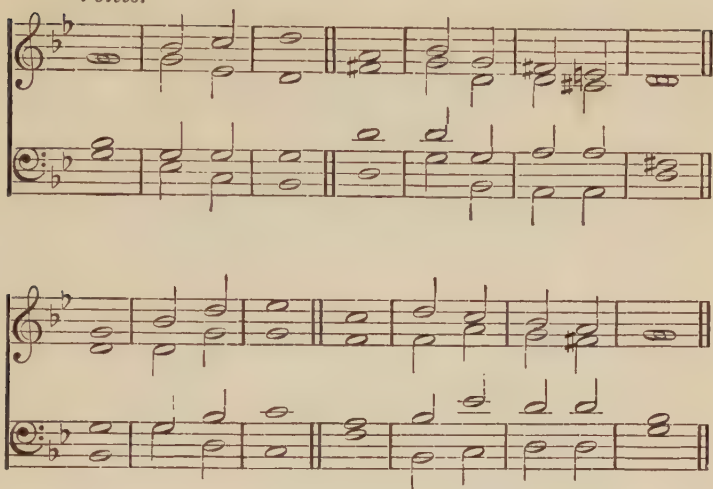
16 Why hop ye so ye high hills? \* this is God's hill in the which it pleaseth | him to | dwell : yea the Lord will a-|bide in | it for | ever.

*f* 17 The chariots of God are twenty thousand, \* even | thousands · of | angels : and the Lord is among them, \* as in the | holy | place of | Sinai.

18 Thou art gone up on high, \* thou hast led captivity captive, \* and received | gifts for | men : yea even for thine enemies, \* that the Lord | God might | dwell a-|mong them.



*Voices.*



Praise of God the Conqueror.

*f* 19 Praised be the | Lord — | daily : even the God who  
helpeth us, \* and poureth his | bene-|fits up-|on us.

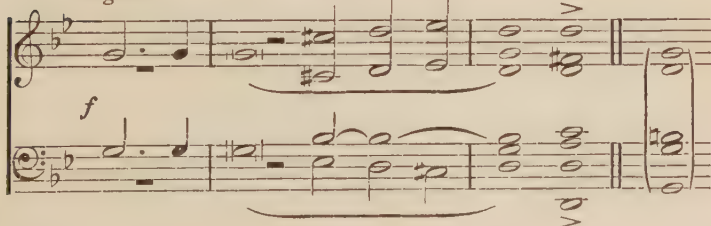
20 He is our God, \* even the God of whom | cometh · sal-  
vation : God is the Lord, \* by | whom · we es-|cape — | death.

*2nd part.* 21 God shall wound the | head · of his | enemies : and the  
hairy scalp of such a one as goeth on | still — | in his | wicked-  
ness.

22 The Lord hath said, \* “I will bring my people again, \* as  
I | did from | Basan : mine own will I bring again, \* as I did  
sometime from the | deep — | of the | sea.

23 “That thy foot may be dipped in the | blood of · thine |  
enemies : and that the tongue of thy dogs may be | red — |  
through the | same.”

*Organ.*





*Voices.*

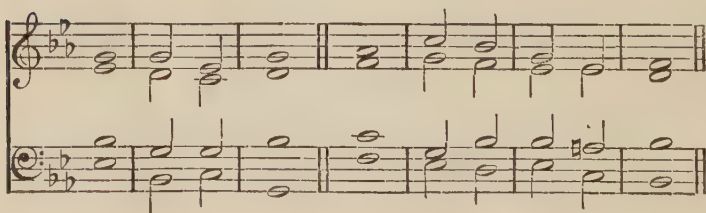
The entrance of God into the sanctuary.

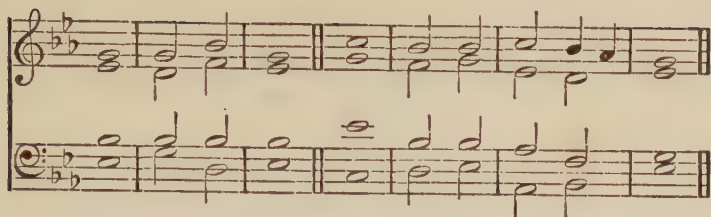
24 It is well seen O God | hōw thou | goest : how thou my  
God and King | gōest | in the | sanctuary.

25 The singers go before, \* the minstrels | föllow | after : in  
the midst are the damsels | plāying | with the | timbrels.

26 Give thanks O Israel unto God the Lord \* in the | cōn-  
gre-gations : from the | ground — | öf the | heart.

27 There is little Benjamin their ruler, \* and the princes of |  
Judah their | counsel : the princes of Zabulon, \* | änd the |  
princes of | Nephthali.





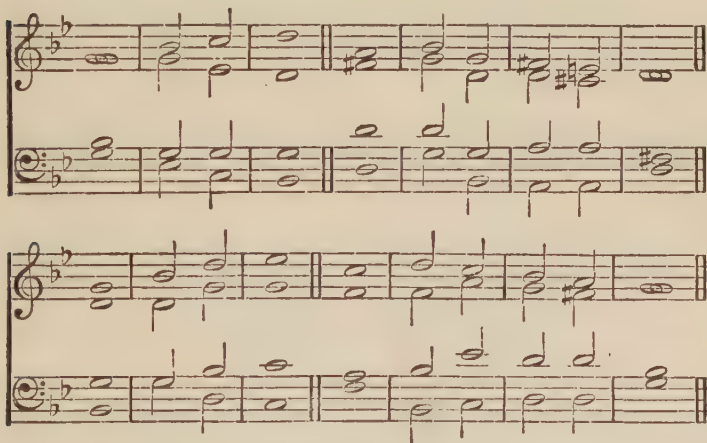
\* The future glory of Israel.

*mf* 28 Thy God hath sent forth | strength for | thee : stablish the  
thing O God that | thou hast | wrought in | us,

29 For thy temple's sake | at Je-ru-salem : so shall kings  
bring | presents | unto | thee.

30 When the company of the spear-men and multitude of the  
mighty \* are scattered abroad among the beasts of the people, \*  
so that they humbly bring | pieces · of | silver : and when he hath  
scattered the people | that de-light in | war ;

31 Then shall the princes come | out of | Egypt : the Morians'  
land shall soon stretch out her | hands — | unto | God.



The universal dominion of God in the future.

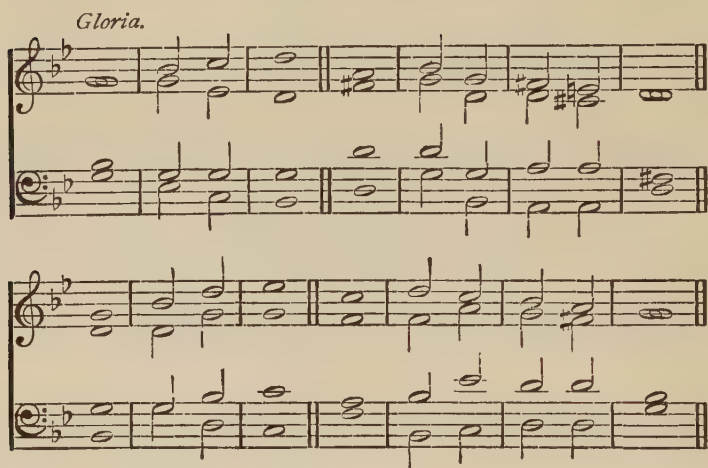
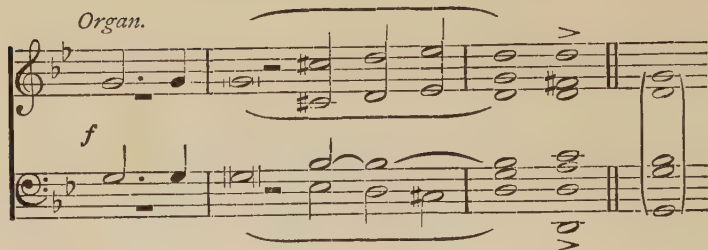
*f* 32 Sing unto God, \* O ye kingdoms | of the | earth : O sing |  
praises | unto · the | Lord ;

33 Who sitteth in the heavens over all | from · the be-gin-ning :  
lo he doth send out his voice, \* yea and | that a | mighty | voice.

34 Ascribe ye the power to God over | Isra-el : his worship  
and | strength is | in the | clouds.

35 O God wonderful art thou in thy | holy | places : even the  
God of Israel ; \* he will give strength and power unto his  
people ; \* | blessed | be — | God.

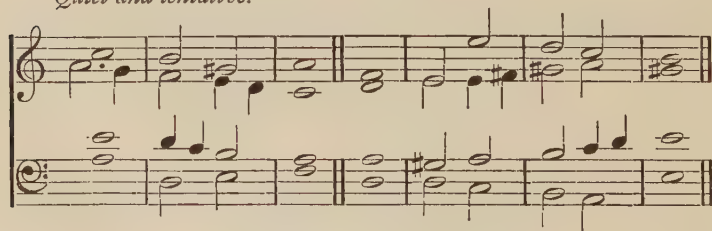
(Turn over for Interlude.)



### Evening Prayer

#### PSALM LXIX. *Salvum me fac.*

*Quiet and tentative.*



A lamentation in sore distress,

*Dec. pp* **S**AVE me | O — | God : (*Can.*) for the waters are come in, \* |  
even | unto · my | soul.

<sup>2</sup> I stick fast in the deep mire, \* where no | ground — | is :  
I am come into deep waters, \* so that the | floods run | over | me.

3 I am weary of crying ; \* my | throat is | dry : my sight faileth me \* for waiting so | long up-|on my | God.

4 They that hate me without a cause \* are more than the | hairs · of my | head : they that are mine enemies, \* and would de-|stroy me | guiltless · are | mighty.

5 I paid them the things that I | never | took : God thou knowest my simpleness, \* and my faults | are not | hid from | thee.

6 Let not them that trust in thee O Lord God of hosts, \* be ashamed | for my | cause : let not those that seek thee be con- founded through me, \* O Lord | God of | Isra-|el.

*Monotone.* *Organ Accompaniment.*

*Voices.* *pp*

*&c.*

due to zeal for righteousness.

*Monotone.*

*pp* 7 And why? for thy sake have I suffered reproof : shame hath covered my face.

8 I am become a stranger unto my brethren : even an alien unto my mother's children.

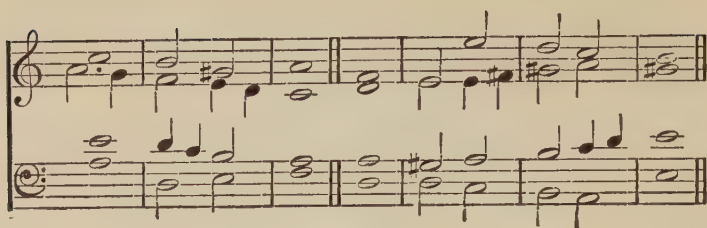
9 For the zeal of thine house hath even eaten me : and the rebukes of them that rebuked thee are fallen upon me.

10 I wept, and chastened myself with fasting : and that was turned to my reproof.

11 I put on sackcloth also : and they jested upon me.

12 They that sit in the gate speak against me : and the drunkards make songs upon me.

(Verse 13 to Chant.)



Prayer in this extremity,

A. *pp* 13 But Lord I make my prayer | unto | thee : in | an ac-  
cepta · ble | time.

14 Hear me O God, \* in the multitude | of thy | mercy : even  
in the | truth of | thy sal · vation.

15 Take me out of the mire | that I | sink not : O let me be  
delivered from them that hate me, \* and | out · of the | deep — |  
waters.

16 Let not the water-flood drown me, \* neither let the deep |  
swallow · me | up : and let not the pit | shut her | mouth up · on  
me.

17 Hear me O Lord, \* for thy loving · kindness · is | comfort-  
able : turn thee unto me \* according to the | multi · tude | of thy |  
mercies.

18 And hide not thy face from thy servant, \* for | I am · in |  
trouble : O | haste — | thee and | hear me.

19 Draw nigh unto my | soul and | save it : O deliver me, \*  
bē · cause of | mine — | enemies.

20 Thou hast known my reproof, \* my shame and | my dis-  
honour : mine adversaries are | all in | thy — | sight.

*ppp* { 21 Thy rebuke hath broken my heart ; \* I am | full of | heavi-  
ness : I looked for some to have pity on me, \* but there was no  
man, \* neither found I | any · to | comfort | me.

*Organ  
tacet.*

22 They gave me | gall to | eat : and when I was thirsty they  
gave me | vine · gar to | drink,

*Monotone.*      *Organ Accompaniment.*

*Voices.*      *p*      *Ped.*

*cres.*      &c.

and denunciation of enemies.

*Monotone.*

*p* 23 Let their table be made a snare to take themselves  
withal : and let the things that should have been for their  
wealth be unto them an occasion of falling.

24 Let their eyes be blinded, that they see not : and ever  
bow thou down their backs.

25 Pour out thine indignation upon them : and let thy  
wrathful displeasure take hold of them.

26 Let their habitation be void : and no man to dwell in their  
tents.

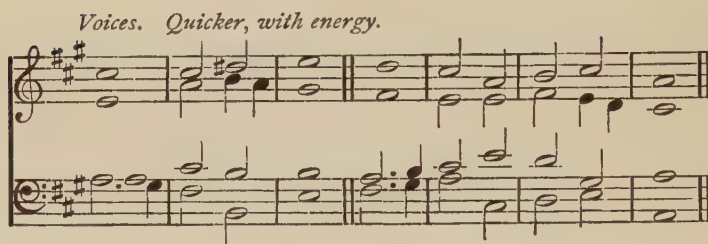
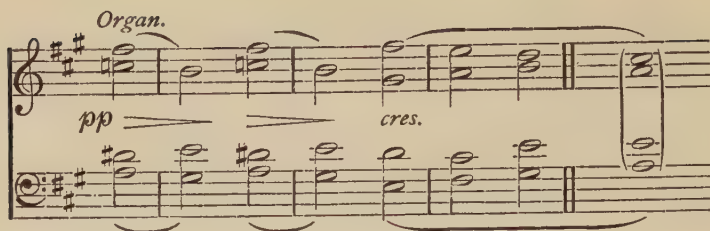
27 For they persecute him whom thou hast smitten : and  
they talk how they may vex them whom thou hast wounded.

28 Let them fall from one wickedness to another : and not  
come into thy righteousness.

*Organ* *pp* 29 Let them be wiped out of the book of the living : and  
*tacet.* not be written among the righteous.

(Turn over for Interlude.)





Thanksgiving.

A. *mf* 30 As for me, \* when I am poor | and in | heaviness : thy help O | God shall | lift me | up.

31 I will praise the Name of God | with a | song : and magni-|fy it · with | thanks- — | giving.

32 This also shall | please the | Lord : better than a bullock | thāt hāth | horns and | hoofs.

33 The humble shall consider this | and be | glad : seek ye after God, \* | and your | soul shall | live.

34 For the Lord | heareth · the | poor : ānd dē-|spiseth | not his | prisoners.

*f* 35 Let heaven and | earth — | praise him : the sea, \* ānd | all that | moveth · there-|in.

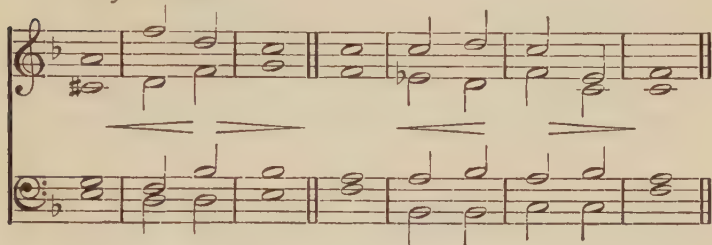
36 For God will save Sion, \* and build the | cities · of | Judah : that men may dwell there and | have it | in pos-|session.

37 The posterity also of his servants shall in-|herit | it : and they that love his | Name shall | dwell there-|in.

PSALM LXX. *Deus in adiutorium.*

(Compare Ps. xl. 16-21.)

*Very sustained.*



Prayer in distress.

*Dec. pp* **H**ASTE thee O God to de-liver | me : make haste to | help  
me | O — | Lord.

*Can.* 2 Let them be ashamed and confounded \* that seek | after ·  
my | soul : let them be turned backward \* and put to con-  
fusion · that | wish me | evil.

*Dec.* 3 Let them for their reward be soon | brought to | shame :  
that cry | over · me, \* | “There, — \* | there.”

*Organ.*

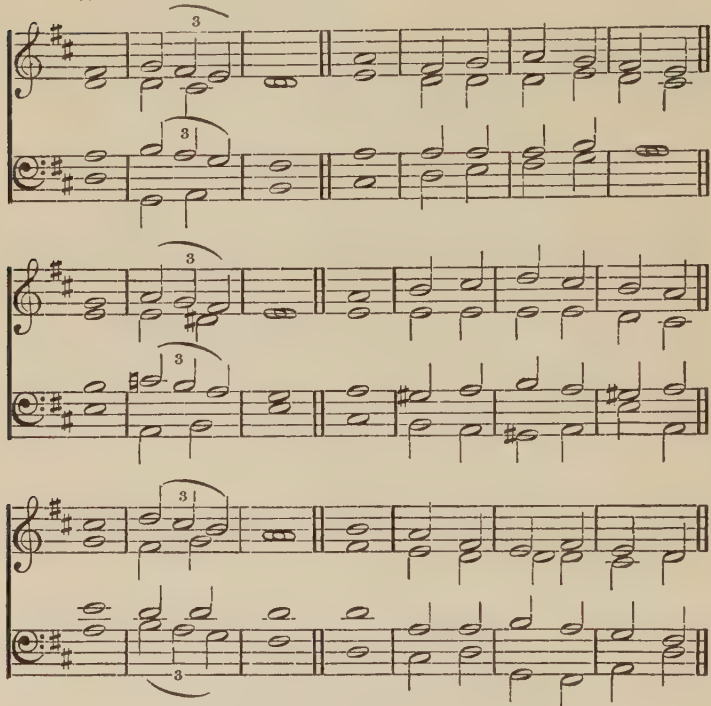


*Can. mp* 4 But let all those that seek thee be joyful and | glad in |  
thee : and let all such as delight in thy salvation say | always, \*  
“Thě | Lord be | praised.”

*Dec. p* 5 As for me, \* I am poor and in | miser-ly : haste thee |  
unto | me O | God.

*Can. cres.* 6 Thou art my helper and | my re-deemer : O Lord | make  
no | long — | tarrying.

## Morning Prayer

PSALM LXXI. *In te, Domine, speravi.**With devotion.*

Prayer of personal trust,

*Dec.* *p* **I**N thee O Lord have I | put my | trust : let me never be |  
put — | to con- | fusion.

But rid me and deliver me | in thy | righteousness : incline  
thine ear | unto | me and | save me.

2 Be thou my strong hold, \* whereunto I may | always re- |  
sort : thou hast promised to help me, \* for thou art my house of  
de- | fence — | and my | castle.

*Can.* *p* 3 Deliver me O my God,\* out of the hand of | the un- | godly :  
out of the hand of the un- | righteous · and | cruel | man.

4 For thou O Lord God art the | thing that I | long for : thou  
art my hope, \* | even | from my | youth.

5 Through thee have I been holden up ever since | I was |  
born : thou art he that took me out of my mother's womb ; \* my  
praise | shall be | always · of | thee.

in distress and persecution.

*Dec.* *p* 6 I am become as it were a monster | unto | many : but my  
sure | trust — | is in | thee.

*mf* 7 O let my mouth be filled | with thy | praise : that I may  
sing of thy glory and honour | all the | day — | long.

*p* 8 Cast me not away in the | time of | age : forsake me not  
when my | strength — | faileth | me.

*Can.* *p* 9 For mine enemies | speak a-|gainst me : and they that lay  
wait for my soul \* take their | counsel · to-|gether, \* | saying,

*f* *p* “God hath for-|säken | him : persecute him and take him, \*  
for there is none | to de-|liver | him.”

10 Go not far from me, | O — | God : my God, | haste — |  
thee to | help me.

Confidence.

*Dec.* *p* 11 Let them be confounded and perish \* that are a-|gäinst  
my | soul : let them be covered with shame and dishonour \*  
that | seek to | do me | evil.

12 As for me, \* I will patiently a-|bide— | alway : and will |  
praise thee | more and | more.

*res.* 13 My mouth shall daily speak of thy righteousness | and sal-  
vation : for I | know no | end there-|of.

*Can.* *f* 14 I will go forth in the strength of the | Lord — | God : and  
will make mention | of thy | righteous · ness | only.

15 Thou O God hast taught me from my youth up | until |  
now : therefore will I tell | of thy | wondrous | works.

16 Forsake me not O God in mine old age, \* when I am |  
gray- — | headed : until I have shewed thy strength unto this  
generation, \* and thy power to all them that are | yet — | for  
to | come.

Divine discipline.

*Dec.* *f* 17 Thy righteousness O God is | vëry | high : and great  
things are they that thou hast done ; \* O God, | who is |  
like · unto | thee ?

*p* 18 O what great troubles and adversities hast thou shewed  
me ! \* and yet didst thou | turn and re-|fresh me : yea and

*res.* broughtest me from the deep | of the | earth a-|gain.

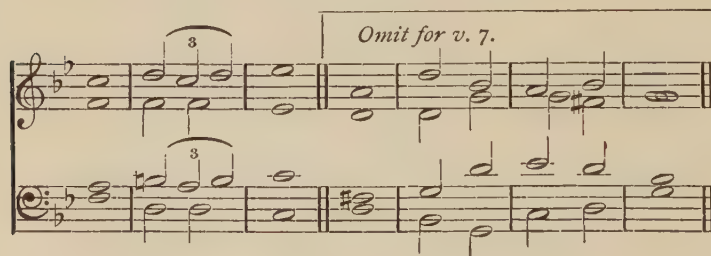
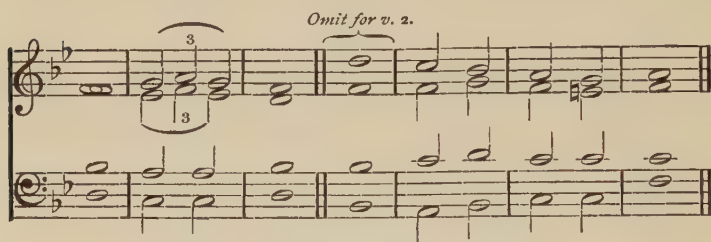
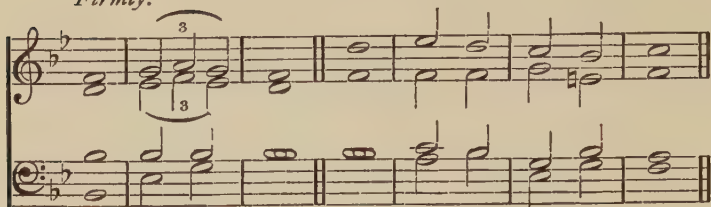
*f* 19 Thou hast brought me to | great — | honour : and com-  
forted | me on | every | side.

Thanksgiving.

*Can.* *f* 20 Therefore will I praise thee and thy faithfulness O God, \*  
playing upon an instru-|ment of | musick : unto thee will I sing  
upon the harp, \* O thou | Holy | One of | Israel.

21 My lips will be fain when I | sing unto | thee : and so will  
my soul | whom thou | hast de-|livered.

22 My tongue also shall talk of thy righteousness | all the  
day | long : for they are confounded and brought unto shame \*  
that | seek to | do me | evil.

PSALM LXXII. *Deus, judicium.**Firmly.*

The character of the Divine Kingdom

*A. Dec. mf* **G**IVE the King thy judgements | O — | God : (*Can.*) and  
thy righteousness | unto · the | King's — | son.  
2 Then shall he judge thy people according | unto | right :  
(*omit bar*) | and de- | fend the | poor.

*p* 3 The mountains also shall | bring — | peace : and the little hills | righteous · ness | unto · the | people.

4 He shall keep the simple | folk by their | right : defend the children of the poor, \* and | punish · the | wrong — | doer.

everlasting :

*mf* 5 They shall fear thee, \* as long as the sun and | möon en-|dureth : from one gener-|ation | to an-|other.

6 He shall come down like the rain into a | flëece of | wool : even as the | drops that | water · the | earth.

7 In his time shall the | righteous | flourish : (*last section of chant*) yea and abundance of peace, \* so | long · as the | moon en-|dureth.

universal :

*f* 8 His dominion shall be also from the one sea | tö the | other : and from the flood | unto · the | world's — | end.

9 They that dwell in the wilderness shall | knëel be-|fore him : his ene-|mies shall | lick the | dust.

10 The kings of Tharsis and of the isles shall | give — | presents : the kings of Arabia · and | Saba | shall bring | gifts.

11 All kings shall fall | döwn be-|fore him : all | nations · shall | do him | service.

based on mercy and righteousness :

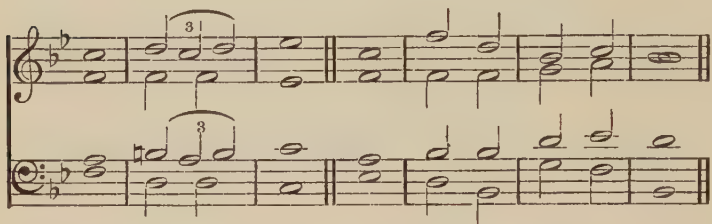
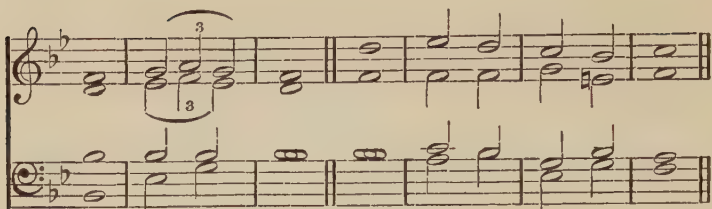
*p* 12 For he shall deliver the poor | wñen he | crieth : the needy also, \* and | him that | hath no | helper.

13 He shall be favourable to the | simple and | needy : and shall preserve the | souls — | of the | poor.

14 He shall deliver their souls from | falsehood and | wrong : and dear shall their | blood be | in his | sight.

*mf* 15 He shall live, \* and unto him shall be given of the | gold of A-|rabia : prayer shall be made ever unto him, \* and | daily · shall | he be | praised.



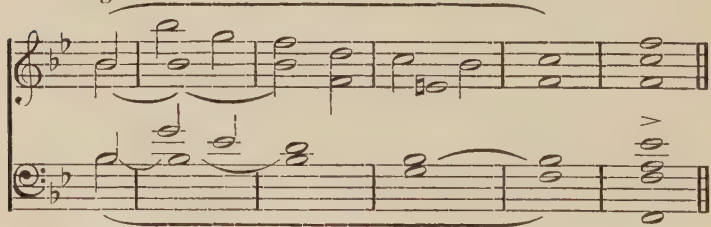


crowned with outward and inward blessings.

*f* 16 There shall be an heap of corn in the earth, \* high up-|ön  
the | hills : his fruit shall shake like Libanus, \* and shall be  
green in the city like | grass up-|on the | earth.

17 His Name shall endure for ever ; \* his Name shall remain  
under the sun a-|mong the pos-|terities ; which shall be blessed  
through him ; \* and all the | heathen · shall | praise — | him.

*Organ.*

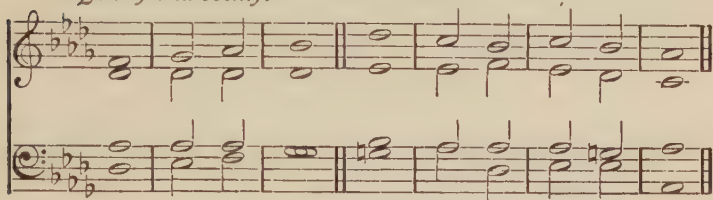


*F. f* 18 Blessed be the Lord God, \* even the God of | Īsra-|el ; which  
only | doeth | wondrous | things ;

*slower* 19 And blessed be the Name of his Majes-|tj for | ever ; and  
all the earth shall be filled with his Majesty. \* | Amen, \* |  
A — | men.

*Repeat Interlude. Gloria to last Chant.*

## Evening Prayer

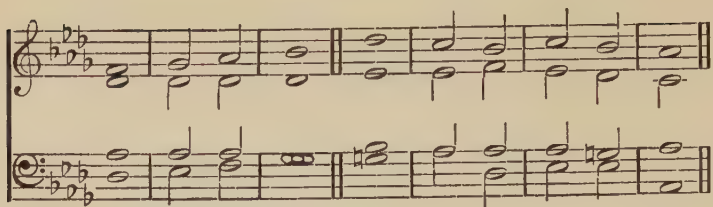
PSALM LXXIII. *Quam bonus Israel!**Quietly and evenly.*

Trust and temptation.

*F.* *p* **T**RULY God is loving unto | Isra-|el : even unto such  
as | are · of a | clean — | heart.  
*pp* 2 Nevertheless my feet were | almost | gone : mÿ | tread-  
ings · had | well-nigh | slipt.

The mystery of prosperous wickedness.

*A. Dec.* *p* 3 And why? \* I was | grieved · at the | wicked : (*Can.*) I do also  
see the un-|godly · in | such pros-|perity.  
4 For they are in no | peril · of | death : but are | lusty |  
and — | strong.  
5 They come in no misfortune like | other | folk : neither are  
they | plagued like | other | men.  
6 And this is the cause that they are so | holden · with | pride :  
ãnd | over-|whelmed with | cruelty.  
7 Their eyes | swell with | fatness : and they do | even | what  
they | lust.  
8 They corrupt other, \* and speak of | wicked | blasphemy :  
their talking is a-|gainst the | most — | High.  
9 For they stretch forth their mouth | unto · the | heaven : and  
their tongue | goeth | through the | world.  
10 Therefore fall the people | unto | them : and thereout  
suck | they no | small ad-|vantage.  
11 “Tush” (say they), “how should | God per-|ceive it : is  
there knowledge | in the | most — | High?”  
12 Lo these are the ungodly, \* these prosper in the world, \*  
and these have riches | in pos-|session : and I said, \* “Then  
have I cleansed my heart in vain, \* ãnd | washed mine | hands  
in | innocency.”  
13 All the day long have | I been | punished : ãnd | chas-  
tened | every | morning.  
14 Yea and I had almost said | even · as | they : but lo, \* then  
I should have condemned the gener-|ation | of thy | children.



## The solution.

*Men. p* 15 Then thought I to under-stand — | this : but it | was too |  
hard for | me,

16 Until I went into the sanctuary | of — | God : then under-  
stood I the | end of | these — | men ;

17 Namely, \* how thou dost set them in | slippery | places :  
and castest them down, \* | and de-|stroyest | them.

*pp* 18 Oh, how suddenly do | they con-|sume : perish, and |  
come · to a | fearful | end !

19 Yea even like as a dream | when · one a-|waketh : so shalt  
thou make their image to | vanish | out · of the | city.

*p* 20 Thus my | heart was | grieved : and it went | even |  
through my | reins.

21 So foolish was | I and | ignorant : even as it | were a |  
beast be-|fore thee.

## The sure trust of the righteous.

*A. mf* 22 Nevertheless, \* I am | alway · by | thee : for thou hast  
holden me | by my | right — | hand.

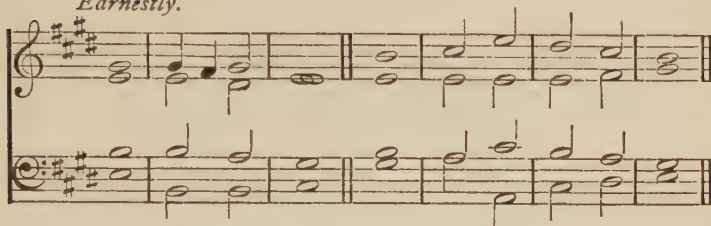
23 Thou shalt guide me | with thy | counsel : and after that  
re-|ceive — | me with | glory.

24 Whom have I in | heaven but | thee : and there is none  
upon earth \* that I desire in com-|pari-|son of | thee.

25 My flesh and my | heart — | faileth : but God is the  
strength of my heart, \* | and my | portion · for | ever.

26 For lo, \* they that for-|sake · thee shall | perish : thou  
hast destroyed all them that commit | forni-|cation · a-|gainst  
thee.

27 But it is good for me to hold me fast by God, \* to put my  
trust in the | Lord — | God : and to speak of all thy works in  
the | gates · of the | daughter · of | Sion.

PSALM LXXIV. *Ut quid, Deus?**Earnestly.*

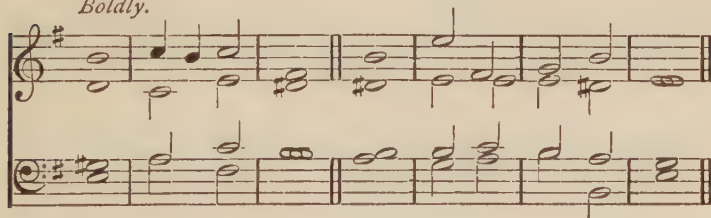
Prayer in the desolation of Sion.

*A. Dec. p* **O** GOD wherefore art thou absent from | us so | long : (*Can.*)  
why is thy wrath so hot against the | sheep — | of thy |  
pasture ?

2 O think upon thy | congre- | gation : whom thou hast pur-  
chased | and re- | deemed of | old.

3 Think upon the tribe of | thine in- | heritance : and mount  
Sion, where- | in — | thou hast | dwelt.

*cres.* 4 Lift up thy feet, \* that thou mayest utterly destroy | every |  
enemy : which hath done | evil | in thy | sanctuary.

*Boldly.*

The havock wrought by enemies.

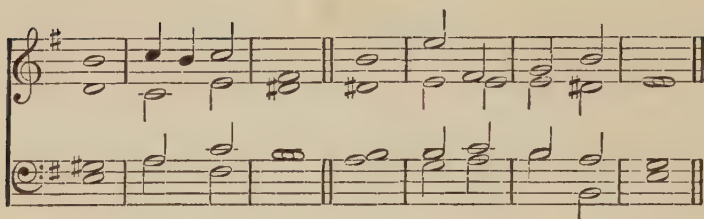
*f* 5 Thine adversaries roar in the midst of thy | congre- | gations :  
and set | up their | banners · for | tokens.

6 He that hewed timber afore out of the | thick — | trees :  
was known to bring it | to an | excel · lent | work.

7 But now they break down all the carved | work there- | of :  
with | axes | and — | hammers.

8 They have set fire upon thy | holy | places : and have  
defiled the dwelling-place of thy Name, \* | even | unto · the |  
ground.

9 Yea they said in their hearts, \* “Let us make havock of  
them | alto- | gether” : thus have they burnt up all the houses of |  
God — | in the | land.

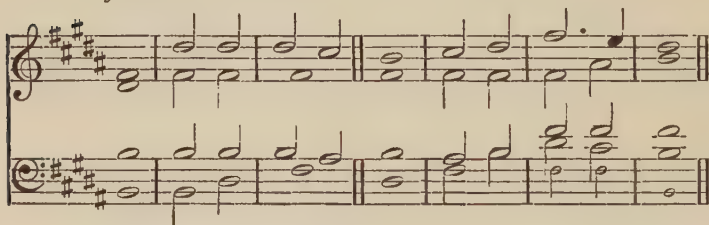


*mf* 10 We see not our tokens, \* there is not one | prophet |  
more : no, \* not one is there among us, \* that under-|standeth |  
any | more.

*p* 11 O God, \* how long shall the adversary do | this dis-|  
honour : how long shall the enemy blas-|pheme thy | Name, \*  
for | ever?

12 Why withdrawest | thou thy | hand : why pluckest thou not  
thy right hand out of thy bosom | to con-|sume the | enemy?

*Majestic.*



God's help of old.

*f* 13 For God is my | King of | old : the help that is done upon  
earth he | doeth | it him-|self.

14 Thou didst divide the sea | through thy | power : thou  
brakest the heads of the | dragons | in the | waters.

15 Thou smotest the heads of Levia-|than in | pieces : and  
gavest him to be meat for the | people | in the | wilderness.

16 Thou broughtest out fountains and waters \* out of the |  
hard — | rocks : thou | driedst · up | mighty | waters.

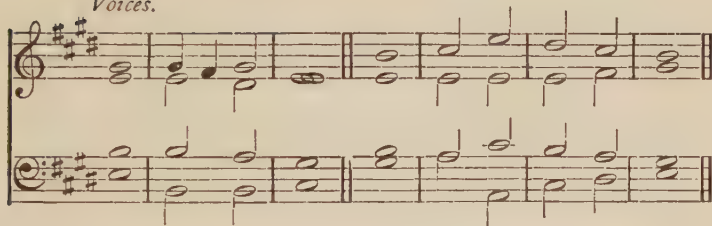
*mf* 17 The day is thine and the | night is | thine : thou hast prepared the | light — | and the | sun.

18 Thou hast set all the borders | of the | earth : thou hast | made — | summer · and | winter.

*Organ.*



*Voices.*



Remember us, O Lord.

*p* 19 Remember this O Lord, \* how the enemy | hath rebuked : and how the foolish people | hath blasphemed thy | Name.

20 O deliver not the soul of thy turtle-dove \* unto the multitude | of the | enemies : and forget not the congregation | of the | poor for | ever.

21 Look up—|on the | covenant : for all the earth is full of darkness and | cruel | habit—|ations.

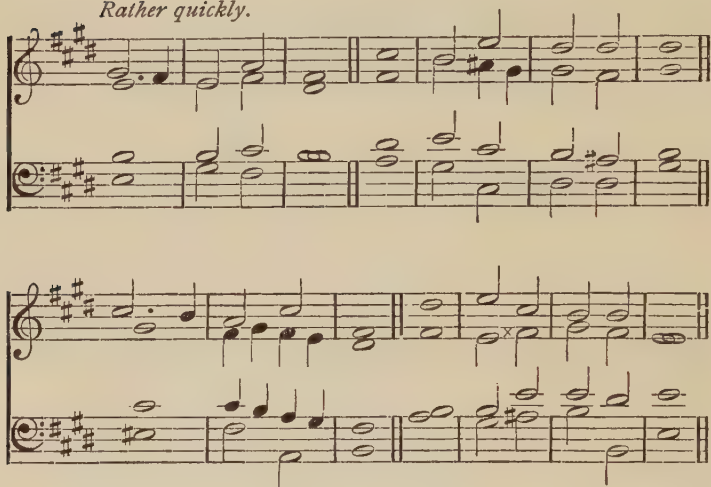
22 O let not the simple go a—|way a—|shamed : but let the poor and needy give | praise — | unto · thy | Name.

*cres.* 23 Arise O God, \* maintain thine | own — | cause : remember how the foolish man blas—|phemeth | thee — | daily.

*poco rall.* 24 Forget not the voice | of thine | enemies : the presumption of them that hate thee \* increaseth | ever | more and | more.



## Morning Prayer

PSALM LXXV. *Confitebimur tibi.**Rather quickly.*

Thanksgiving for

*F.* *f* **U**NTO thee O God do | we give | thanks : yea unto | thee  
do | we give | thanks.  
2 Thy Name also | is so | nigh : and that do thy | wondrous |  
works de-|clare.

*Quartet.*

God's sentence of judgment,

*mf* 3 "When I receive the | congre-|gation : I shall judge  
ac-|cording | unto | right.  
4 "The earth is weak, \* and all the inhabit-|ers there-|of :  
I bear | up the | pillars | of it.  
5 "I said unto the fools, \* 'Deal | not so | madly' : and to  
the ungodly, \* | 'Set not | up your | horn.'  
6 "'Set not up your | horn on | high : and speak not | with  
a | stiff — | neck.'"

which is executed in righteousness.

*A. Dec. mf* 7 For promotion cometh neither from the east nor | from the |  
west : (*Can.*) nōr | yet — | from the | south.  
8 And why? \* | God · is the | Judge : he putteth down one, \*  
and | setteth | up an-|other.

9 For in the hand of the Lord there is a cup, \* and the | wine  
is | red : it is full mixed, \* and he | poureth | out · of the | same.

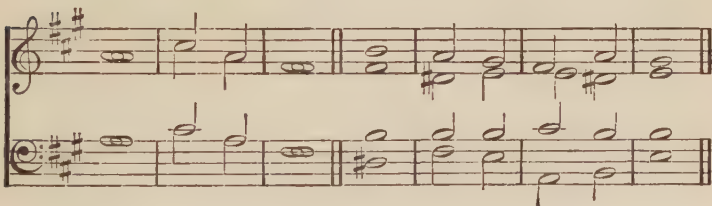
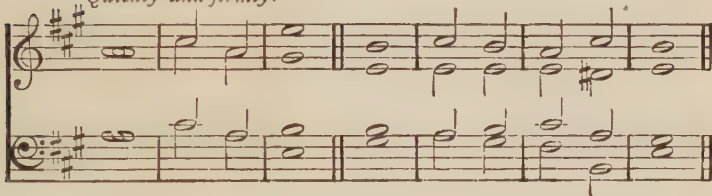
10 As for the | dregs there-| of : all the ungodly of the earth  
shall | drink · them and | suck them | out.

*f* 11 But I will talk of the | God of | Jacob : and | praise — |  
him for | ever.

12 All the horns of the ungodly also | will I | break : and the  
horns of the | righteous · shall | be ex-|alted.

PSALM LXXVI. *Notus in Judæa.*

*Quickly and firmly.*

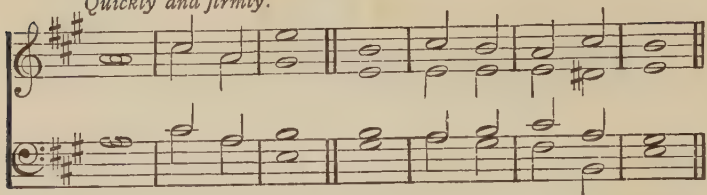
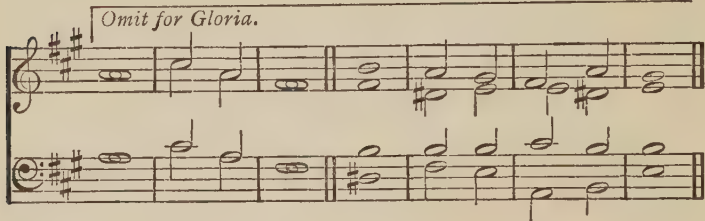


God the Deliverer of Israel.

*Dec. f* IN Jewry is | God — | known : his Name is | great in |  
Isra-|el.

2 At Salem is his | taber-|nacle : and his | dwelling | in — |  
Sion.

3 There brake he the arrows | of the | bow : the shield, \* the |  
sword, — | and the | battle.

*Quickly and firmly.**Omit for Gloria.*

His victory.

*Can. mf* 4 Thou art of more | honour · and | might : than the | hills — |  
of the | robbers.

5 The proud are robbed, \* they have | slept their | sleep : and  
all the men whose hands were | mighty · have | found — | nothing.

6 At thy rebuke O | God of | Jacob : both the | chariot · and |  
horse are | fallen.

He is an invincible Judge,

*Dec. mf* 7 Thou even thou art | to be | feared : and who may stand in  
thy | sight when | thou art | angry?

*f* 8 Thou didst cause thy judgement to be | heard from |  
heaven : the earth | trembled | and was | still,

9 When God a-rose to | judgement : and to help | all the |  
meek up · on | earth.

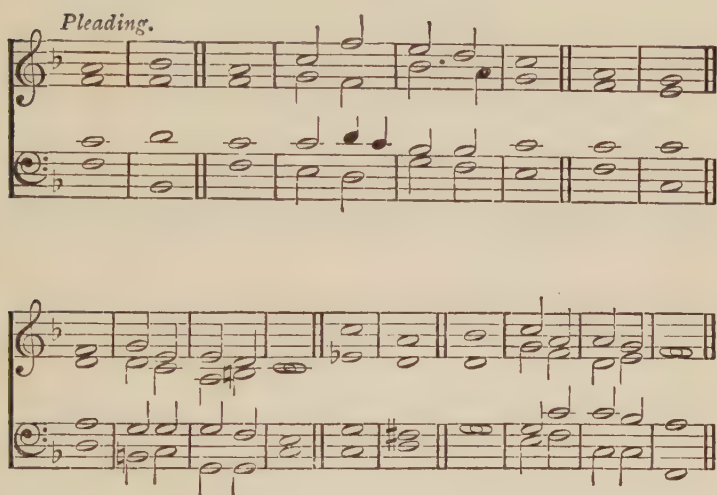
to be feared of all men.

*Can.* 10 The fierceness of man shall | turn · to thy | praise : and the  
fierceness of | them shalt | thou re-|frain.

*p* 11 Promise unto the Lord your God and keep it, \* all ye that  
are | round a-|bout him : bring presents unto | him that |  
ought · to be | feared.

12 He shall refrain the | spirit · of | princes ; and is wonderful  
*cres.* a-|mong the | kings · of the | earth.

PSALM LXXVII. *Voce mea ad Dominum.*



A cry of the afflicted in

1. *Dec. p* **I** WILL cry unto God with my | voice : (*Can.*) even unto God  
will I cry with my voice, \* and he shall | hearken | unto | me.

2 In the time of my trouble I sought the | Lord ; my sore ran  
and ceased not in the night-season ; \* my | soul re-|fused — |  
comfort.

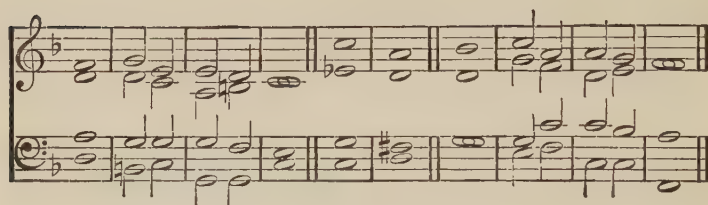
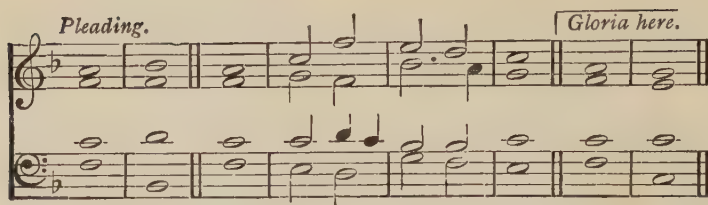
3 When I am in heaviness, \* I will think upon | God : when  
my heart is | vexed I | will com-|plain.

the time of self-questioning, and

4 Thou holdest mine eyes | waking : I am so feeble | that I |  
cannot | speak.

5 I have considered the days of | old : and the | years — |  
that are | past.

6 I call to remembrance my | song : and in the night I com-  
mune with mine own heart, \* and | search — | out my | spirits.



apparent desertion.

*pp* 7 Will the Lord absent himself for | ever : and will he | be  
no | more in-|treated?

8 Is his mercy clean gone for | ever : and is his promise come  
utterly to an | end for | ever-|more?

*poco rall.* 9 Hath God forgotten to be | gracious : and will he shut up  
his loving-|kindness | in dis-|pleasure?

Comfort in recalling God's works

*p* 10 And I said, \* "It is mine own in-|firmity : but I will  
remember the years of the right hand | of the | most — | Highest.

*cres.* 11 "I will remember the works of the | Lord : and call to  
mind thy | wonders · of | old — | time.

*mf* 12 "I will think also of all thy | works : and my talking shall |  
be of | thy — | doings."

*f* 13 Thy way O God is | holy : who is so great a | God as |  
our — | God?

14 Thou art the God that doeth | wonders : and hast declared  
thy | power a-|mong the | people.

15 Thou hast mightily delivered thy | people : even the | sons  
of | Jacob · and | Joseph.

in the Exodus.

*f*

*F.* 16 The waters saw thee O God, \* the waters saw thee and were

afraid : the depths also were troubled.

17 The clouds poured out water, \* the air



thundered : and thine arrows went abroad.

The first system of music is in D major (two sharps). It consists of a vocal line on a single staff and a piano accompaniment on two staves. The vocal line begins with a whole rest followed by the lyrics "thundered : and thine arrows went abroad." The piano accompaniment features a melody in the right hand and a bass line in the left hand, both in D major.

18 The voice of thy thunder was heard round about : the lightnings

The second system of music is in B minor (two flats). It consists of a vocal line on a single staff and a piano accompaniment on two staves. The vocal line begins with a whole rest followed by the lyrics "18 The voice of thy thunder was heard round about : the lightnings". The piano accompaniment features a melody in the right hand and a bass line in the left hand, both in B minor.

shone upon the ground ; \* the earth was moved and shook withal.

The third system of music is in B minor (two flats). It consists of a vocal line on a single staff and a piano accompaniment on two staves. The vocal line begins with a whole rest followed by the lyrics "shone upon the ground ; \* the earth was moved and shook withal." The piano accompaniment features a melody in the right hand and a bass line in the left hand, both in B minor.

19 Thy way is in the sea,\* and thy paths in the great

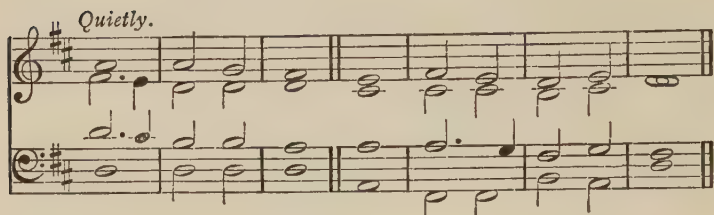
waters: and thy footsteps are not known.

20 Thou leddest thy people like sheep: by the hand of Moses and Aaron.

*rall.*

*Gloria to Chant on p. 164.*

## Evening Prayer

PSALM LXXVIII. *Attendite, popule.*

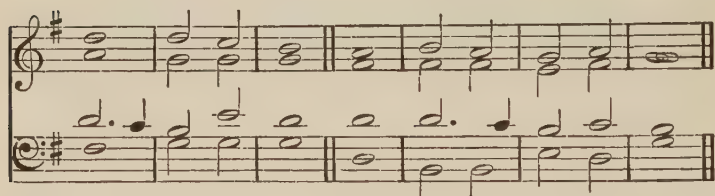
The lessons of the providential history of Israel.

*Dec. mf* **H**EAR my law | O my | people : (*Can.*) incline your ears unto  
the | words — | of my | mouth.

2 I will open my mouth | in a | parable : I will declare hard |  
senten- | ces of | old ;

3 Which we have | heard and | known : and such as our |  
fathers · have | told — | us ;

4 That we should not hide them \* from the children of the  
gener- | ations · to | come : but to shew the honour of the Lord, \*  
his mighty and wonderful | works that | he hath | done.



*mf* 5 He made a covenant with Jacob, \* and gave Isra- | el a |  
law : which he commanded our fore- | fathers · to | teach their  
children ;

6 That their posteri- | ty might | know it : and the children |  
which were | yet un- | born ;

7 To the intent that when | they came | up : they might |  
shew their | children · the | same ;

8 That they might put their | trust in | God : and not to for-  
get the works of God, \* but to | keep — | his com- | mandments ;

9 And not to be as their forefathers, \* a faithless and stubborn |  
gener- | ation : a generation that set not their heart aright, \* and  
whose spirit cleaveth not | stedfast · ly | unto | God ;

10 Like as the | children · of | Ephraim ; who being harnessed  
and carrying bows, \* turned themselves back | in the | day of |  
battle.

*p* 11 They kept not the coven-|ant of | God : and would not |  
walk — | in his | law ;

12 But forgot what | he had | done : and the wonderful works  
that | he had | shewed — | for them.

*Monotone. Organ.*



*Monotone.*

The first miracles of the Exodus.

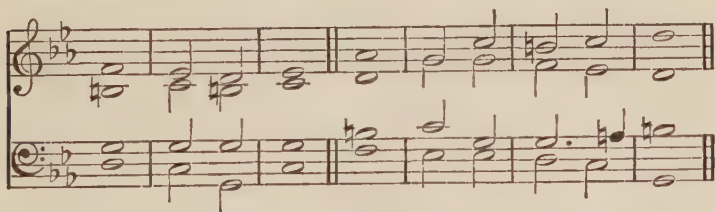
*f* 13 Marvellous things did he in the sight of our forefathers in  
the land of Egypt : even in the field of Zoan.

14 He divided the sea and let them go through : he made  
the waters to stand on an heap.

15 In the day-time also he led them with a cloud : and all  
the night through with a light of fire.

16 He clave the hard rocks in the wilderness : and gave them  
drink thereof, as it had been out of the great depth.

17 He brought waters out of the stony rock : so that it  
gushed out like the rivers.



*Chant.*

The murmurings of the people.

*p* 18 Yet for all this they sinned | more a-|gainst him : and pro-  
voked the most | Highest | in the | wilderness.

19 They tempted God | in their | hearts : and required |  
meat — | for their | lust.

20 They spake against God | also, \* | saying : “ Shall God pre-  
pare a | table | in the | wilderness ?

21 “ He smote the stony rock indeed, \* that the water gushed  
out, \* and the streams | flowed with-|al : but can he give bread  
also, \* or provide | flesh — | for his | people ? ”

(*Turn over for Monotone.*)



Miraculous answer to the murmuring.

*Monotone.*

*f* 22 When the Lord heard this he was wroth : so the fire was kindled in Jacob, \* and there came up heavy displeasure against Israel.

23 Because they believed not in God : and put not their trust in his help.

24 So he commanded the clouds above : and opened the doors of heaven.

*mf* 25 He rained down manna also upon them for to eat : and gave them food from heaven.

26 So man did eat angels' food : for he sent them meat enough.

*f* 27 He caused the east-wind to blow under heaven : and through his power he brought in the south-west wind.

*p* 28 He rained flesh upon them as thick as dust : and feathered fowls like as the sand of the sea.

29 He let it fall among their tents : even round about their habitation.

30 So they did eat and were well filled ; for he gave them their own desire : they were not disappointed of their lust.

*f* 31 But while the meat was yet in their mouths, \* the heavy wrath of God came upon them, \* and slew the wealthiest of them : yea and smote down the chosen men that were in Israel.



Vicissitudes of judgment and faith.

*Chant.*

*p* 32 But for all this they | sinned yet | more : and believed | not his | wondrous | works.

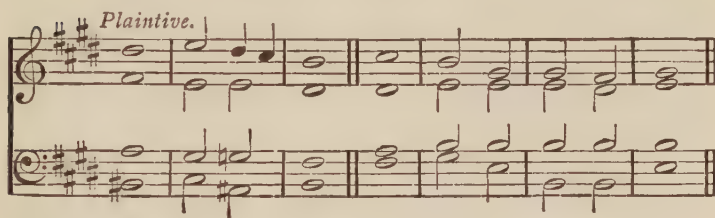
33 Therefore their days did he con-|sume in | vanity : (*omit bar*) | and their | years in | trouble.

34 When he slew them they | sought — | him : and turned them early, \* and en-|quired — | after | God.

35 And they remembered that | God · was their | strength : and that the high | God was | their re-|deemer.

36 Nevertheless, \* they did but flatter him | with their | mouth : and dissembled | with him | in their | tongue.

37 For their heart was not | whole with | him : neither continued they | stedfast | in his | covenant.



*ff* 38 But he was so merciful, \* that he forgave their misdeeds, \* and dē-|stroyed them | not : 39 Yea many a time turned he his wrath away, \* and would not suffer his whole dis-|pleasure | to a-|rise.

*ppp* 40 For he considered that they | were but | flesh : and that *rall.* they were even a wind that passeth away, \* and | cometh | not a-|gain.

*p* 41 Many a time did they provoke him | in the | wilderness : and | grieved him | in the | desert.

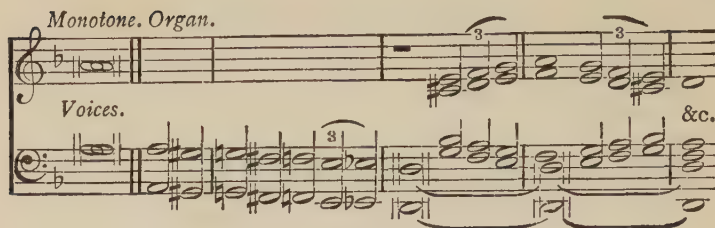
42 They turned back and | tempted | God : and moved the Holy | One in | Isra-|el.

43 They thought not | of his | hand : and of the day when he delivered them \* from the | hand · of the | ene-|my ;

44 How he had wrought his | miracles · in | Egypt : and his wonders | in the | field of | Zoan.

(*Turn over for Monotone.*)





Retrospect of the divine guidance from Egypt to Canaan.

*Monotone.*

*f* 45 He turned their waters into blood : so that they might not drink of the rivers.

46 He sent lice among them and devoured them up : and frogs to destroy them.

47 He gave their fruit unto the caterpillar : and their labour unto the grasshopper.

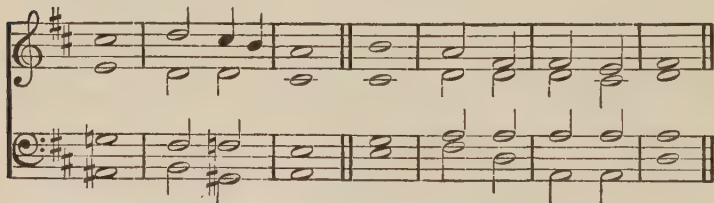
48 He destroyed their vines with hail-stones : and their mulberry-trees with the frost.

49 He smote their cattle also with hail-stones : and their flocks with hot thunder-bolts.

50 He cast upon them the furiousness of his wrath, \* anger, displeasure and trouble : and sent evil angels among them.

51 He made a way to his indignation, \* and spared not their soul from death : but gave their life over to the pestilence ;

52 And smote all the first-born in Egypt : the most principal and mightiest in the dwellings of Ham.



*p* 53 But as for his own people, \* he led them | forth like | sheep : and carried them in the | wilder · ness | like a | flock.

*mf* 54 He brought them out safely, \* that they | should not | fear : and overwhelmed their | ene · mies | with the | sea.

55 And brought them within the borders | of his | sanctuary : even to his mountain \* which he purchased | with his | right — | hand.

56 He cast out the heathen | also · be- | fore them : caused their land to be divided among them for an heritage, \* and made the tribes of Israel to | dwell in | their — | tents.

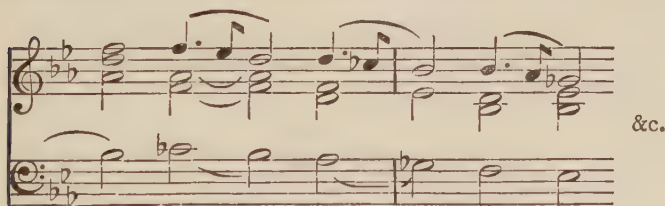
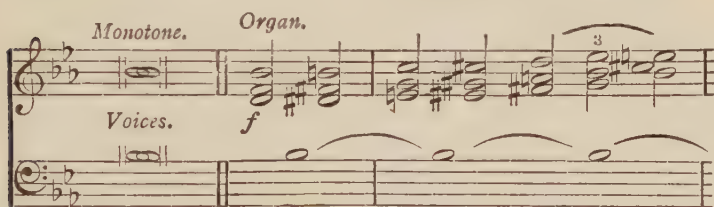


Apostasy in Canaan

*p* 57 So they tempted and displeased the | most high | God :  
and kept | not his | testi-| monies ;

58 But turned their backs and fell away | like their | fore-  
fathers : starting aside | like a | broken | bow.

59 For they grieved him with their | hill- — | altars : and pro-  
voked him to dis-| pleasure | with their | images.



followed by severer chastisements.

*Monotone.*

*f* 60 When God heard this, he was wroth : and took sore  
displeasure at Israel.

61 So that he forsook the tabernacle in Silo : even the tent  
that he had pitched among men.

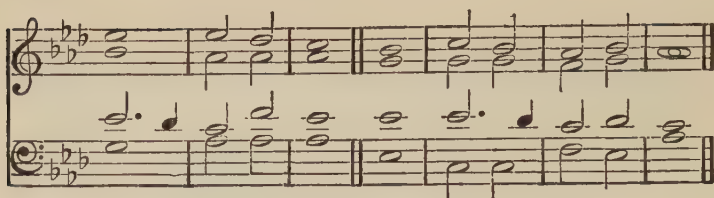
62 He delivered their power into captivity : and their beauty  
into the enemy's hand.

63 He gave his people over also unto the sword : and was  
wroth with his inheritance.

64 The fire consumed their young men : and their maidens  
were not given to marriage.

65 Their priests were slain with the sword : and there were no  
widows to make lamentation.

(Verse 66 to Chant.)



God's righteous judgment and abiding kingdom.

*f* 66 So the Lord awaked as one | out of | sleep : and like a | giant · re- | freshed with | wine.

67 He smote his enemies in the | hinder | parts : and put them | to a · per- | petu · al | shame.

*mf* 68 He refused the taber- | nacle · of | Joseph : and chose | not the | tribe of | Ephraim ;

69 But chose the | tribe of | Judah : even the hill of | Sion | which he | loved.

70 And there he built his | temple · on | high : and laid the foundation of it \* like the ground which | he hath | made con- | tinually.

*p* 71 He chose David | also · his | servant : and took him a- | way — | from the | sheep-folds.

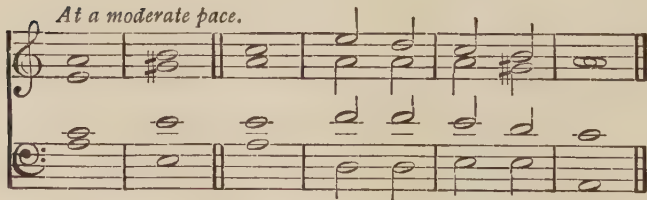
72 As he was following the ewes great with | young ones · he | took him : that he might feed Jacob his people, \* and | Isra · el | his in- | heritance.

*mf* 73 So he fed them with a faithful and | true — | heart : and ruled them prudently with | all — | his — | power.

## Morning Prayer

### PSALM LXXIX. *Deus, venerunt.*

*At a moderate pace.*



The desolation of Jerusalem.

*A. Dec. p* **O** GOD the heathen are come into thine in- | heritance :  
(*Can.*) thy holy temple have they defiled, \* and made  
Jerusa- | lem an | heap of | stones.

2 The dead bodies of thy servants \* have they given to be meat unto the fowls of the | air : and the flesh of thy saints \* unto the | beasts — | of the | land.

3 Their blood have they shed like water \* on every side of Je-|rusalem : and there was | no man to | bury | them.

4 We are become an open shame to our | enemies : a very scorn and derision unto them | that are | round a-|bout us.



Prayer for deliverance and retribution.

*F. mf* 5 Lord, how long wilt thou be | angry : shall thy jealousy burn like fire for | ever ?

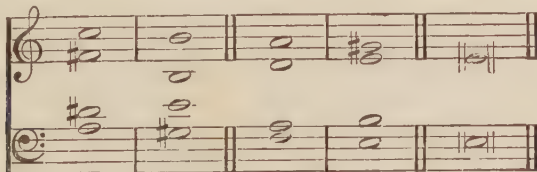


*Monotone.*

*mf* 6 Pour out thine indignation upon the heathen that have not known thee : and upon the kingdoms that have not called upon thy Name.

7 For they have devoured Jacob : and laid waste his dwelling-place.

8 O remember not our old sins, \* but have mercy upon us and that soon : for we are come to great misery.



*F. mf* 9 Help us O God of our salvation, \* for the glory of thy | Name : O deliver us and be merciful unto our sins, \* for thy Name's | sake.

*Monotone. Organ.*

*Voices. mf > > > &c.*

*Monotone.*

*p* 10 Wherefore do the heathen say : "Where is now their God?"

11 O let the vengeance of thy servants' blood that is shed : be openly shewed upon the heathen in our sight.

*pp* 12 O let the sorrowful sighing of the prisoners come before thee : according to the greatness of thy power, preserve thou those that are appointed to die.

13 And for the blasphemy wherewith our neighbours have blasphemed thee : reward thou them O Lord, seven-fold into their bosom.

*F. mf* 14 So we that are thy people and sheep of thy pasture, \* shall *cres.* give thee thanks for | ever : and will alway be shewing forth thy *f* praise \* from gener-|ation · to | gener-|ation.

### PSALM LXXX. *Qui regis Israel.*

*Prayerfully.*

Invocation of the God of Israel,

*F. p* **H**EAR O thou Shepherd of Israel, \* thou that ledest Joseph | like a | sheep : shew thyself also, \* thou that | sittest · up-| on the | cherubims.

2 Before Ephraim, Benjamin | and Ma-|nasses : stir up thy | strength and | come and | help us.

*F.*

*mf*

3 Turn us again, O God : \* shew the light

*mf*

of thy coun - te - nance, \* and we . . shall be whole.

in sore distress.

*Chant.*

*A. Dec. p*

4 O Lord | Göd of | hosts : (*Can.*) how long wilt thou be angry | with thy | people · that | prayeth?

5 Thou feedest them with the | bread of | tears : and givest them plenteous - ness of | tears to | drink.

6 Thou hast made us a very strife | unto · our | neighbours : and our | ene · mies | laugh us to | scorn.

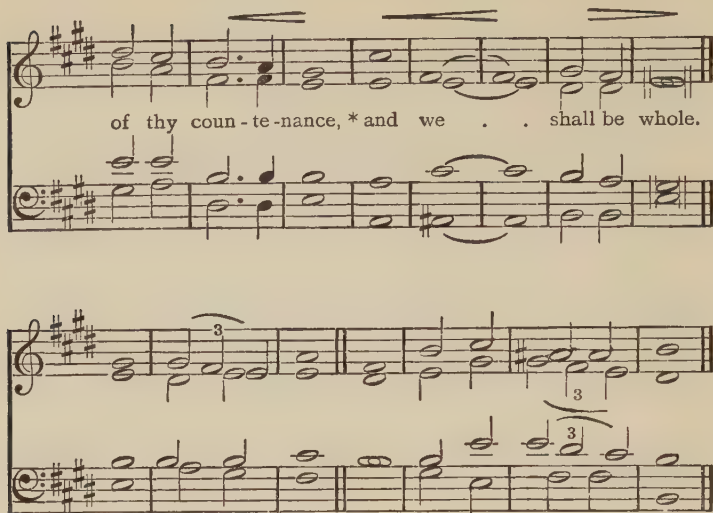
*F.*

*mf*

7 Turn us again, thou God of hosts : \* shew the light

*mf*





## The history of Israel in a figure.

*Chant.*

*A. p* 8 Thou hast brought a vine | öut of | Egypt : thou hast cast  
out the | heathen · and | planted | it.

*cres.* 9 Thou madest | rööm for | it : and when it had taken | root  
it | filled the | land.

*mf* 10 The hills were covered with the | shädw | of it : and the  
boughs thereof were | like the | goodly | cedar-trees.

11 She stretched out her branches | unto the | sea : and her |  
boughs — | unto the | river.

*p* 12 Why hast thou then broken | döwn her | hedge : that all  
they that go | by pluck | off her | grapes?

13 The wild boar out of the wood doth | röö it | up : and the  
wild beasts of the | field de-|vour — | it.

*F.* 14 Turn thee again thou God of hosts, \* look | döwn from |  
heaven : bë-|hold, and | visit this | vine ;

*A.* 15 And the place of the vineyard that thy right | händ hath |  
planted : and the branch that thou madest so | strong — | for  
thy-| self.

16 It is burnt with fire and | cut — | down : and they shall  
perish at the re-|buke — | of thy | countenance.

17 Let thy hand be upon the man of | thÿ right | hand :  
and upon the son of man, \* whom thou madest so strong | for  
thine | own — | self.

*mf* 18 And so will not we go | bäck from | thee : O let us live, \*  
and we shall | call up-|on thy | Name.

*F*

19 Turn us again O Lord God of hosts: \* shew the light

of thy coun-tenance, \* and we . . . shall be whole.

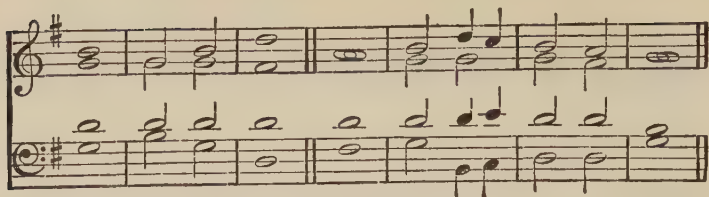
*Gloria to Chant.*

PSALM LXXXI. *Exultate Deo.*

*Joyful.*

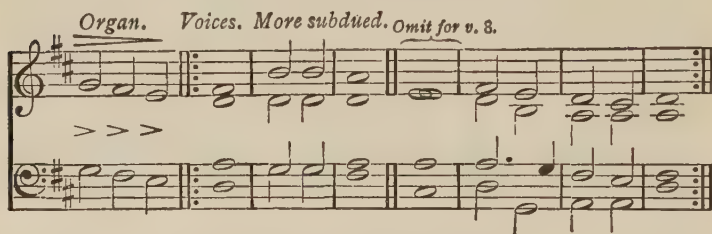
A call to keep festival.

- F. f* SING we merrily unto | God our | strength : make a cheerful  
 noise unto the | God of | Ja — | cob.  
 2 Take the psalm, \* bring | hither the | tabret : the merry |  
 harp — | with the | lute.  
 3 Blow up the trumpet in the | new — | moon : even in the  
 time appointed, \* and upon our | solemn | feast — | day.



4 For this was made a statute for | Isra-|el ; and a law of the |  
God of | Ja- — |cob.

5 This he ordained in Joseph | for a | testimony ; when he  
came out of the land of Egypt, \* and had | heard a | strange — |  
language.



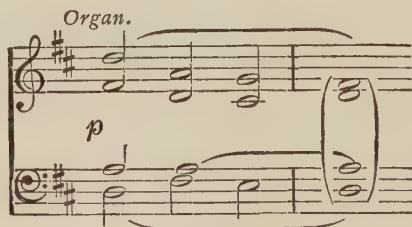
God's pleading with His people.

*Can.* *p* 6 "I eased his shoulder | from the | burden ; and his hands  
were de-|livered · from | making · the | pots.

His discipline.

*Dec.* 7 "Thou calledst upon me in troubles, \* and I de-|livered |  
thee ; and heard thee what time as the | storm — | fell up-|on  
thee.

*Can.* 8 "I | proved thee | also ; (*omit bar*) | at thě | waters · of |  
strife.

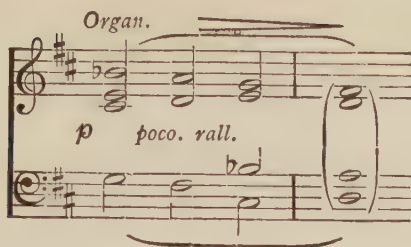


His covenant.

*Dec.* *p* 9 "Hear O my people, \* and I will assure thee O | Isra-|el :  
if thou wilt | hearken | unto | me,

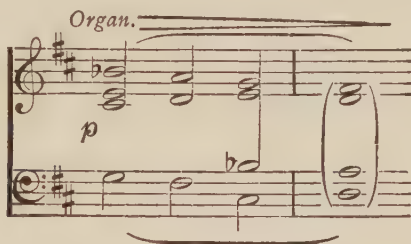
*Can.* 10 "There shall no strange god | be in | thee ; neither shalt  
thou worship | any | other | god.

*Dec.* 11 "I am the Lord thy God, \* who brought thee out of the |  
land of | Egypt : open thy mouth | wide and | I shall | fill it.



The people's disobedience

- Can. *pp* 12 "But my people would not | hear my | voice : and Israel  
would | not o-bey — | me.
- Dec. 13 "So I gave them up unto their | own hearts' | lusts : and  
let them follow their | own im-agin-ations.



contrasted with God's purpose.

- Can. *p* 14 "O that my people would have hearkened | unto | me : for  
if Israel had | walked — | in my | ways,
- Dec. *mf* 15 "I should soon have put | down their | enemies : and  
turned my | hand a-against their | adversaries.
- Can. 16 "The haters of the Lord should have been | found — |  
liars : but their time should have en-dured for | ev—|er.
- Dec. 17 "He should have fed them also with the | finest | wheat-  
flour : and with honey out of the stony rock should | I have |  
satis-fied | thee."

Gloria. Organ. Voices.

## Evening Prayer

PSALM LXXXII. *Deus stetit.*

The coming of God to judgment.

*F.H. f* **G**OD standeth in the congre- | gation · of | princes : he is a |  
Judge a- | mong — | gods.

His sentence.

*Boys. mf* 2 “How long will ye give | wrong — | judgement : and accept  
the | persons | of · the un- | godly ?

3 “Defend the | poor and | fatherless : see that such as are in  
need and ne- | cessi · ty | have — | right.

4 “Deliver the | out-cast · and | poor : save them from the |  
hand of | the un- | godly.

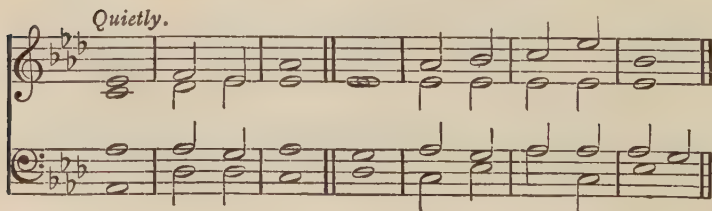
*Men. mf* 5 “They will not be learned nor understand, \* but walk on |  
still in | darkness : all the foundations of the | earth are | out of |  
course.

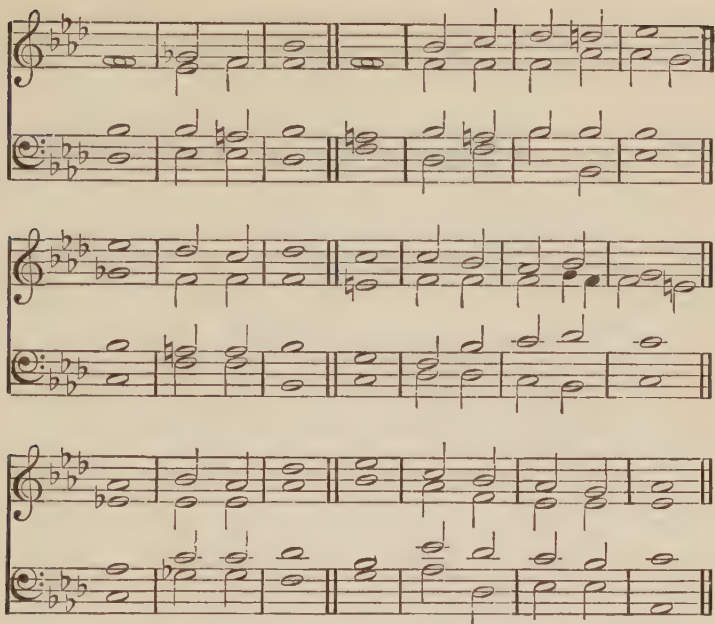
6 “I have said, | Ye are | gods : and ye are all the children |  
of the | most — | Highest.

7 “But ye shall | die like | men : and | fall like | one · of the |  
princes.”

Prayer to God as Judge.

*F.H. f* 8 Arise O God, \* and judge | thou the | earth : for thou shalt  
take all heathen to | thine in- | herit- | ance.

PSALM LXXXIII. *Deus, quis similis ?*



The confederacy of the nations against Israel.

*A. Dec. p* **H**OLD not thy tongue O God, \* keep | not still | silence :  
(*Can.*) refrain | not thy-|self O | God.

2 For lo, \* thine enemies | make a | murmuring : and they  
that hate thee have | lift — | up their | head.

3 They have imagined craftily a-|gainst thy | people : and  
taken counsel a-|gainst thy | secret | ones.

4 They have said, \* Come and let us root them out, \* that  
they be no | more a | people : and that the name of Israel may  
be no | more — | in re-|membrance.

5 For they have cast their heads together with | one con-|  
sent ; and are con-|feder-|ate a-|gainst thee ;

6 The tabernacles of the Edomites | and the | Ismaelites : the |  
Moab-|ites, and | Hagarens ;

7 Gebal and | Ammon · and | Amalek : the Philistines with |  
them that | dwell at | Tyre.

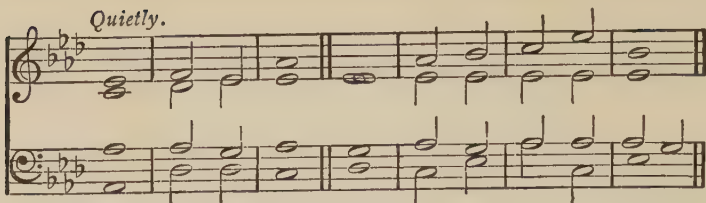
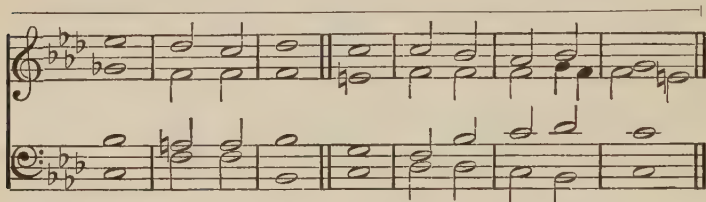
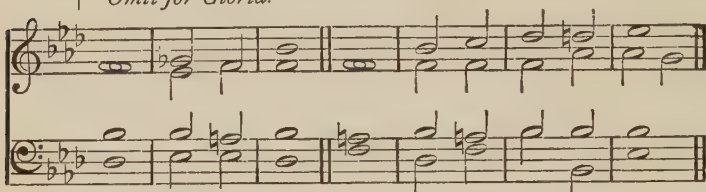
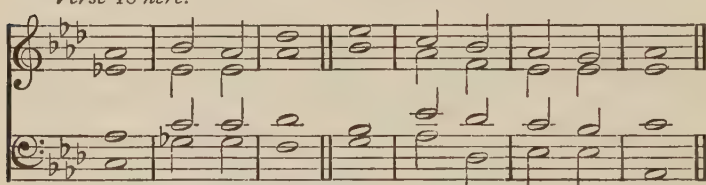
8 Assur also is | joined — | with them : and have | hol-  
pen · the | children · of | Lot.

Prayer for their overthrow.

*mf* 9 But do thou to them as | unto · the | Madianites : unto  
Sisera and unto Jabin | at the | brook of | Kison ;

10 Who | perished · at | Endor : and became as the | dung — |  
of the | earth.



*Quietly.**Omit for Gloria.**Verse 18 here.*

11 Make them and their princes like | Oreb · and | Zeb : yea,  
make all their princes like as | Zeba | and Sal-|mana ;

12 Who say, \* Let us | take · to our-|selves : the houses of |  
God — | in pos-|session.

*f* 13 O my God, \* make them like | unto · a | wheel : and as the |  
stubble · be-|fore the | wind ;

14 Like as the fire that burneth | up the | wood : and as the  
flame | that con-|sumeth · the | mountains.

15 Persecute them even so | with thy | tempest : and make  
them a-|fraid — | with thy | storm.

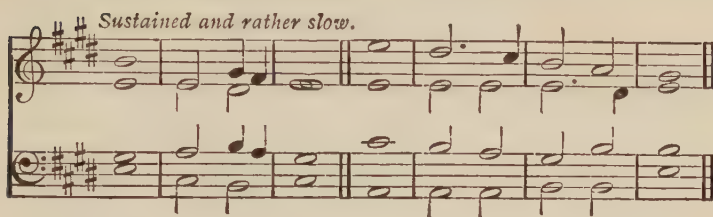
16 Make their faces a-|shamed O | Lord : that | they may |  
seek thy | Name.

17 Let them be confounded and vexed ever | more and |  
more : let them be | put to | shame and | perish.

*4th part.* 18 And they shall know that thou, \* whose Name | is Je-|  
hovah : art only the most Highest | over | all the | earth.

*Gloria, 1st and 4th parts.*

PSALM LXXXIV. *Quam dilecta!*



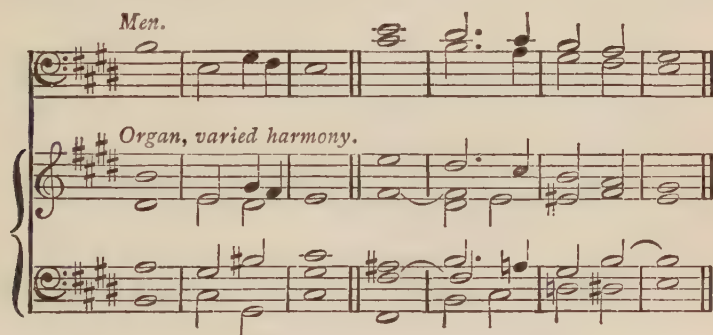
Blessedness of those whose house is the house of God :

*Dec.* *p* **O** HOW amiable | are thy | dwellings : thöu | Lord — |  
of — | hosts !

*Can.* 2 My soul hath a desire and longing \* to enter into the courts |  
of the | Lord : my heart and my flesh rejoice | in the | living |  
God.

*Dec.* 3 Yea the sparrow hath found her an house, \* and the swallow  
a nest where she may | lay her | young : even thy altars O Lord  
of hosts, \* my | King — | and my | God.

*Can.* 4 Blessed are they that dwell | in thy | house : they will be |  
always | praising | thee.



who journey Sionwards.

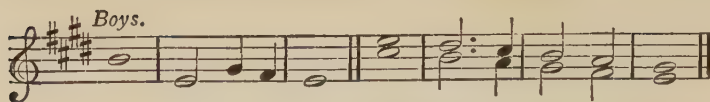
*p* 5 Blessed is the man whose | strength · is in | thee : in whose |  
heart are | thy — | ways.

6 Who going through the vale of misery use it | for a | well :  
and the | pools are | filled with | water.

7 They will go from | strength to | strength : and unto the  
God of gods \* appeareth every | one of | them in | Sion.

8 O Lord God of hosts | hear my | prayer : hearken | O — |  
God of | Jacob.

(Verse 9, Boys.)



*cres.* 5 Wilt thou be displeased at | us for | ever : and wilt thou stretch out thy wrath \* from one gener- | ation | to an- | other ?

*mf* 6 Wilt thou not turn again and | quicken | us : that thy people | may re- | joice in | thee ?

7 Shew us thy | mercy · O | Lord : and | grant us | thy sal- | vation.

The voice of divine promise.

*H.A. p* 8 I will hearken what the Lord God will say con- | cerning | me : for he shall speak peace unto his people and to his saints, \* that they | turn — | not a- | gain.

9 For his salvation is nigh | them that | fear him : that glory may | dwell — | in our | land.

10 Mercy and truth are | met to- | gether : righteousness and | peace have | kissed each | other.

11 Truth shall flourish | out · of the | earth : and righteousness hath | looked — | down from | heaven.

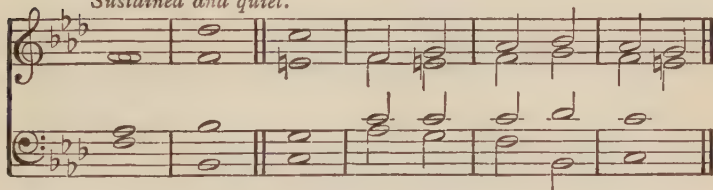
12 Yea the Lord shall shew | loving- | kindness : and our | land shall | give her | increase.

13 Righteousness shall | go be- | fore him : and he shall direct his | going | in the | way.

## Morning Prayer

### PSALM LXXXVI. *Inclina, Domine.*

*Sustained and quiet.*



Prayer for help in distress,

*A. Dec pp* **B**OW down thine ear O Lord and | hear me : for I am | poor — | and in | misery.

*Can.* 2 Preserve thou my soul for I am | holy : my God, \* save thy servant that | putteth · his | trust in | thee.

3 Be merciful unto me, O | Lord : for I will | call — | daily · up- | on thee.

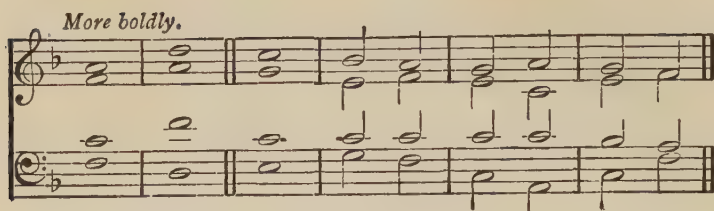
*p* 4 Comfort the soul of thy | servant : for unto thee O Lord do I | lift — | up my | soul.

5 For thou Lord art good and | gracious : and of great mercy unto all | them that | call up- | on thee.

6 Give ear Lord unto my | prayer : and ponder the voice | of my | humble · de- | sires.

7 In the time of my trouble I will call upon | thee : for | thou — | hearest | me.

(Change Chant at v. 8.)



resting on the confession of God's greatness,

*mf* 8 Among the gods there is none like unto thee O | Lord :  
there is not one that can | do as | thou — | doest.

9 All nations whom thou hast made \* shall come and worship  
thee O | Lord : and shall | glori-|fy thy | Name.

*f* 10 For thou art great, \* and doest wondrous | things :  
thou | — art | God a-|lone.

*mp* 11 Teach me thy way O Lord, \* and I will walk in thy |  
truth : O knit my heart unto thee, \* that | I may | fear thy |  
Name.

*f* 12 I will thank thee O Lord my God, \* with all my | heart :  
and will praise thy | Name for | ever-|more.

*mf* 13 For great is thy mercy | toward me : and thou hast de-|  
livered my soul | from the | nether · most | hell.



which is challenged by the ungodly.

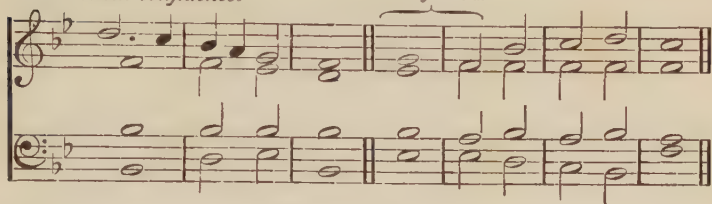
*p* 14 O God, the proud are risen a-|gainst me : and the congre-  
gations of naughty men have sought after my soul, \* and have  
not set | thee be-|fore their | eyes.

15 But thou O Lord God, \* art full of compassion and |  
mercy : long-suffering, \* | plenteous · in | goodness · and | truth.

16 O turn thee then unto me and have mercy up-|on me :  
give thy strength unto thy servant, \* and help the | son of |  
thine — | handmaid.

*mf* 17 Shew some token upon me for good, \* that they who hate  
me may see it and be a-|shamed : because thou Lord hast holpen |  
me and | comfort · ed | me.

*Gloria to second Chant.*

PSALM LXXXVII. *Fundamenta ejus.*
*With confidence.*
*Omit for v. 2.*


The glory of Sion,

*F. mf* **H**ER foundations are upon the | holy | hills : the Lord  
loveth the gates of Sion \* more than | all the | dwell-  
ings · of | Jacob.

2 Very excellent things are | spoken · of | thee : (*omit two  
notes*) thou | city · of | God.

which shall number the nations among her citizens,

*A. Dec.* 3 I will think upon | Rahab · and | Babylon : (*Can.*) with | them  
that | know — | me.

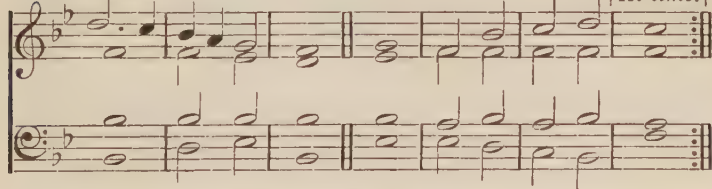
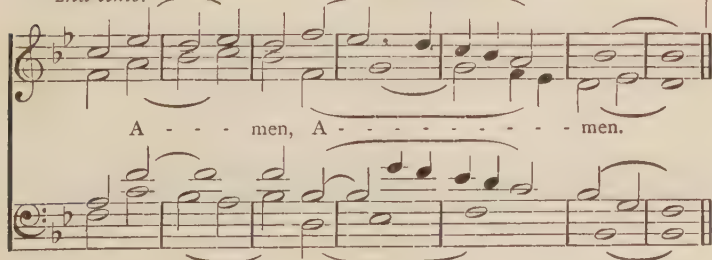
4 Behold ye the Philistines also \* and they of Tyre | with the |  
Moriahs : (*F.*) lo | there — | was he | born.

5 And of Sion it shall be reported \* that he was | born in |  
her : and the most | High shall | stablish | her.

6 The Lord shall rehearse it when he writeth | up the |  
people : (*F.*) that | he was | born — | there.

in holy joy.

*F. f* 7 The singers also and trumpeters shall | he re-|hearse : All  
my fresh | springs shall | be in | thee.

*Gloria.*
*1st time.*

*2nd time.*




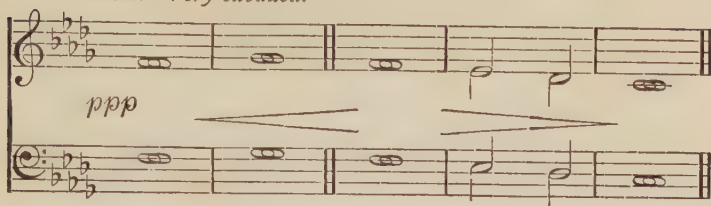
PSALM LXXXVIII. *Domine Deus.**Organ Harmonies, ad lib.*

1.

2.

3.

4.

*Voices. Very subdued.*

The lament of one who finds no relief or light in affliction.

*Dec. ppp* **O** LORD God of my salvation, \* I have cried day and night be-fore thee : (*Can.*) O let my prayer enter into thy presence, \* incline thine ear | unto · my | calling.

2 For my soul is full of | trouble : and my life draweth | nigh · unto | hell.

3 I am counted as one of them that go down into the | pit : and I have been even as a man that | hath no | strength.

4 Free among the dead, \* like unto them that are wounded and lie in the | grave : who are out of remembrance, \* and are cut away | from thy | hand.

5 Thou hast laid me in the lowest | pit : in a place of darkness, and | in the | deep.

6 Thine indignation lieth hard up-|on me : and thou hast vexed me with | all thy | storms.

7 Thou hast put away mine acquaintance far from | me : and made me to be ab-|horred of | them.

8 I am so fast in prison that I cannot get | forth : 9 My sight faileth for | very | trouble :

Lord I have called daily up-|on thee : I have stretched forth my hands | unto | thee.

10 Dost thou shew wonders among the | dead : or shall the dead rise up a-|gain and | praise thee?

11 Shall thy loving-kindness be shewed in the | grave : or thy faithfulness | in de-|struction?

12 Shall thy wondrous works be known in the | dark : and thy righteousness in the land where all things | are for-|gotten?

13 Unto thee have I cried, O | Lord : and early shall my prayer | come be-|fore thee.

14 Lord why abhorrest thou my | soul : and hidest thou thy | face — | from me?

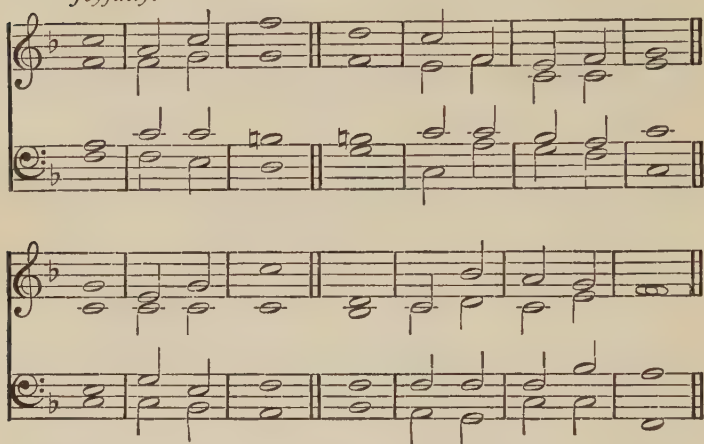
15 I am in misery, \* and like unto him that is at the point to | die : even from my youth up \* thy terrors have I suffered with a | troubled | mind.

16 Thy wrathful displeasure goeth over | me : and the fear of thee | hath un-|done me.

17 They came round about me daily like | water : and compassed me together on | every | side.

18 My lovers and friends hast thou put away from | me : and hid mine acquaintance | out of · my | sight.

## Evening Prayer

PSALM LXXXIX. *Misericordias Domini.**Joyfully.*

The faithfulness of God.

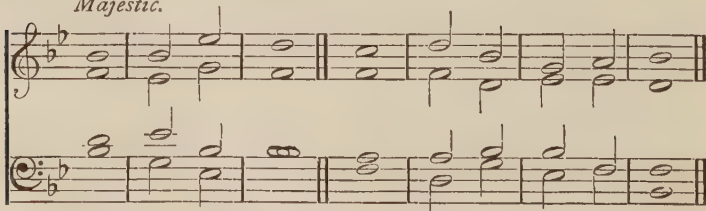
*F. f* MY song shall be alway of the loving-kindness | of the |  
 Lord : with my mouth will I ever be shewing thy truth \*  
 from one gener- | ation | to an- | other.

2 For I have said, \* Mercy shall be set | up for | ever : thy  
 truth shalt thou | stablish | in the | heavens.

His covenant.

*A. Dec. mf* 3 I have made a covenant | with my | chosen : (*Can.*) I have  
 sworn | unto | David · my | servant ;

4 Thy seed will I | stablish · for | ever : and set up thy throne \*  
 from one gener- | ation | to an- | other.

*Majestic.*

The greatness of God

*U.A. Dec. f* 5 O Lord, the very heavens shall praise thy | wondrous |  
 works : (*Can.*) and thy truth in the congre- | gation | of the |  
 saints.

6 For who is he a-mong the | clouds : that shall be com-  
pared — | unto · the | Lord?

7 And what is he a-mong the | gods : that shall be | like — |  
unto · the | Lord?

8 God is very greatly to be feared \* in the council | of the |  
saints : and to be had in reverence \* of all them | that are |  
round a-|bout him.

as Conqueror, Creator, Ruler.

*H.A.*

9 O Lord God of hosts, \* who is | like · unto | thee : thy truth  
most mighty Lord | is on | every | side.

10 Thou rulest the raging | of the | sea : thou stillest the  
waves there-|of when | they a-|rise.

11 Thou hast subdued Egypt, \* and de-|stroyed — | it : thou  
hast scattered thine enemies abroad | with thy | mighty | arm.

12 The heavens are thine, \* the earth | also · is | thine : thou  
hast laid the foundation of the round world, \* and | all that |  
therein | is.

13 Thou hast made the north | and the | south : Tabor and  
Hermon shall re-|joice — | in thy | Name.

14 Thou hast a | mighty | arm : strong is thy hand, \* and |  
high is | thy right | hand.

*mf* 15 Righteousness and equity are the habitation | of thy | seat :  
mercy and truth shall | go be-|fore thy | face.

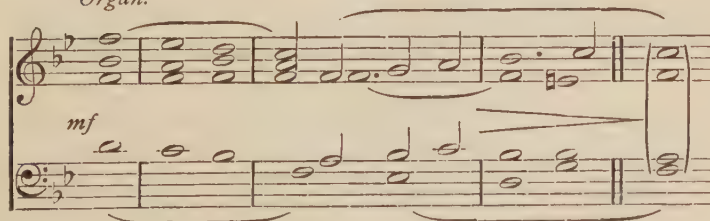
16 Blessed is the people O Lord, \* that can re-|joice in |  
thee : they shall walk in the | light — | of thy | countenance.

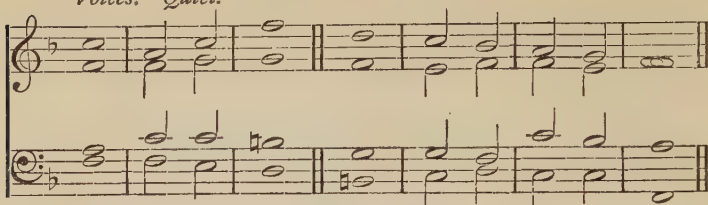
17 Their delight shall be daily | in thy | Name : and in thy  
righteousness | shall they | make their | boast.

18 For thou art the glory | of their | strength : and in thy  
loving-kindness thou shalt | lift — | up our | horns.

19 For the Lord is | our de-|fence : the Holy One of | Isra · el |  
is our | King.

*Organ.*



*Voices. Quiet.*

The promise to David

*p* 20 Thou spakest sometime in visions unto thy | saints, and |  
saidst : "I have laid help upon one that is mighty ; \* I have  
exalted one | chosen | out of the | people.

21 "I have found | David my | servant : with my holy oil  
have | I an-|ointed | him.

22 "My hand shall | hold him | fast : and my | arm shall |  
strengthen | him.

*mf* 23 "The enemy shall not be able to | do him | violence : the  
son of | wicked-ness | shall not | hurt him.

*f* 24 "I will smite down his foes be-|fore his | face : and |  
plague — | them that | hate him.

*mf* 25 "My truth also and my mercy | shall be | with him : and  
in my Name shall his | horn — | be ex-|alted.

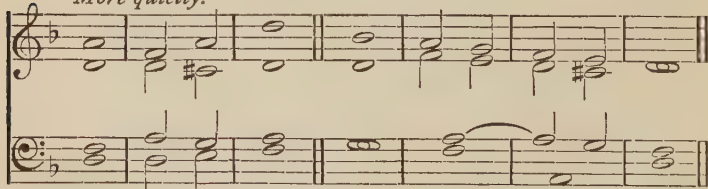
26 "I will set his dominion also | in the | sea : and his |  
right hand | in the | floods.

27 "He shall call me, \* Thou | art my | Father : my God |  
and my | strong sal-|vation.

28 "And I will make | him my | first-born : higher than the |  
kings — | of the | earth.

29 "My mercy will I keep for him for | ever-|more : and my  
covenant shall | stand — | fast — | with him.

30 "His seed also will I make to en-|dure for | ever : and his  
throne | as the | days of | heaven.

*More quietly.*

sure even in chastisements.

*U.A. p* 31 "But if his children for-|sake my | law : and | walk not |  
in my | judgements ;

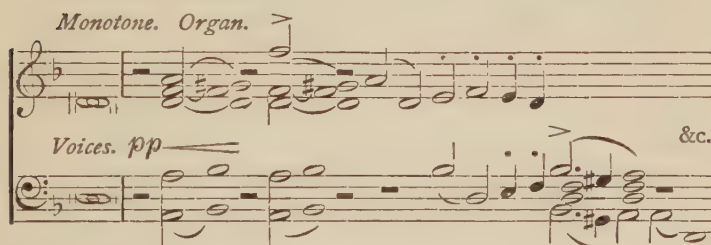
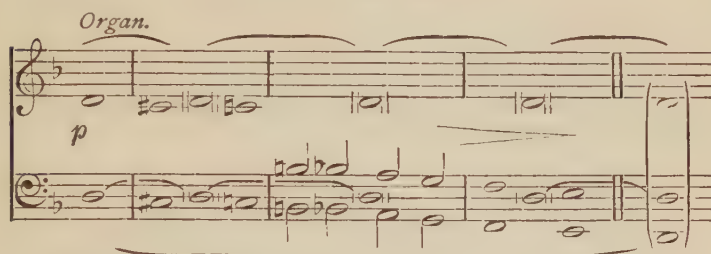
32 "If they break my statutes, \* and keep not | my com-|  
mandments : I will visit their offences with the rod, \* | and  
their | sin with | scourges.

33 "Nevertheless, \* my loving-kindness will I not utterly | take from | him ; nor | suffer · my | truth to | fail.

34 "My covenant will I not break, \* nor alter the thing that is gone | out of · my | lips : I have sworn once by my holiness,\* that I | will not | fail — | David.

35 "His seed shall en-|dure for | ever : and his seat is | like · as the | sun be-|fore me.

36 "He shall stand fast for evermore | as the | moon : and as *rall.* the | faithful | witness · in | heaven."



*Monotone.*  
*Boys. pp*

The appeal of the people, forsaken

37 But thou hast abhorred and forsaken thine Anointed ; and art displeased at him.

38 Thou hast broken the covenant of thy servant : and cast his crown to the ground.

39 Thou hast overthrown all his hedges ; and broken down his strongholds.

40 All they that go by spoil him : and he is become a reproach to his neighbours.

and defeated,

*Men. pp*

41 Thou hast set up the right hand of his enemies : and made all his adversaries to rejoice.

42 Thou hast taken away the edge of his sword : and givest him not victory in the battle.

43 Thou hast put out his glory : and cast his throne down to the ground.

44 The days of his youth hast thou shortened : and covered him with dishonour.



in regard of the shortness of the time,

*Boys.* 45 Lord how long wilt thou hide thyself, \* for ever : and shall thy wrath burn like fire ?

46 O remember how short my time is : wherefore hast thou made all men for nought ?

47 What man is he that liveth and shall not see death : and shall he deliver his soul from the hand of hell ?

and the promises of God.

*Men.* 48 Lord where are thy old loving-kindnesses : which thou swarest unto David in thy truth ?

49 Remember Lord the rebuke that thy servants have : and how I do bear in my bosom the rebukes of many people ;

50 Wherewith thine enemies have blasphemed thee : and slandered the footsteps of thine Anointed.

*Organ.*

*f.*

Praised be the Lord for ev - er - more :

*Dec.*

A - - - - - men, A - - - - - men,

*Can.* *ff rall.*

A - - men, \* and A - - - - men.

This system consists of two staves. The upper staff is in treble clef with a key signature of one flat (B-flat). It begins with a half note G4, followed by a half note F4, and then a half note E4. A fermata is placed over the E4, which is then followed by a half note D4. The lower staff is in bass clef with a key signature of one flat. It begins with a half note G3, followed by a half note F3, and then a half note E3. A fermata is placed over the E3, which is then followed by a half note D3. The lyrics 'A - - men, \* and A - - - - men.' are written below the staves, with the first 'A' aligned under the first G in both staves.

*Dec. ff rall.*

A - - - - men.

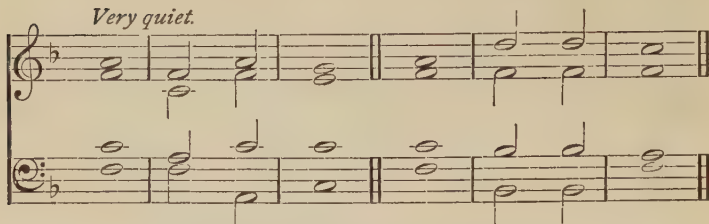
This system also consists of two staves. The upper staff is in treble clef with a key signature of one flat. It begins with a whole rest, followed by another whole rest, and then a half note G4. The lower staff is in bass clef with a key signature of one flat. It begins with a whole rest, followed by another whole rest, and then a half note G3. The lyrics 'A - - - - men.' are written below the staves, with the first 'A' aligned under the first G in both staves.

*Gloria.*

This system consists of two staves. The upper staff is in treble clef with a key signature of one flat. It begins with a half note G4, followed by a half note F4, and then a half note E4. The lower staff is in bass clef with a key signature of one flat. It begins with a half note G3, followed by a half note F3, and then a half note E3.

This system consists of two staves. The upper staff is in treble clef with a key signature of one flat. It begins with a half note G4, followed by a half note F4, and then a half note E4. The lower staff is in bass clef with a key signature of one flat. It begins with a half note G3, followed by a half note F3, and then a half note E3.

## Morning Prayer

PSALM XC. *Domine, refugium.**Very quiet.*

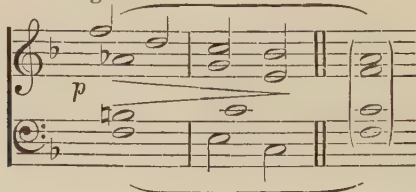
Transitoriness of man before God.

*A. Dec.* *p* **L**ORD, thou hast | been our | refuge : from one generation |  
to an-|other.

*Can.* 2 Before the mountains were brought forth, \* or ever the  
earth and the | world were | made : thou art God from ever-  
lasting, and | world with- out | end.

*pp* 3 Thou turnest man | to de-|struction : again thou sayest, \*  
Come again, ye | children- of | men.

4 For a thousand years in thy sight \* are | but as | yesterday :  
seeing that is past as a | watch- in the | night.

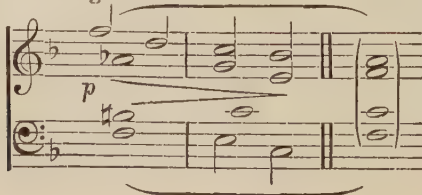
*Organ.*

*pp* 5 As soon as thou scatterest them they are even | as a | sleep :  
and fade away suddenly | like the | grass.

*cres.* 6 In the morning it is green and | groweth | up : but in the  
*dim.* evening it is cut down, dried | up and | withered.

7 For we consume away in | thy dis-|pleasure : and are afraid  
at thy wrathful | indig- nation.

8 Thou hast set our mis-|deeds be-|fore thee : and our secret  
sins in the | light of- thy | countenance.

*Organ.*

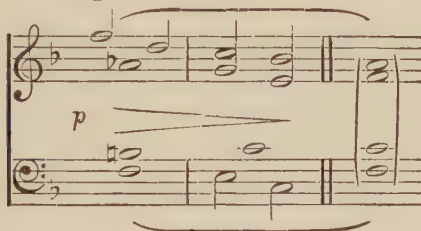
*pp* 9 For when thou art angry all our | days are | gone : we bring  
our years to an end, \* as it were a | tale · that is | told.

10 The days of our age are threescore | years and | ten : and  
though men be so strong that they come to fourscore years, \* yet  
is their strength then but labour and sorrow ; \* so soon passeth it  
away, and | we are | gone.

11 But who regardeth the power | of thy | wrath : for even  
thereafter as a man feareth, \* so is | thy dis-|pleasure.

*p* 12 So teach us to | number · our | days : that we may apply  
our hearts | unto | wisdom.

*Organ.*



Prayer for restoration.

*mf* 13 Turn thee again O Lord | at the | last : and be gracious |  
unto · thy | servants.

14 O satisfy us with thy mercy, and | that — | soon : so shall  
we rejoice and be glad \* all the | days · of our | life.

15 Comfort us again now \* after the time that thou hast |  
plagued — | us : and for the years wherein we have | suffered ·  
ad-|versity.

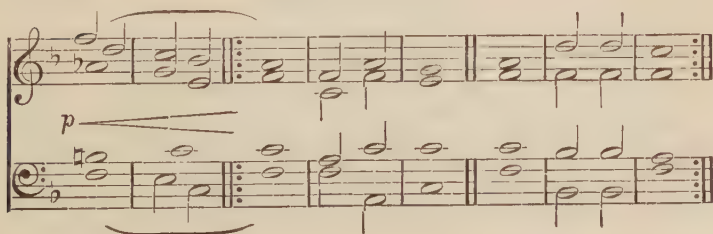
16 Shew thy | servants · thy | work : and their | children · thy |  
glory.

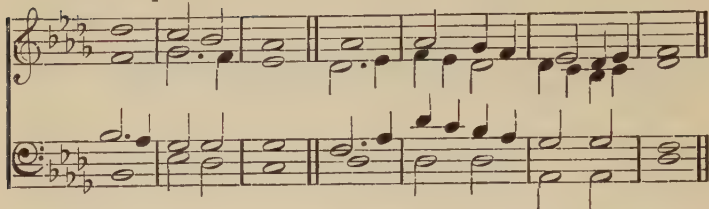
*f* 17 And the glorious Majesty of the Lord our God | be up-|on  
us : prosper thou the work of our hands upon us, \* O prosper  
thou our | handy-|work.

*Gloria.*

*Organ.*

*Voices.*



PSALM XCI. *Qui habitat.**With repose.*

Confession.

*F. p* **W**HOSO dwelleth under the defence of the | most — |  
 High : shall abide under the | shadow | of · the Al-  
 mighty.  
*mf* <sup>2</sup> I will say unto the Lord, \* Thou art my hope | and my |  
 stronghold : my God, \* in | him — | will I | trust.

The divine protection.

*A. Dec. p* <sup>3</sup> For he shall deliver thee from the | snare · of the | hunter :  
 and from the | noisome | pestil-ence.

*Can.* <sup>4</sup> He shall defend thee under his wings, \* and thou shalt be  
 safe | under · his | feathers : his faithfulness and truth shall | be  
 thy | shield and | buckler.

<sup>5</sup> Thou shalt not be afraid for any | terror · by | night : nor for  
 the | arrow · that | flieth · by | day ;

<sup>6</sup> For the pestilence that | walketh · in | darkness : nor for the  
 sickness that de-|stroyeth | in the | noon-day.

<sup>7</sup> A thousand shall fall beside thee, \* and ten thousand at |  
 thy right | hand : but it shall | not come | nigh — | thee.

<sup>8</sup> Yea with thine eyes shalt | thou be-|hold : and see the  
 re-|ward of | the un-|godly.

Confession.

*F. f* <sup>9</sup> For thou Lord | art my | hope : thou hast set thine house of  
 de-|fence — | very | high.

The divine protection.

*A. Can. p* <sup>10</sup> There shall no evil happen | unto | thee : neither shall  
 any | plague come | nigh thy | dwelling.

*Dec.* <sup>11</sup> For he shall give his angels charge | over | thee : tō |  
 keep · thee in | all thy | ways.

<sup>12</sup> They shall bear thee | in their | hands : that thou hurt not  
 thy | foot a-|gainst a | stone.

<sup>13</sup> Thou shalt go upon the | lion · and | adder : the young lion  
 and the dragon \* shalt thou | tread — | under · thy | feet.

The divine voice.

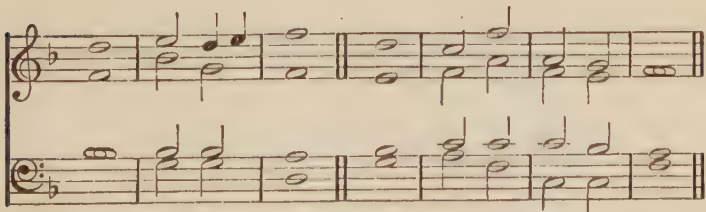
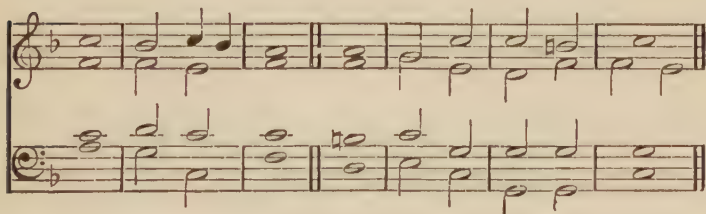
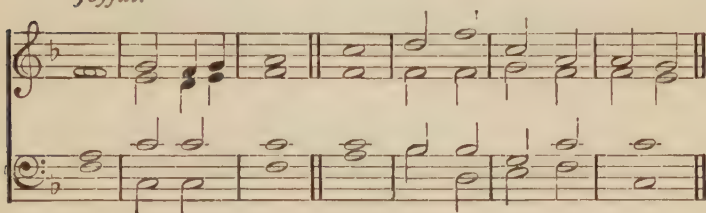
*Quartet.* 14 "Because he hath set his love upon me, \* therefore will I de-liver | him : I will set him up, \* be-cause · he hath | known my | Name.

15 "He shall call upon me and | I will | hear him : yea I am with him in trouble ; \* I will deliver him and | bring — | him to | honour.

16 "With long life will I | satis · fy | him ; and | shew him | my sal-va-tion."

PSALM XCII. *Bonum est confiteri.*

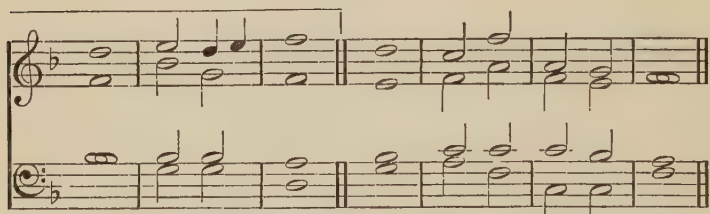
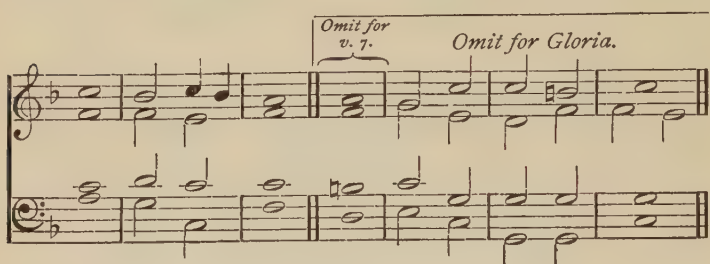
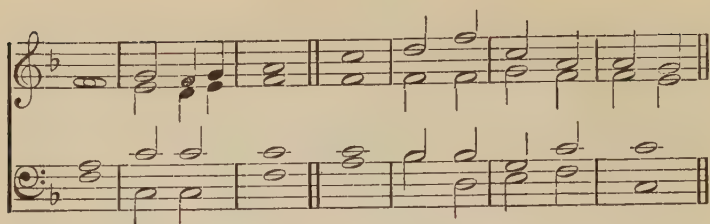
*Joyful.*



The joy of thanksgiving.

*A. Dec.* **f** IT is a good thing to give thanks | unto · the | Lord : (*Can.*)  
and to sing praises unto thy | Name — | O most | Highest ;  
2 To tell of thy loving-kindness early | in the | morning : and  
of thy truth | in the | night — | season ;  
3 Upon an instrument of ten strings, \* and up- | on the | lute :  
upon a loud instrument, \* | and up- | on the | harp.





*mf* 4 For thou Lord hast made me glad | through thy | works :  
and I will rejoice in giving praise \* for the oper- | ations | of thy |  
hands.

5 O Lord how glorious | are thy | works : thŷ | thoughts are |  
very | deep.

6 An unwise man doth not well con- | sider | this : and a fool |  
doth not | under- | stand it.

The prosperity of the wicked,

*p* 7 When the ungodly are green as the grass, \* and when all the  
workers of wicked- | ness do | flourish : then shall | they · be  
de- | stroyed for | ever.

*mf* But thou Lord | art the · most | Highest : (*omit bar*) | för — |  
ever- | more.

8 For lo thine enemies O Lord, \* lo thine ene- | mies shall |  
perish : and all the workers of wicked- | ness shall | be de- | stroyed.

and of the righteous.

*f* 9 But mine horn shall be exalted \* like the | horn · of an | unicorn : for I am an-|ointed · with | fresh — | oil.

10 Mine eye also shall see his lust | of mine | enemies : and mine ear shall hear his desire of the wicked \* that a-|rise — | up a-|gainst me.

11 The righteous shall flourish | like a | palm-tree : and shall spread abroad | like a | cedar · in | Libanus.

*mf* 12 Such as are planted in the | house · of the | Lord : shall flourish in the courts of the | house of | our — | God.

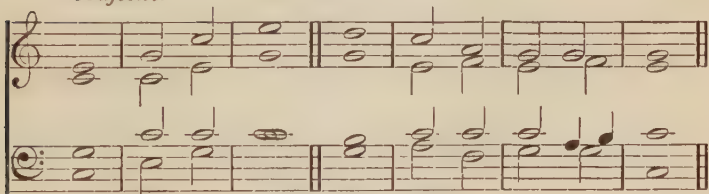
13 They also shall bring forth more fruit | in their | age : and shall be | fat and | well — | liking.

14 That they may shew how true the Lord my | strength — | is : and that there is no un-|righteous-|ness in | him.

## Evening Prayer

### PSALM XCIII. *Dominus regnavit.*

*Majestic.*



The majesty of God in creation,

*A. Dec. f* **T**HE Lord is King, \* and hath put on glori-|ous ap-|parel :  
(*Can.*) the Lord hath put on his apparel \* and | girded · him-|self with | strength.

2 He hath made the round | world so | sure : thāt it | cannot | be — | moved.

3 Ever since the world began hath thy seat | been pre-|pared : thōu | art from | ever-|lasting.

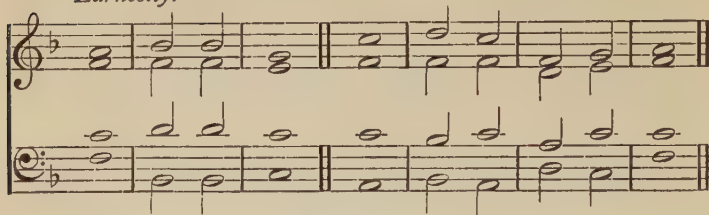
in sovereignty,

*A. U.* 4 The floods are risen O Lord, \* the floods have lift | up their | voice : thē | floods lift | up their | waves.

5 The waves of the sea are mighty, \* and | rage — | horribly : but yet the Lord who dwelleth on | high is | mighti-|er.

in revelation.

*F. H. mf dim.* 6 Thy testimonies O Lord are | very | sure : holiness be-|cometh · thine | house for | ever.

PSALM XCIV. *Deus ultionum.**Earnestly.*

An appeal to God.

*F. mf* **O** LORD God, to whom | vengeance · be-|longeth : thou  
 God to whom vengeance be-|longeth, | shew thy-|self.  
 2 Arise thou | Judge · of the | world : and reward the proud |  
 after | their de-|serving.

The wicked triumph, yet

*Men. p* 3 Lord how long | shall · the un-|godly : how long | shall · the  
 un-|godly | triumph?

*Boys.* 4 How long shall all wicked doers speak | so dis-|dainfully :  
 and | make such | proud — | boasting?

*Men.* 5 They smite down thy | people, O | Lord : and | trouble |  
 thine — | heritage.

*Boys.* 6 They murder the widow | and the | stranger : and put the |  
 father-|less to | death.

*Men.* 7 And yet they say, \* Tush, \* the Lord | shall not | see :  
 neither shall the | God of | Jacob · re-|gard it.

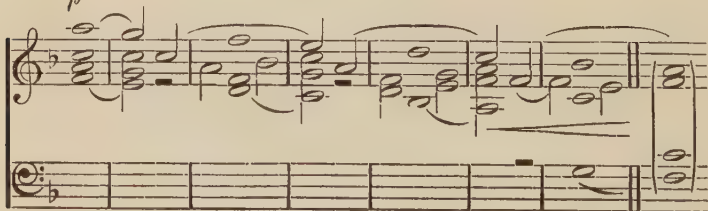
God marks them.

*A.Can.* 8 Take heed ye unwise a-|mong the | people : O ye fools, \*  
 when | will ye | under-|stand?

*Dec.* 9 He that planted the ear, \* shall | he not | hear : or he that  
 made the | eye, \* shall | he not | see?

*Can.* 10 Or he that nurtur-|eth the | heathen : it is he that teacheth  
 man knowledge, \* | shall not | he — | punish?

*Dec.* 11 The Lord knoweth the | thoughts of | man : that | they — |  
 are but | vain.

*Organ.**p*

God's chastisements are fruitful at last:

*F. mf* 12 Blessed is the man whom thou chastenest | O — | Lord :  
and | teachest · him | in thy | law ;

13 That thou mayest give him patience in | time · of ad-  
versity : until the pit be digged | up for | the un-|godly.

14 For the Lord will not | fail his | people : neither will he  
forsake | his in-|heri-|tance.

15 Until righteousness turn again | unto | judgement : all  
such as are true in | heart shall | follow | it.

nor does His help fail ;

*Men.* 16 Who will rise up with me a-|gainst the | wicked : or who  
will take my part a-|gainst the | evil-|doers ?

*Boys.* 17 If the Lord had not | helped — | me : it had not failed but  
*dim.* my soul | had been | put to | silence.

*Men.* 18 But when I said, \* My | foot hath | slipt : thy mercy O |  
*cres.* Lord — | held me | up.

*Boys. p* 19 In the multitude of the sorrows that I had | in my | heart :  
thy comforts | have re-|freshed my | soul.

and the wicked shall perish.

*A. Can.* 20 Wilt thou have any thing to do with the | stool of | wicked-  
ness : which imagineth | mischief | as a | law ?

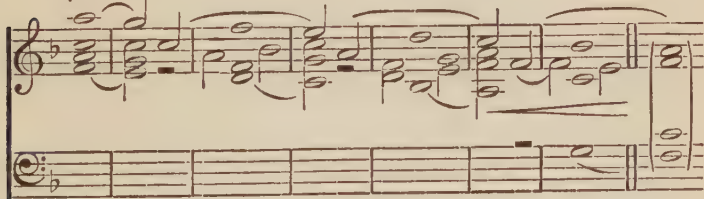
*Dec.* 21 They gather them together \* against the soul | of the |  
righteous : and cōn-|demn the | inno · cent | blood.

*Can. mf* 22 But the Lord | is my | refuge : and my God is the |  
strength — | of my | confidence.

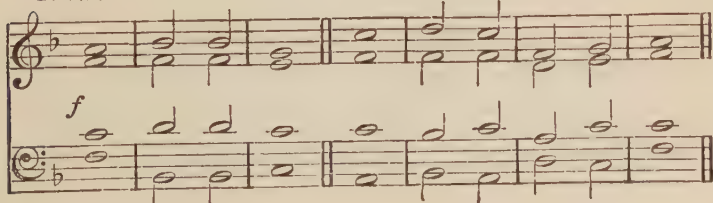
*Dec.* 23 He shall recompense them their wickedness, \* and destroy  
them in their | own — | malice : yea the Lord our | God — |  
shall de-|stroy them.

*Organ.*

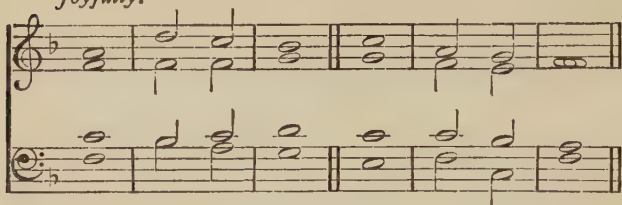
*p*



*Gloria. Voices.*



## Morning Prayer

PSALM XCV. *Venite, exultemus.**Foyfully.*

A call to worship.

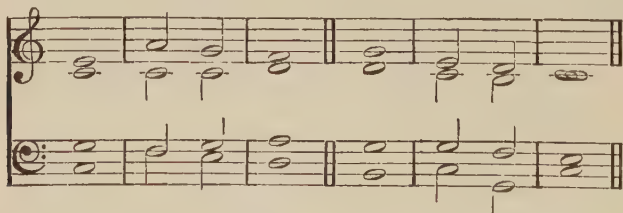
*F.* *f* **O** COME let us sing | unto · the | Lord : let us heartily re-  
 joice in the strength of | our sal- | vation.  
 2 Let us come before his presence with | thanks — | giving :  
 and shew ourselves glad in | him with | psalms.

The greatness of God.

*U.A. Dec. f* 3 For the Lord is a | great — | God : (*Can.*) and a great  
 King a- | bove all | gods.  
 4 In his hand are all the corners | of the | earth : and the  
 strength of the hills is | his — | also.  
 5 The sea is his, \* | and he | made it : and his hands prepared  
 the | dry — | land.

A renewed call.

*H.A.* *p* 6 O come let us worship and | fall — | down : and kneel  
 before the | Lord our | Maker.  
 7 For he is the | Lord our | God : and we are the people of  
 his pasture, \* and the | sheep · of his | hand.



Warnings against neglect.

*Can.* *p* 8 To-day if ye will hear his voice, \* harden | not your | hearts :  
 as in the provocation, \* and as in the day of temptation | in the |  
 wilderness ;  
*Dec.* 9 When your fathers | tempted | me : proved me and | saw  
 my | works.

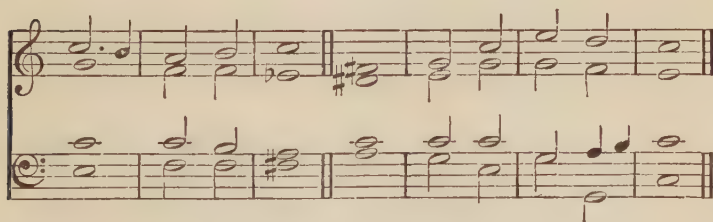
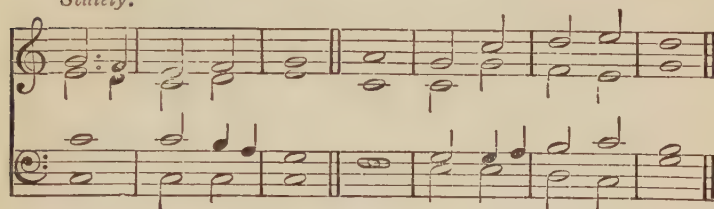
*Can.* 10 Forty years long was I grieved with this generation, and said : It is a people that do err in their hearts, \* for they have not | known my | ways ;

*Dec.* 11 Unto whom I swear | in my | wrath : that they should not enter | into · my | rest.

*For Gloria return to first Chant.*

PSALM XCVI. *Cantate Domino.*

*Stately.*



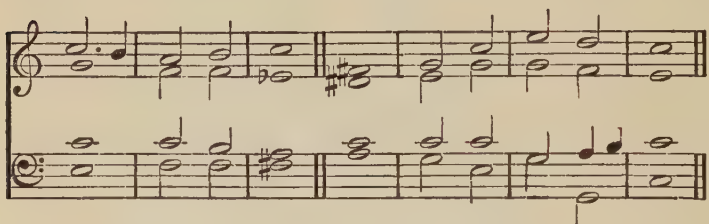
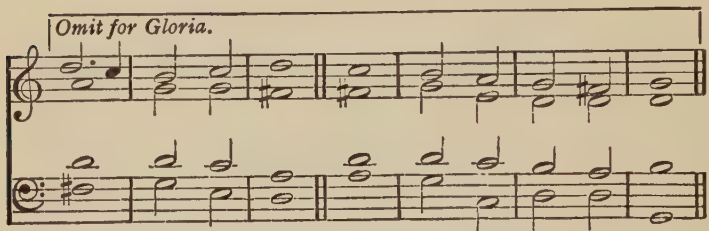
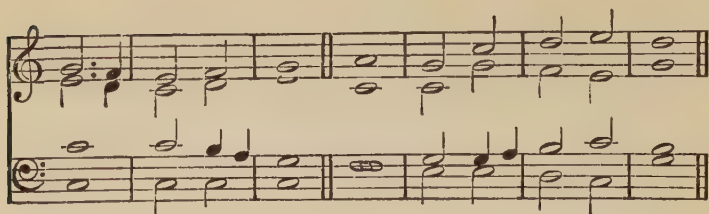
Universal call to praise God,

*A. Dec. f* **O** SING unto the Lord a | new — | song : (*Can.*) sing unto the Lord | all the | whole — | earth.

2 Sing unto the Lord and | praise his | Name : be telling of his sal- | vation · from | day to | day.

3 Declare his honour | unto · the | heathen : and his wonders | unto | all — | people.





for His supreme glory.

*mf* 4 For the Lord is great, \* and cannot worthi-ly be | praised :  
he is more to be | feared than | all — | gods.

5 As for all the gods of the heathen, \* they | are but | idols :  
but it is the | Lord that | made the | heavens.

6 Glory and worship | are be-fore him : power and | honour .  
are | in his | sanctuary.

The heathen

*f* 7 Ascribe unto the Lord O ye kindreds | of the | people :  
ascribe unto the Lord | worship | and — | power.

8 Ascribe unto the Lord the honour due | unto his | Name :  
bring presents and | come — | into his | courts.

*mf* 9 O worship the Lord in the beauty of | holi-ness : let the  
whole earth | stand in | awe of | him.

and nature rejoice in Him,

*f* 10 Tell it out among the heathen that the | Lord is | King :  
and that it is he who hath made the round world so fast that it  
cannot be moved ; \* and how that he shall judge the | people |  
righteous-ly.

11 Let the heavens rejoice, \* and let the | earth be | glad : let the sea make a noise and | all that | therein | is.

12 Let the field be joyful and | all that is | in it : then shall all the trees of the wood re-|joice be-|fore the | Lord.

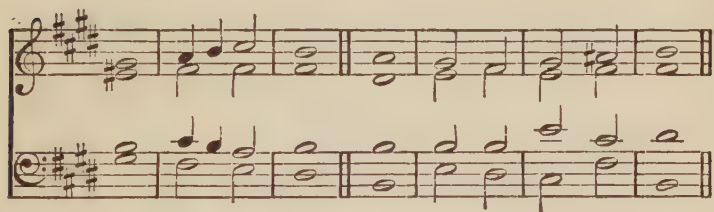
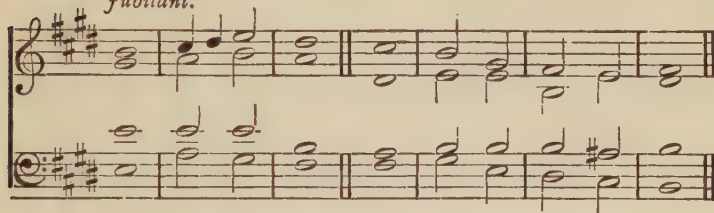
the coming Judge.

3rd part.

*F. mf* 13 For he cometh, \* for he cometh to | judge the | earth : and with righteousness to judge the world, \* and the | people | with his | truth.

PSALM XCVII. *Dominus regnavit.*

*Jubilant.*

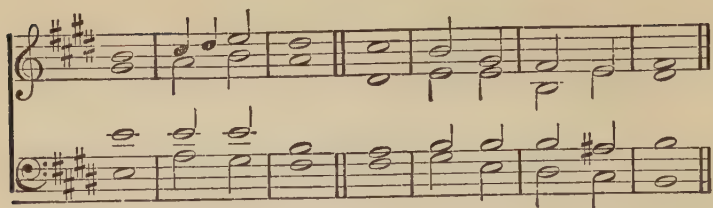


The sovereignty of God.

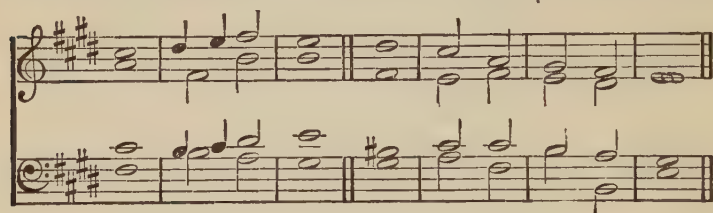
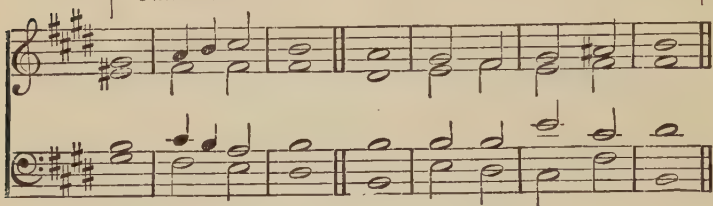
*A. Dec. f* THE Lord is King, \* the earth may be | glad there-| of : (*Can.*)  
yea the multitude of the isles | may be | glad there-| of.

2 Clouds and darkness are | round a-| bout him : righteousness and judgement are the habit-| ation | of his | seat.

3 There shall go a | fire be-| fore him : and burn up his ene-| mies on | every | side.



*Omit for Gloria.*



The signs of His presence.

4 His lightnings gave shine | unto · the | world : the earth | saw  
it · and | was a-|fraid.

5 The hills melted like wax \* at the presence | of the | Lord :  
at the presence of the Lord | of the | whole — | earth.

6 The heavens have de-|clared his | righteousness : and all  
the | people · have | seen his | glory.

His judgments.

*p* 7 Confounded be all they that worship carved images, \* and  
that delight in | vain — | gods : worship | him — | all ye | gods.

*mf* 8 Sion heard of it | and re-|joiced : and the daughters of  
Judah were glad, \* because of thy | judgements | O — | Lord.

*f* 9 For thou Lord art higher than all that are | in the | earth :  
thou art exalted | far a-|bove all | gods.

His subjects.

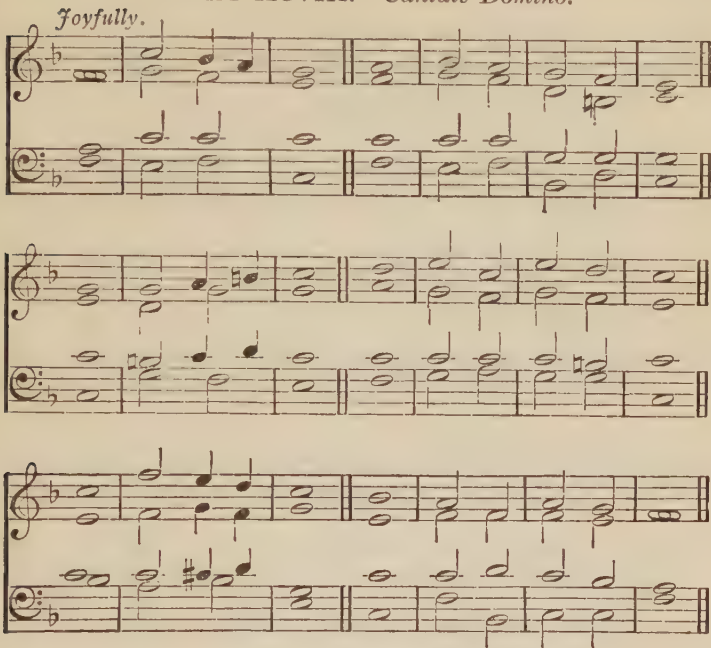
*p* 10 O ye that love the Lord, \* see that ye hate the thing |  
which is | evil : the Lord preserveth the souls of his saints ; \* he  
shall deliver them from the | hand of | the un-|godly.

*mf* 11 There is sprung up a light | for the | righteous : and joyful  
gladness for | such as | are true-|hearted.

*p* 12 Rejoice in the | Lord ye | righteous : and give thanks for  
a re-|membrance | of his | holiness.

# Evening Prayer

## PSALM XCVIII. *Cantate Domino.*



God's victory for His people.

*A. Dec. f* **O** SING unto the Lord a new song, \* for he hath done |  
marvel · lous | things : (*Can.*) 2 With his own right hand  
and with his holy arm, \* hath he | gotten · him- | self the | victory.

*mf* 3 The Lord declared | his sal- | vation : his righteousness hath  
he openly shewed in the | sight — | of the | heathen.

4 He hath remembered his mercy and truth \* toward the  
house of | Isra- | el : and all the ends of the world \* have seen  
the sal- | vation | of our | God.

Let men and

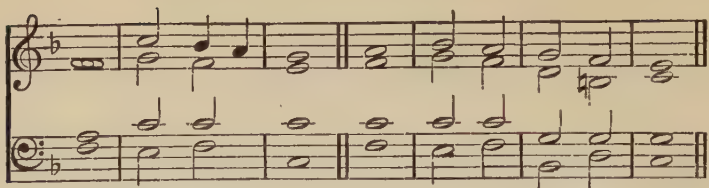
*f* 5 Shew yourselves joyful unto the Lord | all ye | lands : sing,  
re- | joice and | give — | thanks.

6 Praise the Lord up- | on the | harp : sing to the harp with a |  
psalm of | thanks- — | giving.

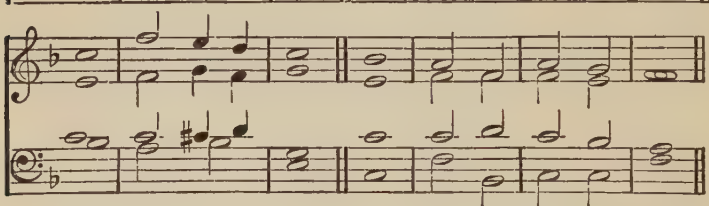
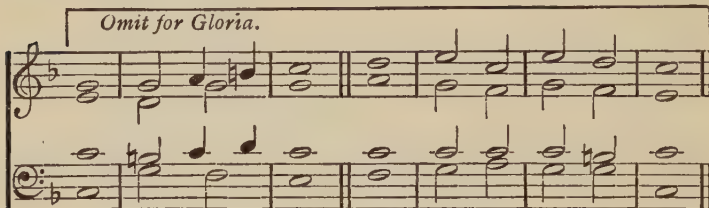
7 With trumpets | also · and | shawms : O shew yourselves joy-  
ful be- | fore the | Lord the | King.

nature praise Him for His judgement.

8 Let the sea make a noise, \* and all that | therein | is : the  
round world and | they that | dwell there- | in.



*Omit for Gloria.*



9 Let the floods clap their hands, \* and let the hills be joyful  
together be-fore the | Lord : for he is | come to | judge the |  
earth.

*mf* 10 With righteousness shall he | judge the | world : and the |  
people | with — | equity.

PSALM XCIX. *Dominus regnavit.*

*Stately.*



The Lord is King.

*A. Dec. mf* THE Lord is King, \* be the people never | so im-patient :  
(*Can.*) he sitteth between the cherubims, \* be the earth |  
never | so un-quiet.

2 The Lord is | great in | Sion : and | high a-bove all | people.

3 They shall give thanks | unto · thy | Name : which is great, |  
*dim.* wonder-ful and | holy.

*mf* 4 The King's power loveth judgement ; \* thou hast pre-  
pared — | equity : thou hast executed judgement and | righteous-  
ness in | Jacob.

*F.*

5 O magnify the Lord our God ; \* and fall down before  
his footstool, \* for he is ho - - - - ly.

32 ft.

*Chant.*

The witness of history.

A. *p* 6 Moses and Aaron among his priests, \* and Samuel among such as call up-|on his | Name : these called upon the | Lord — | and he | heard them.

7 He spake unto them out of the | cloudy | pillar : for they kept his testimonies, \* and the | law — | that he | gave them.

8 Thou heardest them O | Lord our | God : thou forgavest them O God, \* and punish-|edst their | own in-|ventions.

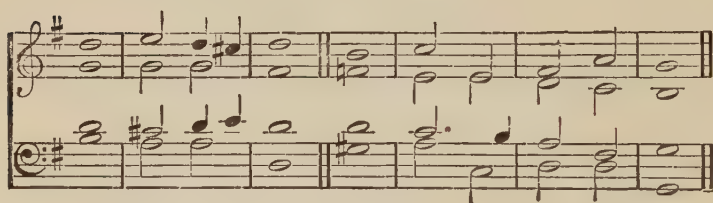
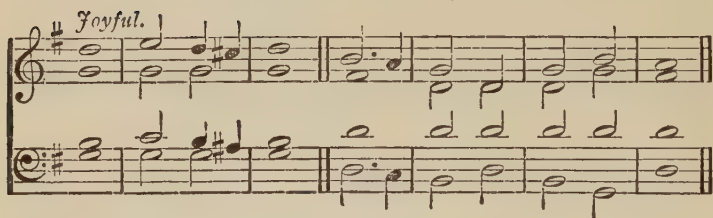
*F.*

9 O magnify the Lord our God : \* and worship him upon his  
holy hill \* for the Lord our God is ho - - - - ly.

32 ft.

*For Gloria return to Chant.*



PSALM C. *Jubilare Deo.*

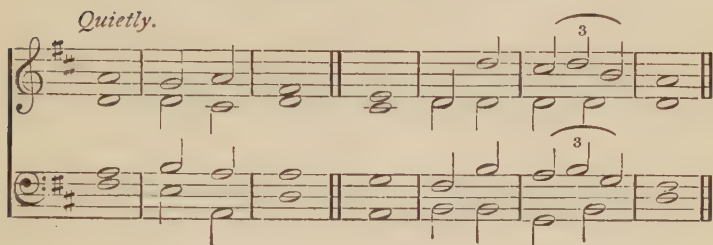
A twofold call and ground for worship.

*A. Dec. f* **O** BE joyful in the Lord | all ye | lands : (*Can.*) serve the  
Lord with gladness, \* and come before his | presence |  
with a | song.

*mf* 2 Be ye sure that the Lord | he is | God : it is he that hath  
*dim. e* made us and not we ourselves ; \* we are his people, \* and the |  
*sostenuto* sheep — | of his | pasture.

*f* 3 O go your way into his gates with thanksgiving, \* and into  
his | courts with | praise : be thankful unto him, \* and speak |  
good — | of his | Name.

*mf* 4 For the Lord is gracious, \* his mercy is | ever-|lasting : and  
his truth endureth \* from gener-|ation · to | gener-|ation.

PSALM CI. *Misericordiam et iudicium.*

The profession of a righteous ruler.

*A. Dec mf* **M**Y song shall be of | mercy · and | judgement : unto thee O |  
Lord — | will I | sing.

*Can.* 2 O let me have | under-|standing : in the | way of | gödli-|  
ness.

*p* 3 When wilt thou come | unto | me : I will walk in my house |  
with a | perfect | heart.

4 I will take no wicked thing in hand ; \* I hate the sins of  
un-|faithful-|ness : there shall no such | cleave — | unto | me.

5 A froward heart shall de-|part from | me : I will not | know  
a | wicked | person.

6 Whoso privily slander-|eth his | neighbour : him | — will |  
I de-|stroy.

7 Whoso hath also a proud look and | high — | stomach : I |  
will not | suffer | him.

8 Mine eyes look upon such as are faithful | in the | land :  
that | they may | dwell with | me.

9 Whoso leadeth a | godly | life : he | — shall | be my |  
servant.

10 There shall no deceitful person dwell | in my | house : he  
that telleth lies shall not | tarry | in my | sight.

*mf* 11 I shall soon destroy all the ungodly that are | in the | land :  
that I may root out all wicked doers \* from the | city | of the |  
Lord.

## Morning Prayer

PSALM CII. *Domine, exaudi.*

Monotone. Organ. Voices. pp

&c.

Prayer in deep distress.

Monotone.

A. Dec. pp

**H**EAR my prayer O Lord : (*Can.*) and let my crying come unto thee.

2 Hide not thy face from me in the time of my trouble : incline thine ear unto me when I call ; \* O hear me and that right soon.

3 For my days are consumed away like smoke : and my bones are burnt up as it were a fire-brand.

4 My heart is smitten down and withered like grass : so that I forget to eat my bread.

5 For the voice of my groaning : my bones will scarce cleave to my flesh.

6 I am become like a pelican in the wilderness : and like an owl that is in the desert.

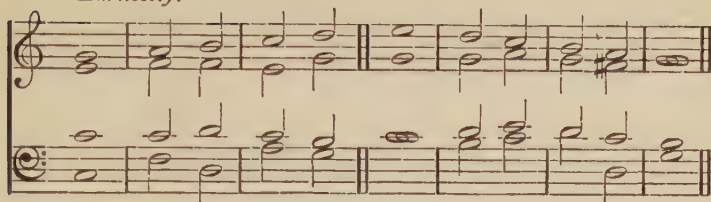
7 I have watched, and am even as it were a sparrow : that sitteth alone upon the house-top.

8 Mine enemies revile me all the day long : and they that are mad upon me are sworn together against me.

9 For I have eaten ashes as it were bread : and mingled my drink with weeping ;

10 And that because of thine indignation and wrath : for thou hast taken me up and cast me down.

11 My days are gone like a shadow : and I am withered like grass.

*Earnestly.*

Trust in the unchanging mercy of God.

*Chant.*

*A. mf* 12 But thou O Lord shalt en-|dure for | ever : and thy re-  
membrance throughout all | gener-|a — | tions.

*cres.* 13 Thou shalt arise and have mercy up-|on — | Sion : for it  
is time that thou have mercy upon her,\* | yea the | time is |  
come.

*p* 14 And why? \* thy servants think up-|on her | stones : and it  
pitieth them to | see her | in the | dust.

*mf* 15 The heathen shall fear thy | Name O | Lord : and all the  
kings of the | earth thy | Majes-|ty.

16 When the Lord shall | build up | Sion : and when his |  
glory | shall ap-|pear ;

*p* 17 When he turneth him unto the prayer of the | poor — |  
destitute : and despiseth | not — | their de-|sire.

*mf* 18 This shall be written for those that | come — | after : and  
the people which shall be | born shall | praise the | Lord.

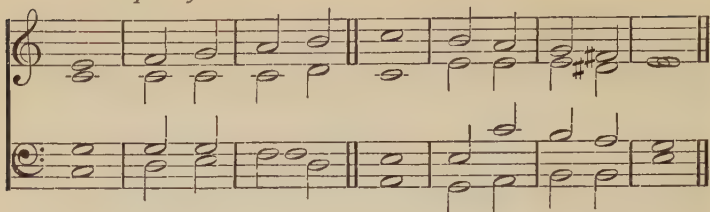
*p* 19 For he hath looked down | from his | sanctuary : out of  
the heaven did the | Lord be-|hold the | earth ;

*pp* 20 That he might hear the mournings of such as are | in  
cap-|tivity : and deliver the children ap-|pointed | unto | death ;

*mf* 21 That they may declare the Name of the | Lord in | Sion :  
and his worship | at Je-|rusa-|lem ;

22 When the people are | gathered · to-|gether : and the king-  
doms | also · to | serve the | Lord.

*(Change Chant at v. 23.)*

*More quietly.*

The Lord abides for ever, and they that are His abide with Him.

*p* 23 He brought down my strength | in my | journey : and | shortened | my — | days.

24 But I said, \* O my God, \* take me not away in the midst | of mine | age : as for thy years, \* they endure throughout | all — | gener- | ations.

25 Thou Lord in the beginning \* hast laid the foundation | of the | earth : and the heavens are the | work of | thy — | hands.

26 They shall perish, \* but thou | shalt en- | dure : they all shall wax | old as | doth a | garment ;

27 And as a vesture shalt thou change them, \* and they | shall be | changed : but thou art the same, \* and | thy years | shall not | fail.

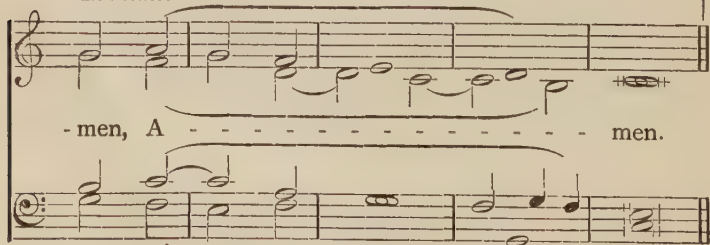
*mf* 28 The children of thy servants | shall con- | tinue : and their seed shall stand | fast — | in thy | sight.

*Gloria.*

1st time.



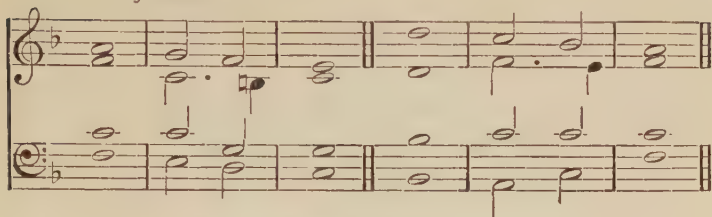
2nd time.



(ASH WEDNESDAY, Psalm cxxx., p. 290.)

PSALM CIII. *Benedic, anima mea.*

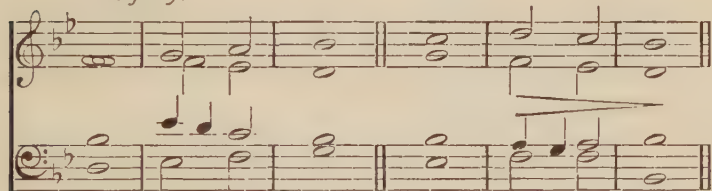
*With fervour.*



Praise the Lord.

- U.A. Dec. f* **P**RAISE the Lord | O my | soul : (*Can.*) and all that is  
within me praise his | holy | Name.  
2 Praise the Lord | O my | soul : and forget not all his |  
bene-| fits ;  
*mf* 3 Who forgiveth | all thy | sin : and healeth all thine in-|  
firmi-| ties ;  
4 Who saveth thy life | from de-| struction : and crowneth  
thee with mercy and | loving-| kindness ;  
5 Who satisfieth thy mouth with | good — | things : making  
thee young and lusty | as an | eagle.

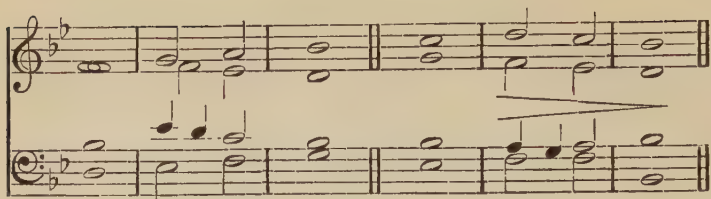
*Peacefully.*



His righteousness and mercy.

- U.A. p* 6 The Lord executeth righteous-| ness and | judgement : for  
all them that are op-| pressed with | wrong.  
7 He shewed his ways | unto | Moses : his works unto the  
children of | Isra-| el.  
8 The Lord is full of com-| passion · and | mercy : long-suffer-  
ing and of | great — | goodness.  
9 He will not | alway · be | chiding : neither keepeth he his  
anger for | ev- — | er.  
10 He hath not dealt with us | after · our | sins : nor rewarded  
us according | to our | wickednesses.  
*H.A. p* 11 For look \* how high the heaven is in comparison | of the |  
earth : so great is his mercy also toward | them that | fear him.  
12 Look \* how wide also the east is | from the | west : so far  
hath he set our | sins — | from us.





13 Yea, like as a father pitieth his | own — | children : even  
so is the Lord merciful unto | them that | fear him.

*Quartet. p* 14 For he knoweth whereof | we are | made : he remembereth  
that we | are but | dust.

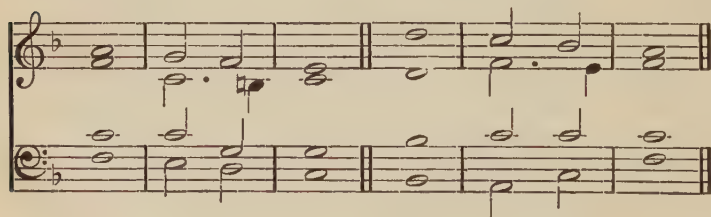
15 The days of man are | but as | grass : for he flourisheth as  
a | flower · of the | field.

*pp* 16 For as soon as the wind goeth over it, | it is | gone : and  
*rall.* the place thereof shall | know it · no | more.

*U.A. mf* 17 But the merciful goodness of the Lord \* endureth for ever  
and ever upon | them that | fear him : and his righteousness  
upon | children's | children ;

18 Even upon such as | keep his | covenant : and think upon  
his com- | mandments · to | do them.

*f* 19 The Lord hath prepared his | seat in | heaven : and his  
kingdom ruleth | over | all.



Praise the Lord.

*F.U. f* 20 O praise the Lord ye angels of his, \* ye that ex- | cel in |  
strength : ye that fulfil his commandment, \* and hearken unto  
the | voice · of his | words.

21 O praise the Lord, all | ye his | hosts : ye servants of his  
that | do his | pleasure.

22 O speak good of the Lord all ye works of his, \* in all places  
of | his dom- | inion : praise thou the Lord, | O my | soul.

# Evening Prayer

## PSALM CIV. *Benedic, anima mea.*

*Organ.* *Voices in Unison. Full.*

*f* > > > Praise the Lord O my soul :

*Voices and Organ. Majestic.*

The majesty of God in nature.

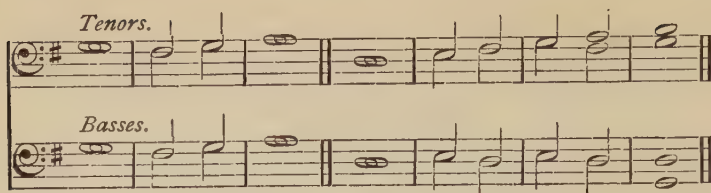
A. Dec. *f* **O** LORD my God thou art become ex-ceeding | glorious :  
(*Can.*) thou art clothed with | majes-ty and | honour.

2 Thou deckest thyself with light \* as it were | with a | gar-  
ment ; and spreadest out the | heavens | like a | curtain.

3 Who layeth the beams of his chambers | in the | waters :  
and maketh the clouds his chariot, \* and walketh upon the |  
wings — | of the | wind.

4 He maketh his | angels | spirits ; and his minis-| ters a |  
flaming | fire.

(*Change Chant at v. 5.*)



His creative power in land and water.

*F. mf* 5 He laid the foundations | of the | earth : that it never  
should | move at | any | time.

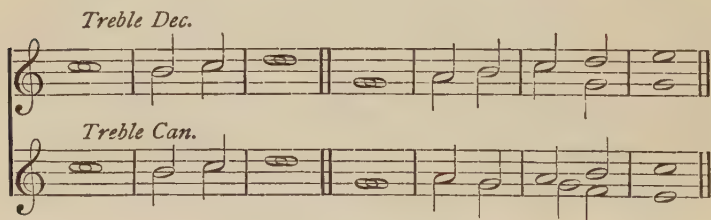
6 Thou coveredst it with the deep \* like as | with a | garment :  
the waters | stand — | in the | hills.

*f* 7 At thy re-|buke they | flee : at the voice of thy | thunder .  
they | are a-|fraid.

8 They go up as high as the hills, \* and down to the | valleys .  
be-|neath : even unto the place which thou | hast ap-|pointed |  
for them.

*mf* 9 Thou hast set them their bounds which they | shall not |  
pass : neither turn a-|gain to | cover . the | earth.

*p* 10 He sendeth the springs | into . the | rivers : which | run  
a-|mong the | hills.



His provision for living things.

*p* 11 All beasts of the field | drink there-|of : and the wild |  
asses | quench their | thirst.

12 Beside them shall the fowls of the air have their | habit-  
ation : and | sing a-|mong the | branches.

13 He watereth the hills | from a-|bove : the earth is filled  
with the | fruit — | of thy | works.

14 He bringeth forth grass | for the | cattle : and green herb |  
for the | service . of | men ;

*mf* 15 That he may bring food out of the earth, \* and wine that  
maketh glad the | heart of | man : and oil to make him a cheer-  
ful countenance, \* and bread to | strengthen | man's — | heart.

16 The trees of the Lord also are | full of | sap : even the  
cedars of Liba-|nus which | he hath | planted ;

17 Wherein the birds | make their | nests : and the fir-trees  
are a | dwelling | for the | stork.

18 The high hills are a refuge for the | wild — | goats : and  
so are the stony | rocks — | for the | conies.



The ministry of day and night.

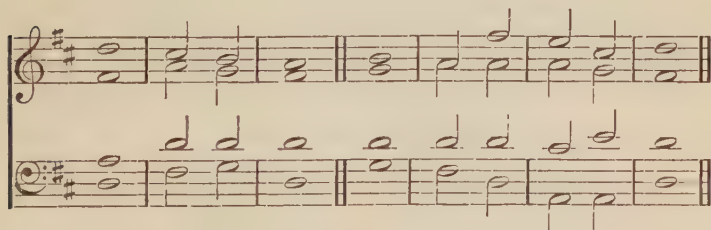
*mf* 19 He appointed the moon for | certain | seasons : and the  
sun | knoweth · his | going | down.

*p* 20 Thou makest darkness \* that it | may be | night : wherein  
all the beasts of the | forest | dō — | move.

*mf* 21 The lions roaring | after · their | prey : dō | seek their |  
meat from | God.

*dim.* 22 The sun ariseth, \* and they get them a-|way to-|gether :  
and lay them | down — | in their | dens.

*cres.* 23 Man goeth forth to his work, and | to his | labour : (*omit*  
*two notes*) ün-|til the | evening.



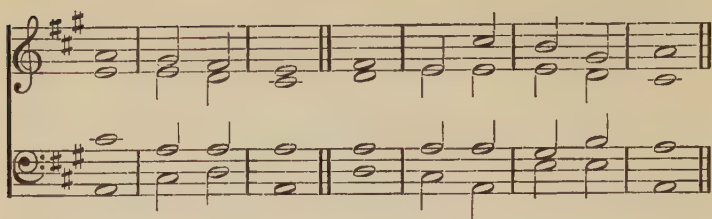
His enduring and triumphant Majesty.

*F. f* 24 O Lord how manifold | are thy | works : in wisdom hast  
thou made them all ; \* the earth is | full — | of thy | riches.

25 So is the great and | wide sea | also : wherein are things  
creeping innumerable, \* böth | small and | great — | beasts.

26 There go the ships, \* and there is | that Le-|viathan :  
whom thou hast made to | take his | pastime · there-|in.

(*Change Chant at v. 27.*)

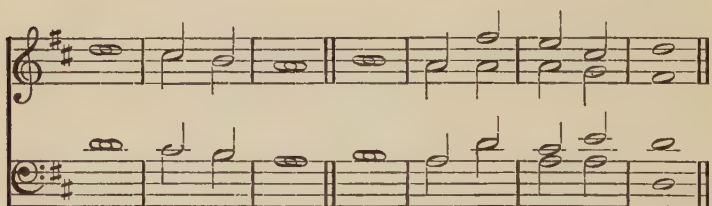


*A. Dec. p* 27 These wait | all up · on | thee : (*Can.*) that thou mayest give them | meat in | due — | season.

*mf* 28 When thou givest it them they | gather | it : and when thou openest thy hand | they are | filled with | good.

*dim.* 29 When thou hidest thy face | they are | troubled : when *pp* thou takest away their breath they die, \* and are turned a-  
*slower* gain — | to their | dust.

*cres.* 30 When thou lettest thy breath go forth they | shall be |  
*mf* made : and thou shalt renew the | face — | of the | earth.



Confession of His sovereignty.

*f* 31 The glorious Majesty of the Lord shall en-|dure for | ever : the Lord shall re-|joice — | in his | works.

32 The earth shall tremble at the | look of | him : if he do but touch the | hills, — | they shall | smoke.

33 I will sing unto the Lord as | long · as I | live : I will praise my God | while I | have my | being.

*mf* 34 And so shall my | words — | please him : my joy shall | be — | in the | Lord.

*dim.* 35 As for sinners, \* they shall be consumed | out · of the |  
*rall.* earth : and the un-|godly · shall | come · to an | end.

*F.*

*f* Praise thou the Lord, O my soul;

*Chant.*

*F. slow ff* Praise | — the | Lord : praise | — | — the | Lord.

*Organ.*

*f* > > > >

*Gloria.*

*Voices and Organ*

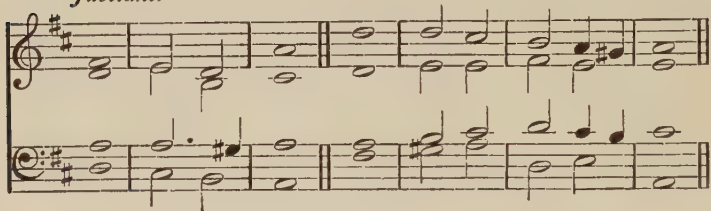
*Organ Postlude, after Gloria.*

*f* > > > > *ff* > >

(WHITSUNDAY, Psalm cxlv., p. 314.)



## Morning Prayer

PSALM CV. *Confitemini Domino.**Jubilant.*

The goodness of God to His people.

*A. Dec. f* **O** GIVE thanks unto the Lord, \* and call up-|on his |  
Name : (*Can.*) tell the people what | things — | he hath |  
done.

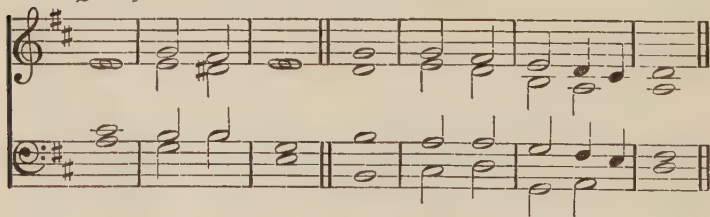
2 O let your songs be of | him and | praise him : and let your  
talking be of | all his | wondrous | works.

*mf* 3 Rejoice in his | holy | Name : let the heart of them re-|joice  
that | seek the | Lord.

4 Seek the Lord | and his | strength : seek his | face — |  
ever-|more.

5 Remember the marvellous works that | he hath | done : his  
wonders, \* and the | judgements | of his | mouth,

6 O ye seed of Abra-|ham his | servant : yě | children · of |  
Jacob · his | chosen.

*Quietly.*

His covenant with the fathers.

*p* 7 He is the | Lord our | God : his judgements | are in | all  
the | world.

8 He hath been alway mindful of his coven-|ant and | pro-  
mise : that he made to a | thousand | gener-|ations ;

9 Even the covenant that he | made with | Abraham : and the oath that he | swore — | unto | Isaac ;

10 And appointed the same unto Jacob | for a | law : and to Israel for an ever-|lasting | testa-|ment ;

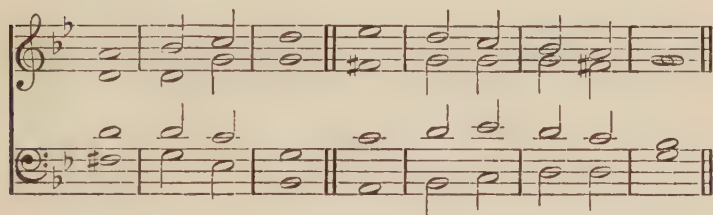
11 Saying, \* “Unto thee will I give the | land of | Canaan : the lot of | your in-|herit-|ance ;”

12 When there were yet but a | few of | them : and they | strangers | in the | land ;

13 What time as they went from one nation | to an-|other : from one kingdom | to an-|other | people ;

14 He suffered no man to | do them | wrong : but reprov'd even | kings for | their — | sakes ;

15 “Touch not | mine An-|ointed : and | do my | prophets no | harm.”



The deliverance from Egypt in its preparation,

*p* 16 Moreover he called for a dearth up-|on the | land : and destroyed | all · the pro-|vision · of | bread.

17 But he had sent a | man be-|fore them : even Joseph, \* who was sold to | be a | bond- — |servant ;

18 Whose feet they hurt | in the | stocks : the iron | entered | into · his | soul ;

*mf* 19 Until the time came that his | cause was | known : the word of the | Lord — | tried — | him.

*f* 20 The king sent and de-|livered | him : the prince of the people | let him | go — | free.

21 He made him lord also | of his | house : and | ruler · of | all his | substance ;

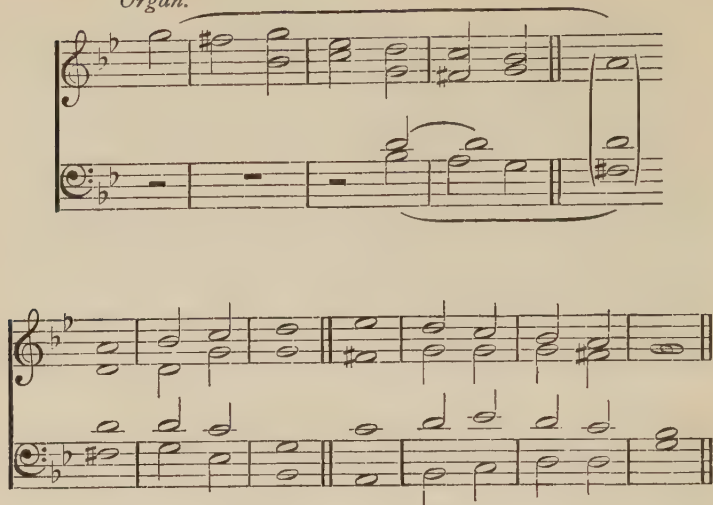
*mf* 22 That he might inform his princes | after · his | will : and | teach his | sena · tors | wisdom.

23 Israel also came | into | Egypt : and Jacob was a stranger | in the | land of | Ham.

24 And he increased his | people · ex-|ceedingly : and made them stronger | than their | ene-|mies ;

25 Whose heart turned so that they | hated · his | people : and dealt un-|truly | with his | servants.

(Turn over for Interlude.)

*Organ.*

its execution in judgement,

*p* 26 Then sent he | Moses · his | servant ; and Aaron | whom — |  
he had | chosen.

*mf* 27 And these shewed his | tokens · a-|mong them ; and  
wonders | in the | land of | Ham.

28 He sent darkness and | it was | dark : and they were not  
o-|bedient | unto · his | word.

29 He turned their waters | into | blood : and slew — |  
their — | fish.

30 Their land | brought forth | frogs : yea, even | in their |  
kings' — | chambers.

31 He spake the word, \* and there came all | manner · of |  
flies ; and | lice in | all their | quarters.

*f* 32 He gave them | hail-stones · for | rain : and flames of |  
fire — | in their | land.

33 He smote their vines | also · and | fig-trees : and destroyed  
the trees | that were | in their | coasts.

34 He spake the word, \* and the grasshoppers came, \* and  
cater-|pillars · in-|numerable : and did eat up all the grass in their  
land, \* and devoured the | fruit — | of their | ground.

35 He smote all the first-born | in their | land : even the |  
chief of | all their | strength.



its consummation.

*f* 36 He brought them forth also with | silver · and | gold : there was not one feeble | person · a-|mong their | tribes.

37 Egypt was glad at | their de-|parting : for they | were a-|fraid of | them.

*mf* 38 He spread out a cloud to | be a | covering : and fire to give light | in the | night- — | season.

39 At their desire he | brought — | quails : and he filled them | with the | bread of | heaven.

40 He opened the rock of stone, \* and the waters | flowed — | out : so that rivers ran | in the | dry — | places.

41 For why? \* he remembered his | holy | promise : and | Abra-|ham his | servant.

*f* 42 And he brought forth his | people · with | joy : and his | chosen | with — | gladness ;

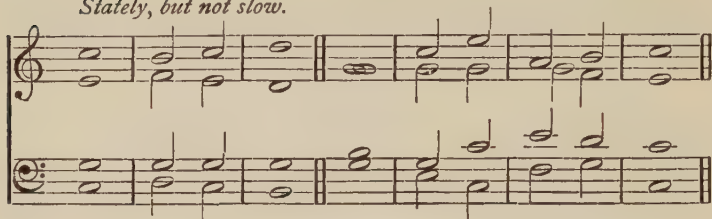
43 And gave them the lands | of the | heathen : and they took the labours of the | people | in pos-|session ;

44 That they might | keep his | statutes : and ob-|serve — | his — | laws.

*Gloria.*



## Evening Prayer

PSALM CVI. *Confitemini Domino.**Stately, but not slow.*

Praise and prayer.

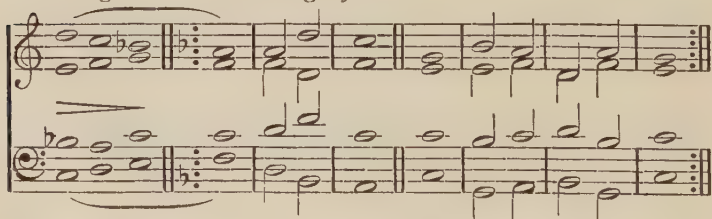
*F.H. f* **O** GIVE thanks unto the Lord for | he is | gracious : and  
his mercy en-|dur·eth for | ev- — | er.

*A. Dec.* 2 Who can express the noble | acts · of the | Lord : (*Can.*) ör |  
shew forth | all his | praise ?

*mf* 3 Blessed are they that | alway · keep | judgement : and | do — |  
righteous-|ness.

4 Remember me O Lord, \* according to the favour that thou  
bearest | unto · thy | people : O visit | me with | thy sal-|vation ;

5 That I may see the felicity | of thy | chosen : and rejoice in  
the gladness of thy people, \* and give | thanks with | thine in-|  
heritance.

*Organ. Voices. Regretful.*

The sins of the people in contrast with God's mercies in Egypt ;

*p* 6 We have sinned | with our | fathers : we have done a-|miss,  
and | dealt — | wickedly.

7 Our fathers regarded not thy wonders in Egypt, \* neither  
kept they thy great goodness | in re-|membrance : but were dis-  
obedient at the sea, \* even | at the | Red — | sea.

*mf* 8 Nevertheless, he helped them \* för his | Name's — | sake :  
that he might make his | power | to be | known.

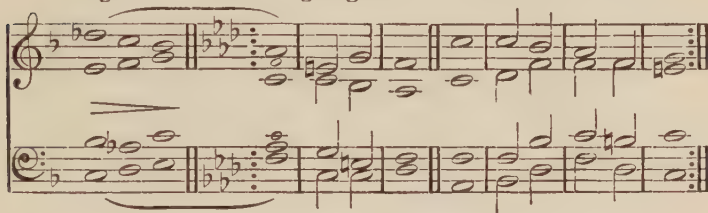
*f* 9 He rebuked the Red sea also, \* and it was | dried — | up :  
so he led them through the | deep as | through a | wilderness.

10 And he saved them from the adver- | sary's | hand : and  
delivered them from the | hand · of the | ene- | my.

11 As for those that troubled them, \* the waters over- |  
whelmed — | them : there was not | one of | them — | left.

12 Then believed | they his | words : and sang | praise — |  
unto | him.

*Organ. Voices. Sighing.*



in the Exodus ;

*p* 13 But within a while they for- | gat his | works : and would |  
not a- | bide his | counsel.

14 But lust came upon them | in the | wilderness : and they  
tempted | God — | in the | desert.

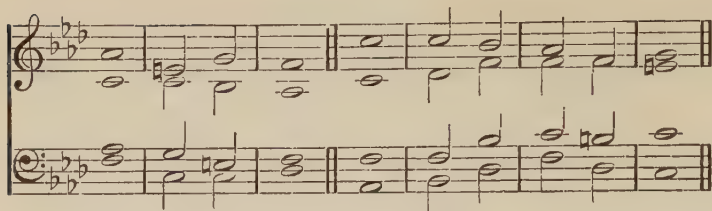
15 And he gave them | their de- | sire : and sent leanness  
with- | al — | into · their | soul.

*Organ.*



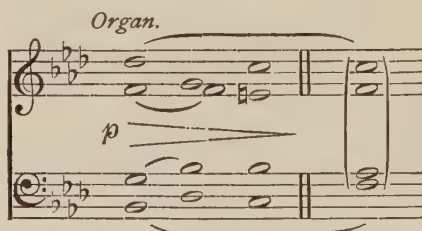
*p* 16 They angered Moses also | in the | tents : and Aaron the |  
saint — | of the | Lord.





*cres.* 17 So the earth opened and | swallowed · up | Dathan : and covered the congre-|gation | of Ab-|iram.

*mf* 18 And the fire was kindled | in their | company : the flame | burnt up | the un-|godly.



19 They made a | calf in | Horeb : and | worshipped · the | molten | image.

20 Thus they | turned their | glory : into the similitude of a | calf that | eateth | hay.

*pp* 21 And they forgat | God their | Saviour : who had done so | great — | things in | Egypt ;

*cres.* 22 Wondrous works in the | land of | Ham : and fearful things | by the | Red — | sea.

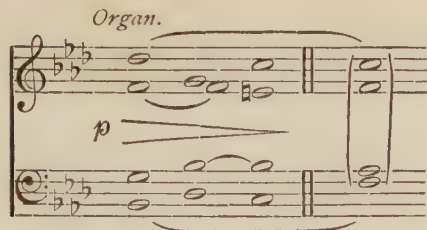
*mf* 23 So he said he would have destroyed them, \* had not Moses his chosen stood before him | in the | gap : to turn away his wrathful indignation, \* | lest he | should de-|stroy them.

*p* 24 Yea they thought scorn of that | pleasant | land : and gave no | credence | unto · his | word ;

25 But murmured | in their | tents : and hearkened not unto the | voice — | of the | Lord.

*cres.* 26 Then lift he up his | hand a-|gainst them : to over-|throw them | in the | wilderness ;

*mf* 27 To cast out their seed a-|mong the | nations : and to | scatter · them | in the | lands.



*p* 28 They joined themselves unto | Baal-peor : and ate the |  
offer-ings | of the | dead.

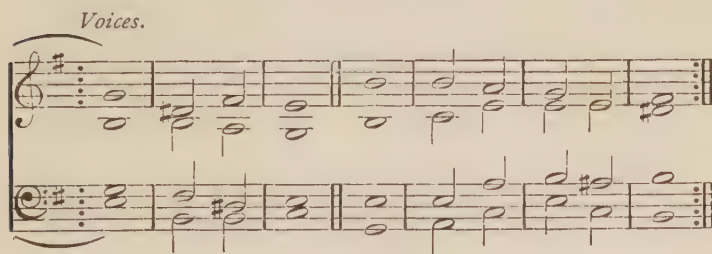
29 Thus they provoked him to anger with their | own in-  
ventions : and the | plague was | great a-mong them.

*ff* 30 Then stood up Phine-es and | prayed : and | so the |  
plague — | ceased.

31 And that was counted unto | him for | righteousness :  
among all posteri-ties for | ever-more.

*p* 32 They angered him also at the | waters · of | strife : so that  
he punished | Moses · for | their — | sakes ;

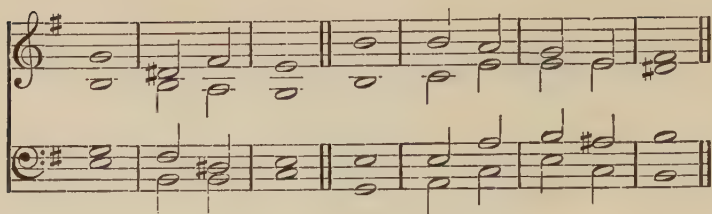
33 Because they pro-|voked his | spirit : so that he spake  
unad-|vised · ly | with his | lips.



in Canaan.

*p* 34 Neither destroyed | they the | heathen : as the | Lord  
com-manded | them ;

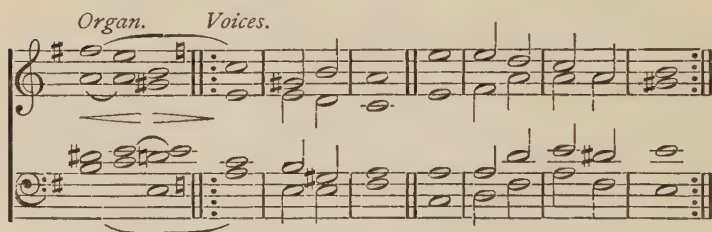
35 But were mingled a-mong the | heathen : and | learned — |  
their — | works.



36 Insomuch that they worshipped their idols, \* which turned to their | own de-| cay : yea, they offered their sons and their | daughters | unto | devils ;

37 And shed innocent blood, \* even the blood of their sons and | of their | daughters : whom they offered unto the idols of Canaan ; \* and the land | was de-| filed with | blood.

38 Thus were they stained with their | own — | works : and went a whoring | with their | own in-| ventions.



The Divine chastisements.

*f* 39 Therefore was the wrath of the Lord kindled a-|gainst his | people : insomuch that he ab-|horred his | own in-|heritance.

*mf* 40 And he gave them over into the | hand · of the | heathen : and they that hated them were | lords — | over | them.

41 Their enemies op-|pressed — | them : and | had them | in sub-|jection.

*f* 42 Many a time did he de-|liver | them : but they rebelled against him with their own inventions, \* and were brought | down — | in their | wickedness.

*pp* 43 Nevertheless, \* when he saw | their ad-|versity : he | heard — | their com-|plaint.

44 He thought upon his covenant and pitied them, \* accord- ing unto the multitude | of his | mercies : yea, he made all those that led them away | captive · to | pity | them.

*Organ.*      *Voices.*

*F.*      *f* 45 Deliver us O Lord our God, \* and gather us from a- | mong  
the | heathen : that we may give thanks unto thy holy Name, \*  
and make our | boast — | of thy | praise.

*Organ.*      *Gt.*

*Trumpet.*      *f*

*F.*      *f* 46 Blessed be the Lord      God      of      Israel \* from ever -

*f*

lasting and world with-out end : and let all the

*Dec.*

peo - ple say, A - - - - -

The first system of the Dec. part consists of two staves. The upper staff is in treble clef and the lower in bass clef. Both staves show a melody of eighth and sixteenth notes, with a repeat sign after the first measure. The lyrics 'peo - ple say, A - - - - -' are written below the staves.

*Con.*

peo - ple say, A - - - - -

The second system of the Dec. part consists of two staves. The upper staff is in treble clef and the lower in bass clef. Both staves show a melody of eighth and sixteenth notes, with a repeat sign after the first measure. The lyrics 'peo - ple say, A - - - - -' are written below the staves.

- men, A - - men, A - -

The third system of the Dec. part consists of two staves. The upper staff is in treble clef and the lower in bass clef. Both staves show a melody of eighth and sixteenth notes, with a repeat sign after the first measure. The lyrics '- men, A - - men, A - -' are written below the staves.

- men, A - - men,

The fourth system of the Dec. part consists of two staves. The upper staff is in treble clef and the lower in bass clef. Both staves show a melody of eighth and sixteenth notes, with a repeat sign after the first measure. The lyrics '- men, A - - men,' are written below the staves.

men.

A men.

*Gloria.*

*Organ.*

*Voices.*

# Morning Prayer

## PSALM CVII. *Confitemini Domino.*

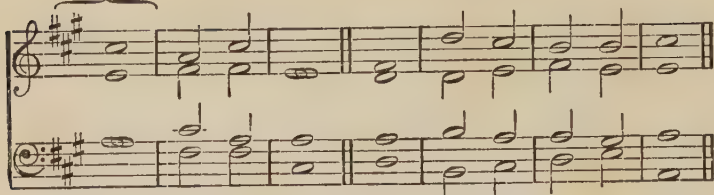
*At a moderate pace.*

Let all give thanks,

*F. rall.* **O** GIVE thanks unto the Lord for | he is | gracious : and  
his mercy en-|dureth · for | ev- — | er.

(*Change Chant for v. 2.*)



*Omit for v. 5.*

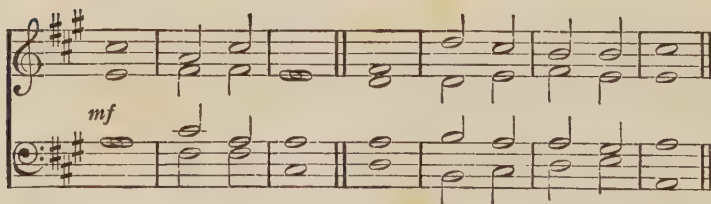
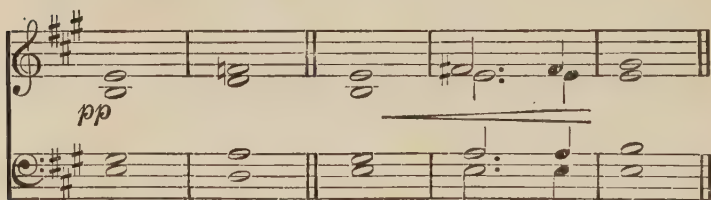
exiles and wanderers,

A *mf* 2 Let them give thanks whom the Lord | hath re-|deemed :  
and delivered from the | hand · of the | ene-|my ;

3 And gathered them out of the lands, \* from the east and |  
from the | west : frõm thẽ | north and | from the | south.

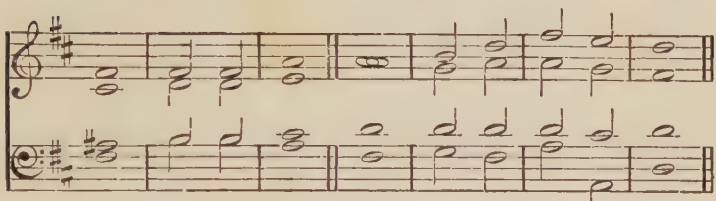
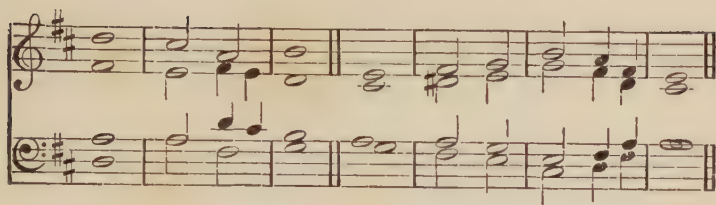
*p* 4 They went astray in the wilderness | out · of the | way : and |  
found no | city · to | dwell in ;

5 (*Omit bar*) Hungry and | thirsty : thẽir | soul — | fainted |  
in them.



F. *pp* 6 So they cried unto the Lord in their | trouble : and he delivered  
them from | their dis-|tress.

*mf* 7 He led them forth by the | right — | way : that they might  
go to the | city | where they | dwelt.



F. *f* 8 O that men would therefore praise the Lord | for his | goodness ; and declare the wonders that he doeth | for the | children · of | men !

9 For he satisfieth the | empty | soul ; and filleth the | hungry | soul with | goodness.

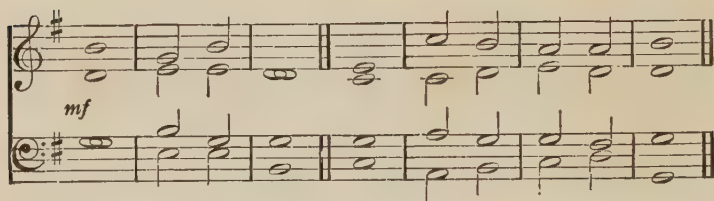
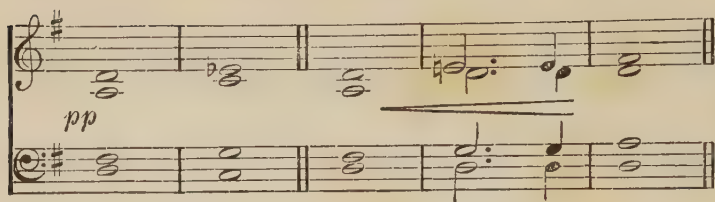


captives and prisoners,

A. *p* 10 Such as sit in darkness and in the | shadow · of | death : being fast bound in | miser- | y and | iron ;

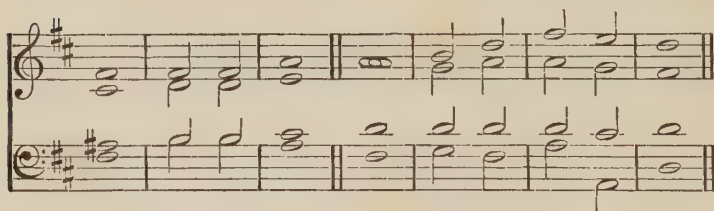
11 Because they rebelled against the | words · of the | Lord : and lightly regarded the counsel | of the | most — | Highest ;

*pp* 12 He also brought down their | heart through | heaviness : they fell down, \* and | there was | none to | help them.



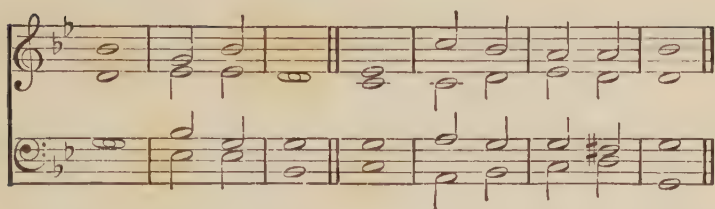
*pp* 13 So when they cried unto the Lord in their | trouble : he  
delivered them out of | their dis- | tress.

*mf* 14 For he brought them out of darkness, \* and out of the |  
shadow · of | death : and | brake their | bonds in | sunder.



*F. f* 15 O that men would therefore praise the Lord | for his | good-  
ness : and declare the wonders that he doeth | for the | children · of |  
men !

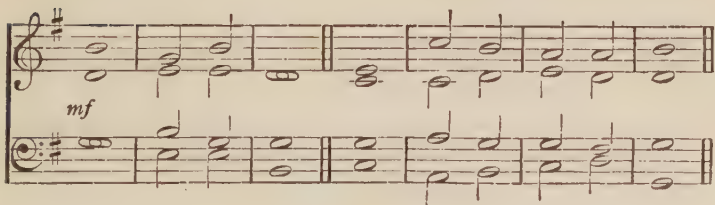
16 For he hath broken the | gates of | brass : and smitten the |  
bars of | iron · in | sunder.



the sick unto death,

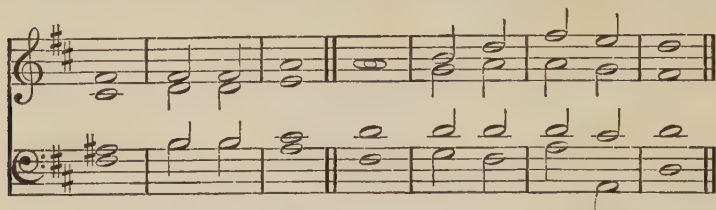
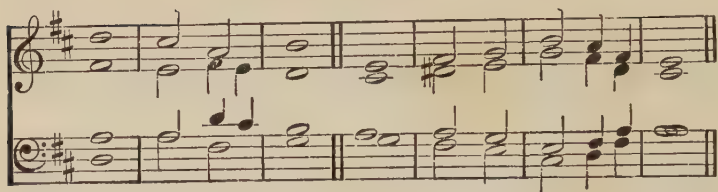
4. *p* 17 Foolish men are plagued for | their of-|fence : and be-|  
cause — | of their | wickedness.

18 Their soul abhorred all | manner · of | meat : and they were  
even | hard at | death's — | door.



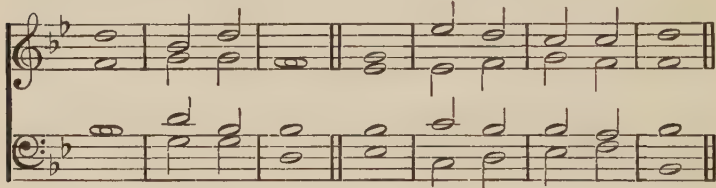
F. *pp* 19 So when they cried unto the Lord in their | trouble : he  
delivered them out of | their dis-|tress.

*mf* 20 He sent his word and | healed — | them : and they were |  
saved from | their de-|struction.



*F. f* 21 O that men would therefore praise the Lord | for his |  
goodness : and declare the wonders that he doeth | for the | children .  
of | men !

22 That they would offer unto him the sacrifice of | thanks- — |  
giving : and tell | out his | works with | gladness !



storm-tossed seafarers,

*U.A. mf* 23 They that go down to the | sea in | ships : and occupy  
their | business · in | great — | waters ;

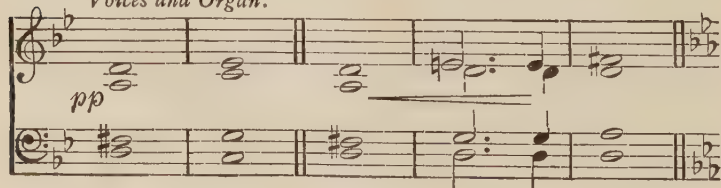
24 These men see the | works · of the | Lord : and his |  
wonders | in the | deep .

*f* 25 For at his word the stormy | wind a-|riseth : which lifteth |  
up the | waves there-|of .

26 They are carried up to the heaven , \* and down again | to  
the | deep : their soul melteth away be-|cause — | of the | trouble .

27 They reel to and fro , \* and stagger like a | drunken |  
man : and are | at their | wits' — | end .

*Voices and Organ.*



Voices in Unison.

The musical score consists of two staves. The top staff is for voices in unison, marked *pp*. It features a treble clef and a key signature of two flats (B-flat and E-flat). The melody is composed of eighth and quarter notes, with a repeat sign at the end. The bottom staff is for the organ, marked *ppp*. It features a grand staff (treble and bass clefs) and a key signature of two flats. The organ accompaniment includes chords and moving lines in both hands, with a repeat sign at the end.

*F. pp* 28 So when they cry unto the Lord | in their | trouble : he delivereth them | out of | their dis-|tress.

*pp* 29 For he maketh the | storm to | cease : so that the | waves there-|of are | still.

30 Then are they glad, \* because they | are at | rest : and so *rall.* he bringeth them unto the haven | where they | would — | be.

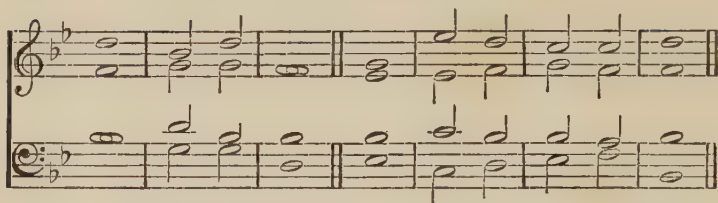
The musical score consists of two staves. The top staff is for voices in unison, marked *pp*. It features a treble clef and a key signature of two flats. The melody is composed of eighth and quarter notes, with a repeat sign at the end. The bottom staff is for the organ, marked *ppp*. It features a grand staff (treble and bass clefs) and a key signature of two flats. The organ accompaniment includes chords and moving lines in both hands, with a repeat sign at the end.

The musical score consists of two staves. The top staff is for voices in unison, marked *f*. It features a treble clef and a key signature of two flats. The melody is composed of eighth and quarter notes, with a repeat sign at the end. The bottom staff is for the organ, marked *f*. It features a grand staff (treble and bass clefs) and a key signature of two flats. The organ accompaniment includes chords and moving lines in both hands, with a repeat sign at the end.

*F. f* 31 O that men would therefore praise the Lord | for his | goodness : and declare the wonders that he doeth | for the | children · of | men !

32 That they would exalt him also in the congregation | of the | people : and praise him in the | seat — | of the | elders !





The Lord rules the changes of life.

A. *f* 33 Who turneth the floods | into · a | wilderness : and | drieth |  
up the | water-springs.

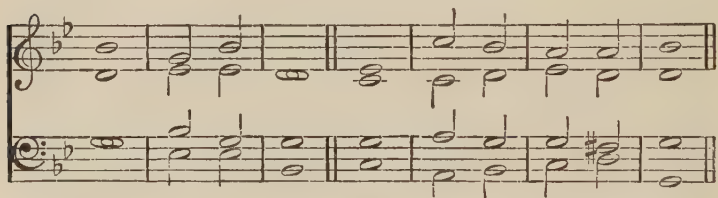
*mf* 34 A fruitful land | maketh · he | barren : for the wickedness  
of | them that | dwell there-|in.

35 Again, he maketh the wilderness a | standing | water : and  
water-springs | of a | dry — | ground.

36 And there he | setteth · the | hungry : that they may |  
build · them a | city · to | dwell in ;

37 That they may sow their land and | plant — | vineyards :  
tō | yield them | fruits of | increase.

38 He blesseth them, \* so that they multi-|ply ex-|ceedingly :  
and suffereth not their | cattle | to de-|crease.



U.A. *p* 39 And again, when they are minished and | brought — |  
low : through oppression through | any | plague or | trouble ;

40 Though he suffer them to be evil in-|treated · through |  
tyrants : and let them wander out of the | way — | in the | wilder-  
ness ;

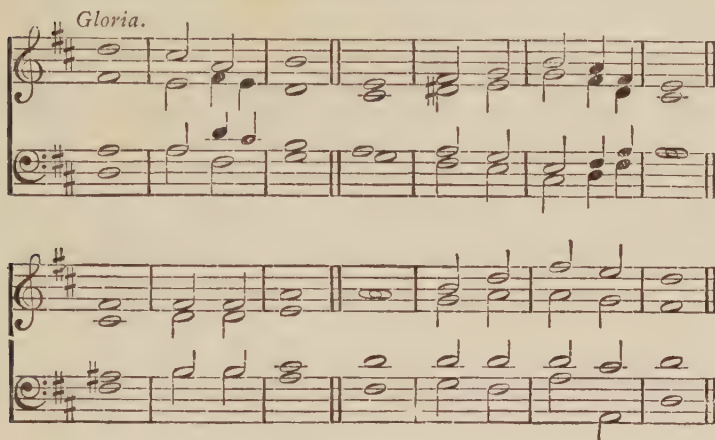
*cres.* 41 Yet helpeth he the poor | out of | misery : and maketh him  
households | like a | flock of | sheep.



Man's lesson.

U.A. *mf* 42 The righteous will consider this | and re-|joice : and the  
mouth of all | wicked · ness | shall be | stopped.

43 Whoso is wise will | ponder · these | things : and they shall  
understand the loving- | kindness | of the | Lord.

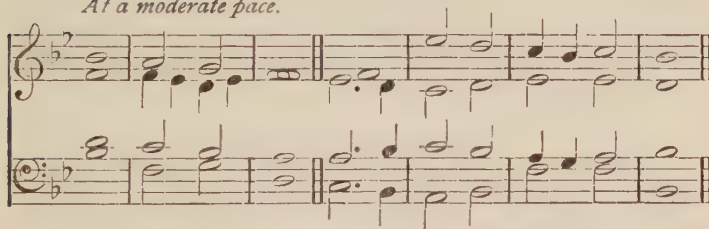


### Evening Prayer

PSALM CVIII. *Paratum cor meum.*

(lvii. 8-12; and lx. 5-12.)

*At a moderate pace.*



Thanksgiving for deliverance.

*Dec.* *f* **O** GOD my heart is ready my | heart is | ready : (*Cum.*) I will  
sing and give praise \* with the best | member | that I |  
have.

2 Awake thou | lute and | harp : I myself | will a- | wake right |  
early.

3 I will give thanks unto thee O Lord a- | mong the | people :  
I will sing praises unto | thee a- | mong the | nations.

4 For thy mercy is greater | than the | heavens : and thy  
truth | reacheth | unto · the | clouds.

(*Turn over for Refrain.*)

*F.*

5 Set up thyself O God above the heavens :

and thy glory above all the earth.

4. 6 That thy beloved may | be de-livered : let thy right hand  
save | them and | hear thou | me.

An ancient song of triumph.

*F.*

7 God hath spoken } " I will rejoice therefore, and divide Sichem :  
in his holiness,\* }

*Organ.*

and mete out the valley of Succoth, 8 " Gilead is mine, and Manasses is mine :

The first system of music consists of a vocal line on a single staff and a piano accompaniment on two staves. The key signature has two flats (B-flat major). The vocal line begins with a whole note B-flat, followed by a double bar line and another whole note B-flat. The piano accompaniment features a complex texture with many beamed sixteenth and thirty-second notes in the right hand, while the left hand plays a simpler bass line with eighth and quarter notes.

Ephraim also is the strength of my head ; \* 9 " Judah is my law-giver ;

The second system continues the musical setting. The vocal line has a whole note B-flat, followed by a double bar line and another whole note B-flat. The piano accompaniment maintains its intricate texture with rapid sixteenth-note passages in the right hand and a steady bass line in the left hand.

" Moab is my wash-pot ; \* over Edom will I cast out my shoe : \*

The third system concludes the page. The vocal line has a whole note B-flat, followed by a double bar line and another whole note B-flat. The piano accompaniment continues with its characteristic rapid sixteenth-note figures in the right hand and a supporting bass line in the left hand.

upon Philistia will I triumph."

*f* *p*

*Plaintive and sustained.*

Prayer in present need.

10 Who will lead me into the | strong — | city : and who will |  
A. *pp* bring me | into | Edom?

11 Hast not thou forsaken us | O — | God : and wilt not  
thou O God go | forth — | with our | hosts?

12 O help us a-|gainst the | enemy : for vain | is the | help  
*mf* of | man.

13 Through God we shall | do great | acts : and it is he that  
*f* shall | tread — | down our | enemies.

*Gloria to Chant on p. 245.*

## PSALM CIX. *Deus, laudem.*

*Very quietly.*

The complaint of the persecuted.

Dec. *pp* **H**OLD not thy tongue O God | of my | praise : (*Cam.*) for  
the mouth of the ungodly, \* yea the mouth of the  
de-|ceitful • is | opened • up-|on me.

2 And they have spoken against me with | false — | tongues :  
they compassed me about also with words of hatred, \* and fought  
against | me with- | out a | cause.

3 For the love that I had unto them, \* lo they take now my |  
con · trary | part : but I | give my · self | unto | prayer.

4 Thus have they rewarded me | evil · for | good : and |  
hatred · for | my good | will.

*Organ.* *Monotone.* *Organ.*

*p* *Voices.* *pp*

*&c.*

The curses of the ungodly.

*Monotone.*

*ppp*

5 Set thou an ungodly man to be ruler over him : and let  
Satan stand at his right hand.

6 When sentence is given upon him let him be condemned :  
and let his prayer be turned into sin.

7 Let his days be few : and let another take his office.

8 Let his children be fatherless : and his wife a widow.

9 Let his children be vagabonds and beg their bread : let  
them seek it also out of desolate places.

10 Let the extortioner consume all that he hath : and let the  
stranger spoil his labour.



11 Let there be no man to pity him ; nor to have compassion upon his fatherless children.

12 Let his posterity be destroyed ; and in the next generation let his name be clean put out.

13 Let the wickedness of his fathers be had in remembrance in the sight of the Lord ; and let not the sin of his mother be done away.

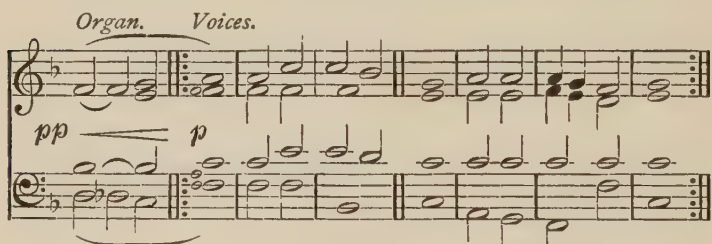
14 Let them alway be before the Lord ; that he may root out the memorial of them from off the earth ;

15 And that, because his mind was not to do good ; but persecuted the poor helpless man, \* that he might slay him that was vexed at the heart.

16 His delight was in cursing and it shall happen unto him ; he loved not blessing, therefore shall it be far from him.

17 He clothed himself with cursing like as with a raiment ; and it shall come into his bowels like water and like oil into his bones.

18 Let it be unto him as the cloke that he hath upon him ; and as the girdle that he is alway girded withal.



The reply of the afflicted.

*A. Dec. p* 19 Let it thus happen from the Lord | unto · mine | enemies :  
(*Can.*) and to those that speak | evil · a- | gainst my | soul.

20 But deal thou with me O Lord God, \* according | unto ·  
thy | Name ; för | sweet — | is thy | mercy.

21 O deliver me, \* for I am | helpless and | poor : and my  
heart is | wounded · with- | in me.

*pp* 22 I go hence like the shadow | that de- | parteth : and am  
driven a- | way — | as the | grasshopper.

23 My knees are | weak through | fasting : my flesh is dried |  
up for | want of | fatness.

24 I became also a reproach | unto | them : they that looked  
up- | on me | shaked their | heads.

*p* 25 Help me O | Lord my | God : O save me ac- | cording | to  
thy | mercy ;

*mf* 26 And they shall know, \* how that this is | thy — | hand :  
and thāt | thou, — | Lord hast | done it.

27 Though they curse yet | bless — | thou : and let them be  
confounded that rise up against me ; \* bŭt | let thy | servant ·  
re- | joice.

28 Let mine adversaries be | clothed with | shame : and let  
them cover themselves with their own con- | fusion | as · with a |  
cloke.

Trust in the Lord.

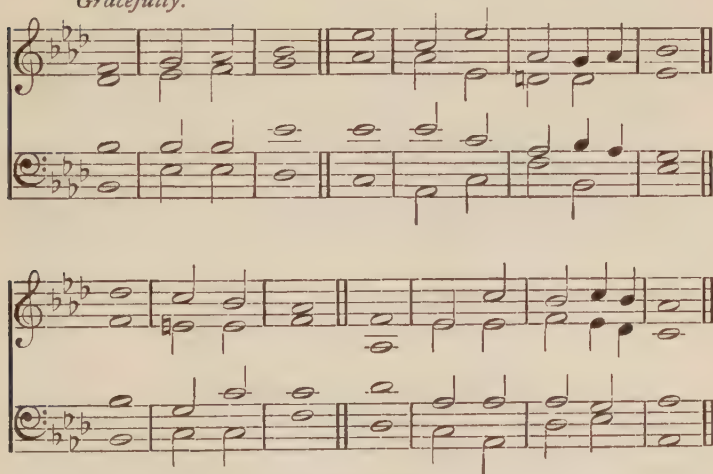
*F.U. f* 29 As for me, \* I will give great thanks unto the Lord | with  
my | mouth ; and praise | him a- | mong the | multitude ;

30 For he shall stand at the right hand | of the | poor : to  
save his soul | from un- | righteous | judges.

## Morning Prayer

### PSALM CX. *Dixit Dominus.*

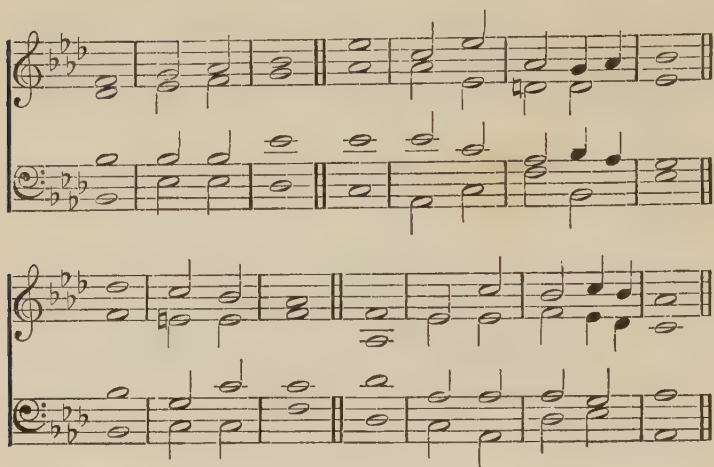
*Gracefully.*



The Divine King.

*Dec. mf* **T**HE Lord said unto | my — | Lord : “Sit thou on my right  
hand, \* until I make thine | ene- | mies thy | footstool.”

*Can.* 2 The Lord shall send the rod of thy power | out of | Sion :  
“be thou ruler, \* even in the | midst a- | mong thine | enemies.”



The Divine High Priest.

*p* 3 In the day of thy power shall the people offer thee free-will offerings \* with an | holy | worship : the dew of thy birth is of the | womb — | of the | morning.

4 The Lord sware and will | not re-|pent : “Thou art a Priest for ever \* after the | order | of Mel-|chisedech.”

The Divine Conqueror.

*f* 5 The Lord upon | thy right | hand : shall wound even kings in the | day — | of his | wrath.

6 He shall judge among the heathen ; \* he shall fill the places with the | dead — | bodies : and smite in sunder the heads | over | divers | countries.

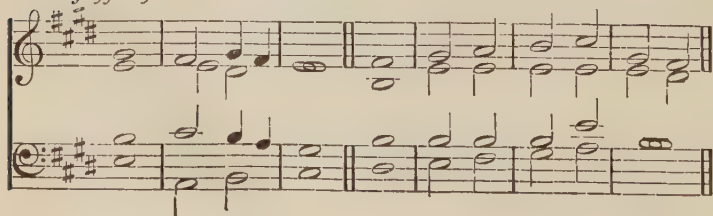
2nd part.

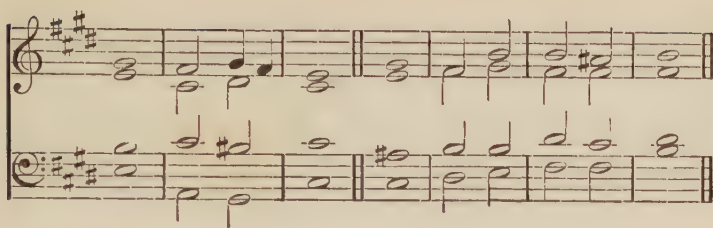
7 He shall drink of the brook | in the | way : therefore shall he | lift — | up his | head.

(CHRISTMAS DAY, Psalm cxxxii., p. 292.)

PSALM CXI. *Confitebor tibi.*

*Joyfully.*





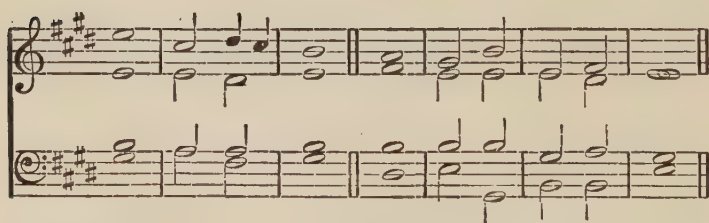
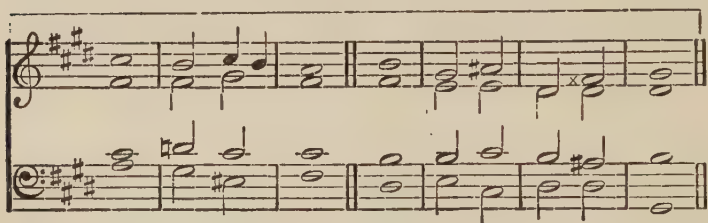
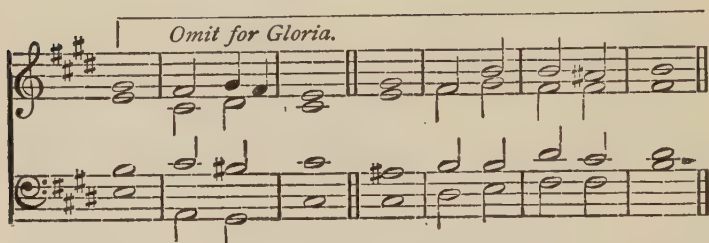
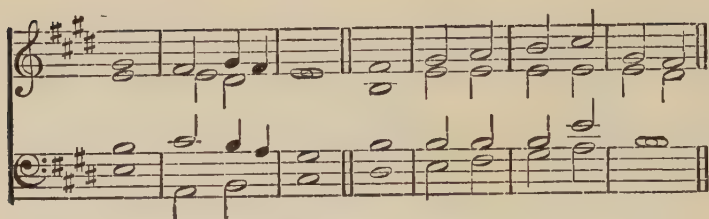
Thanks to God for His works.

*Dec. f* **I** WILL give thanks unto the Lord with my | whole — | heart :  
 (*Can.*) secretly among the faithful and | in the | congre-|  
 gation.

2 The works of the | Lord are | great : sought out of all them |  
 that have | pleasure · there-|in.

3 His work is worthy to be praised and | had in | honour :  
 and his righteous-|ness en-|dureth · for | ever.

4 The merciful and gracious Lord \* hath so done his | marvel ·  
 lous | works : that they ought to be | had — | in re-|membrance.



His providence.

*p* 5 He hath given meat unto | them that | fear him : he shall  
ever be | mindful | of his | covenant.

*mf* 6 He hath shewed his people the power | of his | works : that  
he may give them the | heri · tage | of the | heathen.

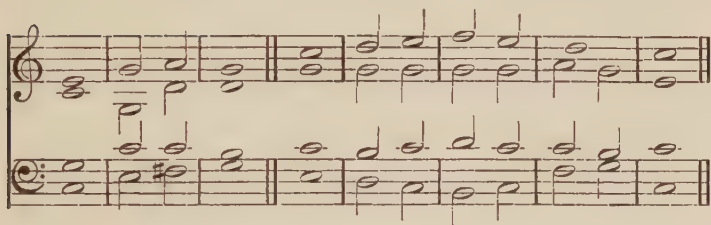
*p* 7 The works of his hands are | verity · and | judgement : all | his  
com · mandments · are | true.

*mf* 8 They stand fast for | ever · and | ever : and are | done in |  
truth and | equity.

His revelation.

*p* 9 He sent redemption | unto · his | people : he hath com-  
manded his covenant for ever ; \* holy and | rever · end | is his |  
Name.

*4th part.* 10 The fear of the Lord is the be-|ginning · of | wisdom : a  
good understanding have all they that do thereafter ; \* the praise  
of | it en-|dureth · for | ever.

*Gloria, 1st and 4th parts.*PSALM CXII. *Beatus vir.*

The blessedness of the righteous in his fortunes and in his doings.

*Dec. mf* **B**LESSED is the man that | feareth · the | Lord : (*Can.*) he  
hath great de-|light in | his com-|mand- — | ments.

2 His seed shall be mighty up-|on — | earth : the generation |  
of the | faithful | shall — | be blessed.

3 Riches and plenteousness shall be | in his | house : and his  
righteous-|ness en-|dureth · for | ev- — | er.

4 Unto the godly there ariseth up light | in the | darkness : hē  
is | merci · ful | loving · and | right- — | eous.

*p* 5 A good man is merci-|ful and | lendeth : and will guide his |  
words — | with dis-|cre- — | tion.

6 For he shall | never · be | moved : and the righteous shall  
be had in | ever-|last · ing re-|mem- — | brance.

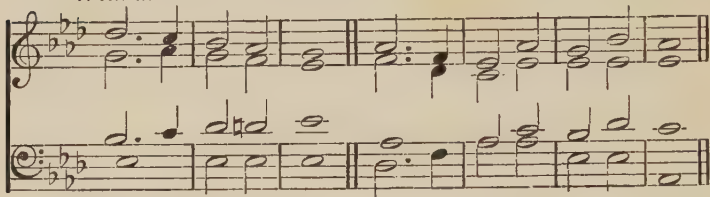
7 He will not be afraid of any | evil | tidings : for his heart  
standeth fast and be-|lieveth | in the | Lord — | —.

8 His heart is established and | will not | shrink : until he see  
his de-|sire up-|on his | en- — | emies.

*mf* 9 He hath dispersed abroad, \* and given | to the | poor : and  
his righteousness remaineth for ever ; \* his horn shall | be ex-|  
alted · with | hon- — | our.

10 The ungodly shall see it and | it shall | grieve him : he  
shall gnash with his teeth and consume away ; \* the desire of the  
un-|godly | shall — | per- — | ish.



PSALM CXIII. *Laudate, pueri.**With decision.*

Call to the praise of the Lord,

*F.* *f* PRAISE the | Lord ye | servants : O praise the | Name — |  
of the | Lord.

2 Blessed be the Name | of the | Lord : from this time | forth  
for | ever-|more.

3 The Lord's | Name is | praised : from the rising up of the  
sun unto the going | down — | of the | same.

majestic in His glory,

*Men.* *f* 4 The Lord is high a-|bove all | heathen : and his | glory ·  
a-|bove the | heavens.

5 Who is like unto the Lord our God, \* that hath his | dwel-  
ling · so | high : and yet humbleth himself to behold the things  
that | are in | heaven and | earth ?

loving to the humble.

*Boys.* *f* 6 He taketh up the simple | out · of the | dust : and lifteth  
thē | poor — | out · of the | mire ;

7 That he may set him | with the | princes : even with the |  
princes | of his | people.

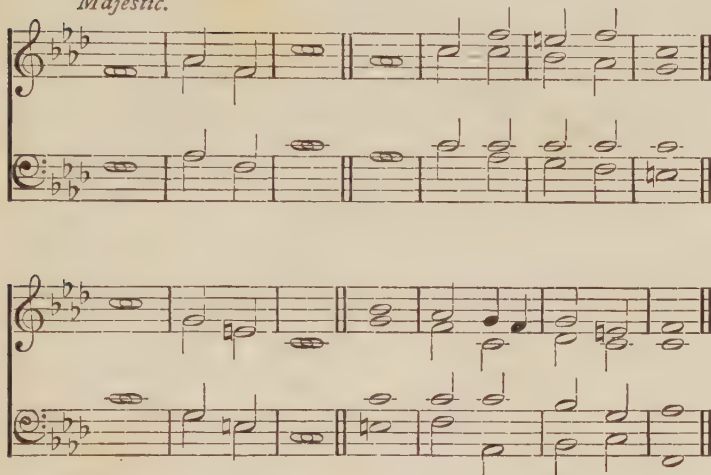
8 He maketh the barren woman tō | keep — | house : and to  
be a | joyful | mother of | children.

(EASTER DAY, Psalm cxiv. following.)

# Evening Prayer

## PSALM CXIV. *In exitu Israel.*

*Majestic.*



The wonders of the Exodus.

*Dec. f* WHEN Israel came | out of | Egypt : (*Can.*) and the house  
of Jacob from a-|mong the | strange — | people,  
2 Judah | was his | sanctuary : and | Isra · el | his dom-|inion.

3 The sea saw | that and | fled : Jordan | was — | driven |  
back.

4 The mountains | skipped like | rams : and the little | hills  
like | young — | sheep.

*Organ. f* { 5 What aileth thee O thou sea | that thou | fleddest : and  
*tacet.* { thou Jordan that | thou wast | driven | back?  
6 Ye mountains that ye | skipped like | rams : and ye little |  
hills like | young — | sheep?

*Organ. f* 7 Tremble thou earth at the presence | of the | Lord : at the  
presence | of the | God of | Jacob ;

8 Who turned the hard rock into a | standing | water : and  
the flint-stone | into · a | springing | well.

(EASTER DAY, Psalm cxviii., p. 264.)

PSALM CXV. *Non nobis, Domine.*

National deliverance.

*F. mf* **N**OT unto us O Lord, \* not unto us, \* but unto thy Name |  
 give the | praise : for thy loving mercy and | for thy |  
 truth's — | sake.

2 Wherefore shall the | heathen | say : (*omit bar*) | “Where  
 is | now their | God?”

The vanity of idols.

*A. Dec. mf* 3 As for our God | he · is in | heaven : he hath done whatso- |  
 ever | pleased — | him.

*Can. p* 4 Their idols are | silver · and | gold : even the | work of |  
 men's — | hands.

5 They have | mouths and | speak not : eyes | have — | they  
 and | see not.

6 They have | ears and | hear not : noses | have — | they  
 and | smell not.

7 They have hands and handle not ; \* feet have | they and |  
 walk not : neither | speak they | through their | throat.

8 They that make them are like | unto | them : and so are all  
 such as | put their | trust in | them.

Trust in the Lord !

*Dec. Quartet* 9 But thou house of Israel, \* trust thou | in the | Lord :  
*F.* *he is their | succour | and de- | fence.*

*Dec. Quartet* 10 Ye house of Aaron, \* put your trust | in the | Lord :  
*F.* *he is their | helper | and de- | fender.*

*Dec. Quartet* 11 Ye that fear the Lord, \* put your trust | in the | Lord :  
*F.* *he is their | helper | and de- | fender.*



Confidence.

*Boys. mf* 12 The Lord hath been mindful of us and | he shall | bless  
us : even he shall bless the house of Israel, \* he shall | bless  
the | house of | Aaron.

13 He shall bless them that | fear the | Lord : (*omit two notes*)  
both | small and | great.



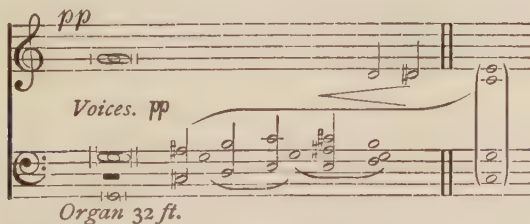
The Divine promise.

*Men. mf* 14 The Lord shall increase you | more and | more : (*omit  
bar*) | you and | your — | children.

15 Ye are the blessed | of the | Lord : whō | made — | heaven  
and | earth.

Praise.

*F.U. f* 16 All the whole heavens | are the | Lord's : the earth hath he  
given | to the | children · of | men.



*Mono-pp* } 17 The dead praise not thee O Lord : neither all they that go  
*tone.* } down into silence.

*Chant. f* } 18 But we will | praise the | Lord : from this time | forth for |  
*F.U.* } ever-|more.

*F.H.* Praise | — the | Lord : praise | — | — the | Lord.

*Gloria.**Dec.*

First system of music for the Dec. part. It consists of a treble and bass staff. The treble staff begins with a treble clef, a key signature of one sharp (F#), and a 3/4 time signature. It contains a melody starting on G4, moving to A4, B4, and then a series of eighth notes. The bass staff begins with a bass clef and contains a harmonic accompaniment of chords. A dynamic marking of *f* (forte) is placed at the beginning. The system concludes with a first ending bracket labeled "1." over a final chord.

*Can.*

Second system of music for the Can. part. It consists of a treble and bass staff. The treble staff begins with a treble clef, a key signature of one sharp (F#), and a 3/4 time signature. It contains a melody starting on G4, moving to A4, B4, and then a series of eighth notes. The bass staff begins with a bass clef and contains a harmonic accompaniment of chords. A dynamic marking of *f* (forte) is placed at the beginning. The system concludes with a first ending bracket labeled "1." over a final chord.

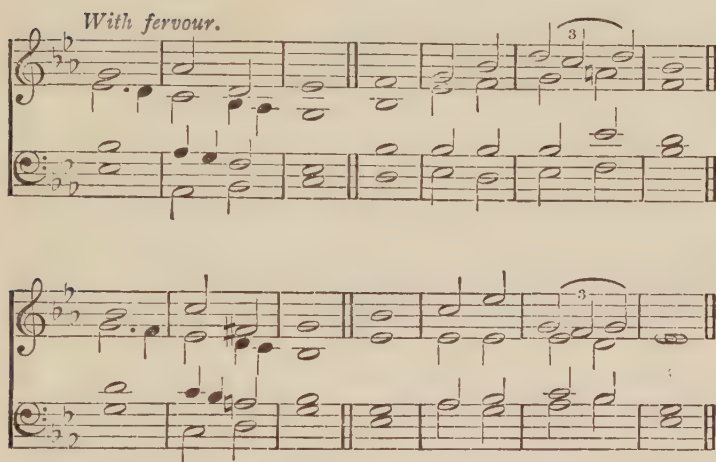
Second system of music for the Dec. part. It consists of a treble and bass staff. The treble staff begins with a treble clef, a key signature of one sharp (F#), and a 3/4 time signature. It contains a melody starting on G4, moving to A4, B4, and then a series of eighth notes. The bass staff begins with a bass clef and contains a harmonic accompaniment of chords. A dynamic marking of *ff* (fortissimo) is placed at the beginning. The system concludes with a first ending bracket labeled "2." over a final chord.

A . . . men, A . . . men.

Second system of music for the Can. part. It consists of a treble and bass staff. The treble staff begins with a treble clef, a key signature of one sharp (F#), and a 3/4 time signature. It contains a melody starting on G4, moving to A4, B4, and then a series of eighth notes. The bass staff begins with a bass clef and contains a harmonic accompaniment of chords. A dynamic marking of *ff* (fortissimo) is placed at the beginning. The system concludes with a first ending bracket labeled "2." over a final chord.

A . . . men, A . . . men.

## Morning Prayer

PSALM CXVI. *Dilexi, quoniam.*

Deliverance in answer to prayer.

*Dec. p* I AM | well — | pleased : that the Lord hath heard the |  
voice — | of my | prayer ;

2 That he hath inclined his ear | unto | me : therefore will I  
call upon him as | long — | as I | live.

*Can. pp* 3 The snares of death compassed me | round a-|bout : and  
the pains of | hell gat | hold up-|on me.

*cres.* 4 I shall find trouble and heaviness, \* and I will call upon  
the | Name · of the | Lord : O Lord I beseech | thee de-  
liver · my | soul.

*Dec. p* 5 Gracious is the | Lord and | righteous : yea, our | God is |  
merci-|ful.

6 The Lord pre-|serveth · the | simple : I was in misery | and  
he | helped — | me.

*Can.* 7 Turn again then unto thy rest | O my | soul : for the Lord |  
hath re-|warded | thee.

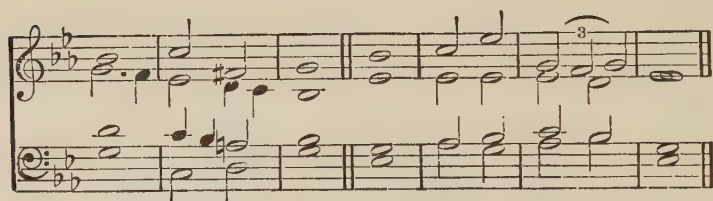
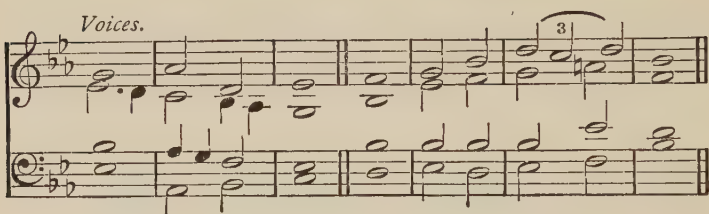
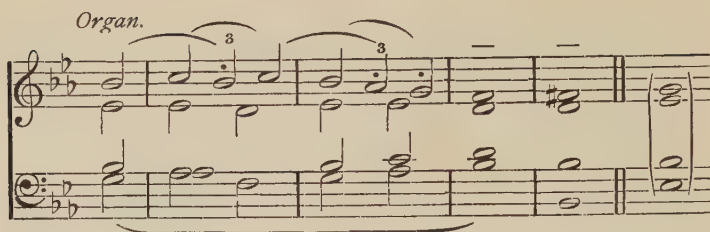
8 And why? \* thou hast delivered my | soul from | death :  
mine eyes from tears, \* | and my | feet from | falling.

*Dec. mf* 9 I will walk be-|fore the | Lord : in the | land — | of the |  
living.

10 I believed and therefore will I speak ; but I was | sore — |  
troubled : I said in my haste, \* | “All — | men are | liars.”

(Turn over for Interlude.)





Thanksgiving of devout service.

*Can. p* 11 What reward shall I give | unto the | Lord : for all the  
benefits that he hath | done — | unto | me?

*F. mf* 12 I will receive the cup | of sal- | vation : and call upon  
the | Name — | of the | Lord.

*f* 13 I will | pay my | vows : now in the | presence · of | all his |  
people.

*Dec. p* Right dear in the | sight · of the | Lord : is the | death — | of  
his | saints.

*Can. p* 14 Behold O Lord, how that I | am thy | servant : I am thy  
servant and the son of thine handmaid ; \* thou hast | broken ·  
my | bonds in | sunder.

*F. mf* 15 I will offer to thee the sacrifice of | thanks- — | giving :  
and will call upon the | Name — | of the | Lord.

*f* 16 I will pay my vows | unto · the | Lord : in the | sight of | all  
his | people,

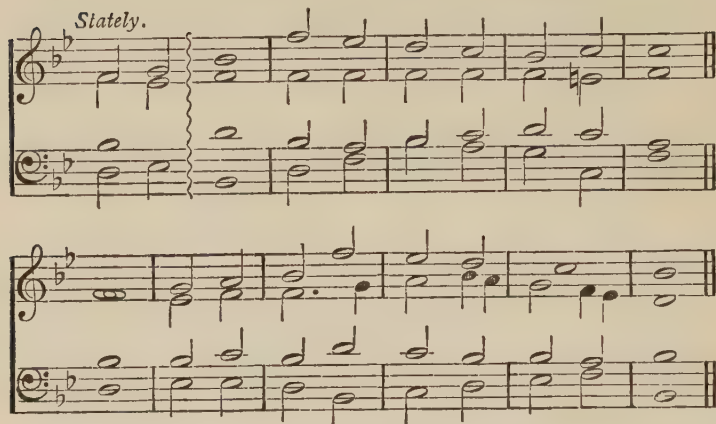
In the courts of the | Lord's — | house : even in the midst of  
thee | O Je- | rusa- | lem.

Musical score for the hymn "Praise the Lord, praise the Lord." The score is written for voice and organ. The key signature is B-flat major (two flats). The time signature is 4/4. The music begins with a forte (*f*) dynamic. The vocal line features a melodic phrase with a triplet of eighth notes. The organ accompaniment provides a harmonic foundation with chords and moving lines. The lyrics "Praise . . the Lord, praise . . the Lord." are written below the vocal staff.

Organ solo musical score. The key signature is B-flat major. The time signature is 4/4. The music features a melodic line with a triplet of eighth notes. The organ accompaniment consists of chords and moving lines. The tempo is marked *Organ.*

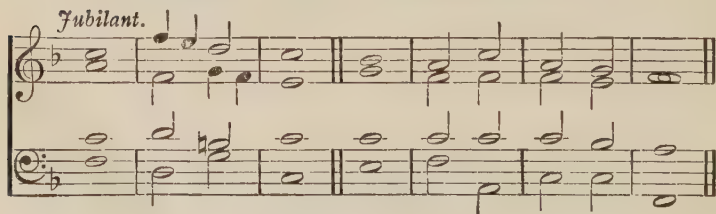
Musical score for the hymn "Gloria. Voices and Organ." The score is written for voice and organ. The key signature is B-flat major. The time signature is 4/4. The music begins with a forte (*f*) dynamic. The vocal line features a melodic phrase with a triplet of eighth notes. The organ accompaniment provides a harmonic foundation with chords and moving lines. The lyrics "Gloria. Voices and Organ." are written above the vocal staff.

Continuation of the musical score for "Gloria. Voices and Organ." The key signature is B-flat major. The time signature is 4/4. The music features a melodic line with a triplet of eighth notes. The organ accompaniment consists of chords and moving lines.

PSALM CXVII. *Laudate Dominum.*

Praise the Lord.

- F. f* **O** { PRAISE the | Lord — | all ye | hea- — | then : praise | —  
 him | all — | ye — | na- — | tions.  
 2 For his merciful kindness is ever | more and | more — |  
 towards — | us : and the truth of the | Lord en-|dur- — |eth  
 for | ev- — |er.  
 Praise | — | — | — the | Lord : praise | — | — | — the |  
 Lord — | — .  
 Glory { be to the | Fa- — | ther and | to the | Son : and | to  
 the | Ho- — | — ly | Ghost — | — ;  
 As it { was in the beginning, \* is | now and | ever | shall — |  
 be : world with-|out — | end. — \* | A- — | — | men.

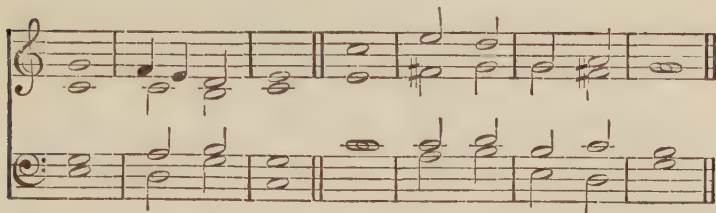
PSALM CXVIII. *Confitemini Domino.*

All men praise the Lord.

- F. f* **O** GIVE thanks unto the Lord for | he is | gracious : because  
 his mercy en-|dureth · for | ev- — |er.  
 2 Let Israel now confess that | he is | gracious : and that his  
 mercy en-|dureth · for | ev- — |er.

3 Let the house of Aaron | now con-|fess : *that his mercy endureth · for | ev- — | er.*

4 Yea, \* let them now that fear the | Lord con-|fess : *that his mercy en-|dureth · for | ev- — | er.*



Personal trust,

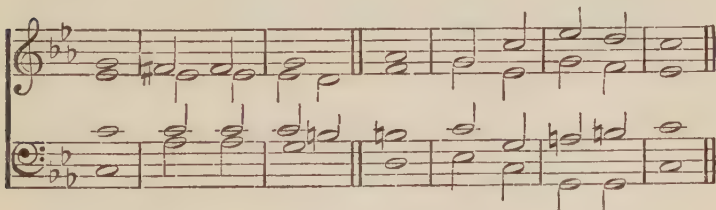
*A. Dec. mf* 5 I called upon the | Lord in | trouble : *(Can.)* and the Lord | heard — | me at | large.

6 The Lord is | on my | side : I will not fear what | man · doeth | unto | me.

7 The Lord taketh my part with | them that | help me : therefore shall I see my de-|sire up-|on mine | enemies.

8 *It is better to trust | in the | Lord : than to put any | confidence in | man.*

9 *It is better to trust | in the | Lord : than to put any | confidence in | princes.*



Deliverance accomplished.

*Dec. Quartet* 10 All nations compassed me | round a-|bout : *(F.) but in the f Name of the | Lord will | I de-|stroy them.*

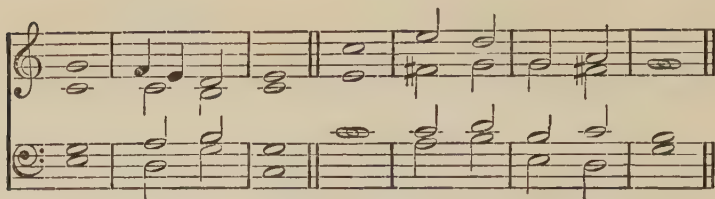
*Dec. Quartet* 11 They kept me in on every side, \* they kept me in I say *f* on | every | side : *(F.) but in the Name of the | Lord will | I de-|stroy them.*

*Dec. Quartet* 12 They came about me like bees, \* and are extinct even as *f* the fire a-|mong the | thorns : *(F.) for in the Name of the | Lord I | will de-|stroy them.*

*. Dec. mf* 13 Thou hast thrust sore at me that | I might | fall : *(Can.)* bŭt thŕ | Lord — | was my | help.

14 The Lord is my strength | and my | song : and is be-|come — | my sal-|vation.

*(Change Chant at v. 15.)*



Joy out of chastening.

*Dec. Quartet* 15 The voice of joy and health is in the dwellings | of the  
*f* righteous : (F.) the right hand of the Lord bringeth | mighty  
things to | pass.

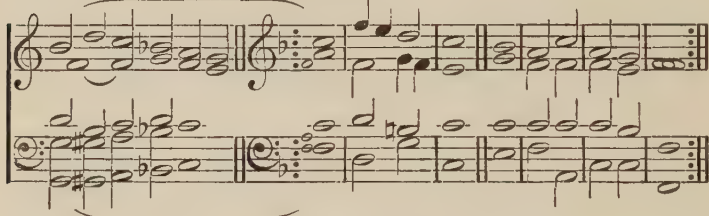
*Dec. Quartet* 16 The right hand of the Lord | hath the · pre-|eminence :  
*f* (F.) the right hand of the Lord bringeth | mighty | things to | pass.

*A. Dec.* 17 I shall not | die but | live : (Can.) and declare the | works — |  
of the | Lord.

18 The Lord hath chastened and cor-|rected | me : but he  
hath not given me | over | unto | death.

*Organ.*

*Voices.*



Solemn thanksgiving.

*F.* *f* 19 Open me the | gates of | righteousness : that I may go into  
them, \* and give | thanks — | unto · the | Lord.

20 This is the | gate · of the | Lord : the righteous shall | enter |  
into | it.

21 I will thank thee for | thou hast | heard me : and art be-  
come — | my sal-|vation.

*mf* 22 The same stone which the | builders · re-|fused : is be-  
come the | head-stone | in the | corner.

23 This is the | Lord's — | doing : and it is | marvel · lous |  
in our | eyes.

*A. Dec. ff* 24 This is the day which the | Lord hath | made : (Can.)  
we will rejoice | and be | glad in | it.

*mf* 25 Help me now | O — | Lord : O Lord | send us | now  
pros-|perity.

*p* 26 Blessed be he that cometh in the | Name · of the | Lord :  
we have wished you good luck, \* ye that are of the | house — |  
of the | Lord.

*mf* 27 God is the Lord who hath | shewed us | light : bind the

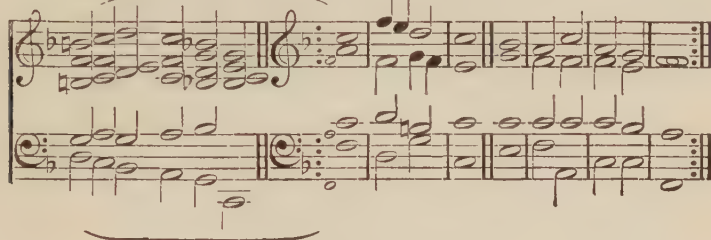
sacrifice with cords, \* yea even unto the | horns — | of the | altar.

*f* 28 Thou art my God and | I will | thank thee : thou art my | God and | I will | praise thee.

*F. slower.* 29 O give thanks unto the Lord for | he is | gracious : and his mercy en- | dureth · for | ev- — | er.

Organ.

Voices. Gloria.

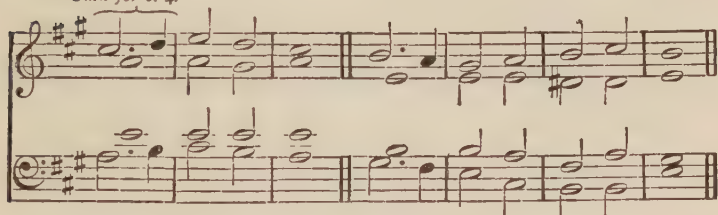


## Evening Prayer

### PSALM CXIX. *Beati immaculati.*

*Quietly throughout.*

*Omit for v. 4.*



The praises and the observance of God's law.

*Dec.* *p* **B**LESSED are those that are undefiled | in the | way : and walk in the | law — | of the | Lord.

*Can.* 2 Blessed are they that | keep his | testimonies : and seek him | with their | whole — | heart.

3 For they who | do no | wickedness : walk | — in | his — | ways.

4 (*Omit bar*) | Thou hast | charged : that we shall diligently | keep — | thy com- | mandments.

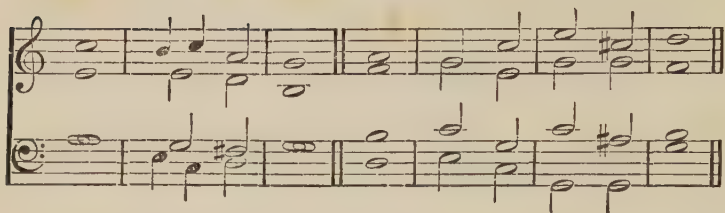
5 O that my ways were made | so di- | rect : that | I might | keep thy | statutes !

6 So shall I not | be con- | founded : while I have respect unto | all — | thy com- | mandments.

*mf* 7 I will thank thee with an ün- | feigned — | heart : when I shall have learned the | judgements | of thy | righteousness.

*p* 8 I will | keep thy | ceremonies : O for- | sake me | not — | utterly.



*In quo corriget ?*

*p* **W**HEREWITHAL shall a young man | cleanse his | way :  
even by ruling himself | after | thy — | word.

10 With my whole heart | have I | sought thee : O let me not  
go wrong | out of | thy com- | mandments.

*pp* 11 Thy words have I hid with- | in my | heart : that I | should  
not | sin a- | gainst thee.

*mf* 12 Blessed art | thou O | Lord : O | teach — | me thy |  
statutes.

13 With my lips have | I been | telling : of all the | judge-  
ments | of thy | mouth.

14 I have had as great delight in the | way of · thy | testi-  
monies : as | in all | manner · of | riches.

15 I will talk of | thy com- | mandments : and have re- | spect — |  
unto · thy | ways.

16 My delight shall be | in thy | statutes : and I will | not  
for- | get thy | word.

*Retribuere servo tuo.*

*mf* **O** DO well | unto · thy | servant : that I may | live and |  
keep thy | word.

18 Open | thou mine | eyes : that I may see the wondrous |  
things — | of thy | law.

19 I am a stranger up- | on — | earth : O hide not | thy com- | mandments | from me.

20 My soul breaketh out for the very | fervent · de- | sire : that it hath | alway | unto · thy | judgements.

*mf* 21 Thou hast re- | buked the | proud : and cursed are they that do | err from | thy com- | mandments.

*p* 22 O turn from me | shame · and re- | buke : för | I have | kept thy | testimonies.

23 Princes also did sit and | speak a- | gainst me : but thy servant is | occu · pied | in thy | statutes.

24 For thy testimonies are | my de- | light : (*omit bar*) | and my | counsel- | lors.

*Adhæsit pavimento.*



*pp* **M**Y soul cleaveth | to the | dust : O quicken thou me ac- | cōrding | to thy | word.

26 I have acknowledged my ways, \* and thou | heardest | me : Ö | teach — | me thy | statutes.

27 Make me to understand the way of | thy com- | mandments : and so shall I talk | öf thy | wondrous | works.

28 My soul melteth away for | very | heaviness : comfort thou me ac- | cōrding | unto · thy | word.

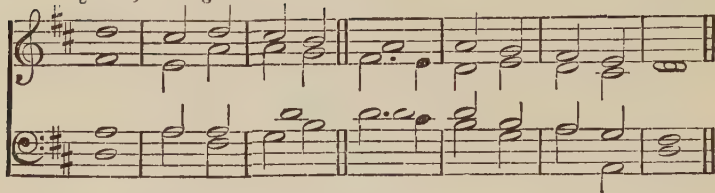
29 Take from me the | way of | lying : and cause thou me to make | much — | of thy | law.

*p* 30 I have chosen the | way of | truth : and thy judgements | häve I | laid be- | fore me.

31 I have stuck | unto · thy | testimonies : Ö | Lörd con- | found me | not.

*mf* 32 I will run the way of | thy com- | mandments : when thou hast | sët my | heart at | liberty.

## Morning Prayer

*Legem pone.**Quietly throughout.*

The praises and the observance of God's law.

*Dec.* *p* **T**EACH me O Lord the | way · of thy | statutes : and I shall |  
keep it | unto · the | end.

*Can.* 34 Give me understanding, \* and I shall | keep thy | law :  
yea I shall keep it | with my | whole — | heart.

35 Make me to go in the path of | thy com-|mandments : fōr  
thēre-|in is | my de-|sire.

36 Incline my heart | unto · thy | testimonies : ānd | not to |  
cove · tous-|ness.

37 O turn away mine eyes, \* lest they be-|hold — | vanity :  
and quicken thou | me — | in thy | way.

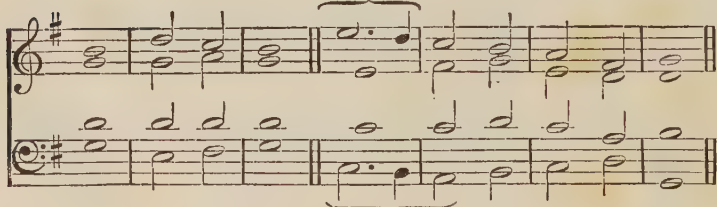
*mf* 38 O stablish thy word | in thy | servant : thāt | I may |  
fear — | thee.

*p* 39 Take away the rebuke that | I am · a-|fraid of : fōr thȳ |  
judgements | are — | good.

*mf* 40 Behold my delight is in | thy com-|mandments : O quicken  
me | in thy | righteous-|ness.

*Et veniat super me.*

*Omit for vv.*  
44 & 46.



*Omit for v. 47.*

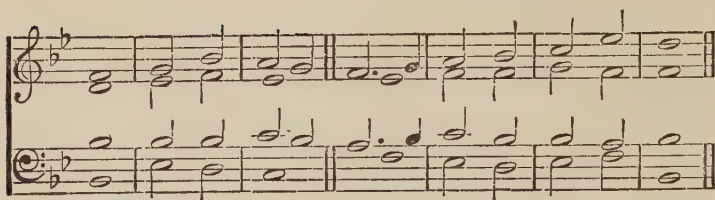
*p* **L**ET thy loving mercy come also unto | me O | Lord : even  
thy salvation, \* ac-|cording | unto · thy | word.

- mf* 42 So shall I make answer unto | my blas-|phemers : för my | trust is | in thy | word.
- 43 O take not the word of thy truth utterly | out of · my | mouth : för my | hope is | in thy | judgements.
- 44 So shall I alway | keep thy | law : (*omit bar*) | yea for | ever · and | ever.
- cres.* 45 And I will | walk at | liberty : för I | seek — | thy com-|mandments.
- f* 46 I will speak of thy testimonies also, \* even be-|fore — | kings : (*omit bar*) | and will | not · be a-|shamed.
- mf* 47 And my delight shall be in | thy com-|mandments : (*omit two notes*) which | I have | loved.
- p* 48 My hands also will I lift up unto thy commandments, \* which | I have | loved : and my study shall | be in | thy — | statutes.

*Memor esto servi tui.*



- p* **O** THINK upon thy servant as con-|cerning · thy | word : wherein thou hast caused | me to | put my | trust.
- pp* 50 The same is my comfort | in my | trouble : for thy | word hath | quickened | me.
- p* 51 The proud have had me exceedingly | in de-|rision : yet have I not | shrunk — | from thy | law.
- 52 For I remembered thine everlasting | judgements · O | Lord : (*omit bar*) | and re-|ceived — | comfort.
- pp* 53 I am horri-|bly a-|fraid : for the ungodly | that for-|sake thy | law.
- p* 54 Thy statutes have | been my | songs : in the | house — | of my | pilgrimage.
- 55 I have thought upon thy Name O Lord in the | night- — | season : (*omit bar*) | and have | kept thy | law.
- 56 (*omit bar*) | This I | had : because I | kept — | thy com-|mandments.

*Portio mea, Domine.*

*mf* **T**HOU art my | portion · O | Lord : I have | promised · to |  
keep thy | law.

*p* 58 I made my humble petition in thy presence \* with my |  
whole — | heart : O be merciful unto me \* ac- | cording | to thy |  
word.

59 I called mine own ways | to re- | membrance : and turned  
my | feet — | unto · thy | testimonies.

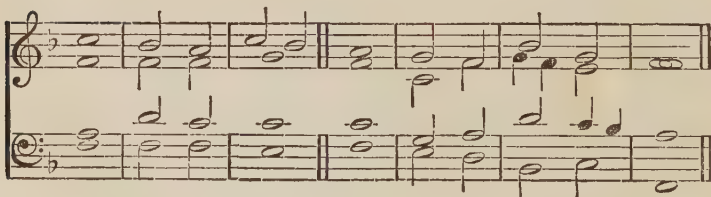
60 I made haste, \* and prolonged | not the | time : to |  
keep — | thy com- | mandments.

61 The congregations of the ungodly have | robbed — | me :  
but I have not for- | gotten | thy — | law.

62 At midnight I will rise to give thanks | unto | thee : be-  
cause | of thy | righteous | judgements.

63 I am a companion of all | them that | fear thee : and |  
keep — | thy com- | mandments.

*mf* 64 The earth O Lord is full | of thy | mercy : O | teach — |  
me thy | statutes.

*Bonitatem fecisti.*

*p* **O** LORD thou hast dealt graciously | with thy | servant :  
ac- | cording | unto · thy | word.

66 O learn me true under- | standing · and | knowledge : for I  
have be- | lieved — | thy com- | mandments.

67 Before I was troubled I | went — | wrong : but now | have  
I | kept thy | word.

*mf* 68 Thou art | good and | gracious : O | teach — | me thy |  
statutes.

*p* 69 The proud have imagined a | lie a-|gainst me : but I will  
keep thy commandments | with my | whole — | heart.

70 Their heart is as | fat as | brawn : but my delight hath |  
been — | in thy | law.

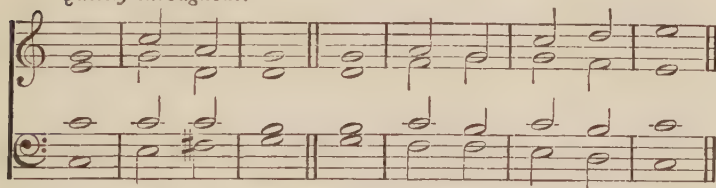
71 It is good for me that I have | been in | trouble : that | I  
may | learn thy | statutes.

72 The law of thy mouth is dearer | unto | me : than | thou-  
sands · of | gold and | silver.

## Evening Prayer

*Manus tuæ fecerunt me.*

*Quietly throughout.*



The praises and the observance of God's law.

*Tec.* *p* **T**HY hands have made me and | fashioned | me : O give me  
understanding, \* that I may | learn — | thy com-|mand-  
ments.

*Can.* 74 They that fear thee will be glad | when they | see me :  
because I have put my | trust — | in thy | word.

75 I know O Lord that thy | judgements · are | right : and that  
thou of very faithfulness hast | caused me | to be | troubled.

76 O let thy merciful kindness | be my | comfort : according  
to thy | word — | unto · thy | servant.

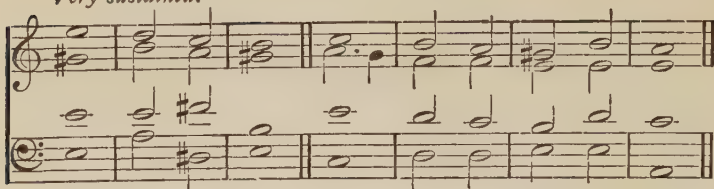
77 O let thy loving mercies come unto me that | I may | live :  
for thy | law is | my de-|light.

78 Let the proud be confounded, \* for they go wickedly  
about | to de-|stroy me : but I will be occu-|pied in | thy com-|  
mandments.

79 Let such as fear thee, \* and have | known thy | testimonies :  
be | turned — | unto | me.

80 O let my heart be sound | in thy | statutes : that | I be |  
not a-|shamed.



*Defecit anima mea.**Very sustained.*

*p* MY soul hath longed for | thy sal-|vation : and I have a  
good hope be-|cause — | of thy | word.

82 Mine eyes long sore | for thy | word : saying, \* O when |  
wilt thou | comfort | me?

*pp* 83 For I am become like a bottle | in the | smoke : yet do I |  
not for-|get thy | statutes.

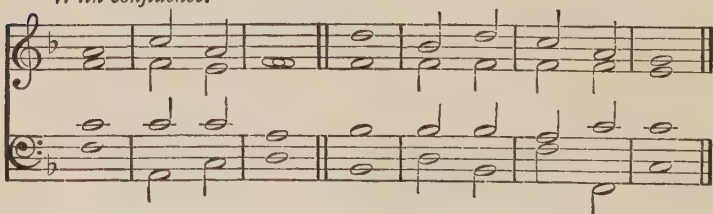
84 How many are the | days of · thy | servant : when wilt thou  
be avenged of | them that | perse · cute | me?

85 The proud have digged | pits for | me : which | are not |  
after · thy | law.

*mp* 86 All thy com-|mandments · are | true : they persecute me  
falsely ; \* | O be | thou my | help.

*pp* 87 They had almost made an end of me up-|on — | earth :  
but I for-|sook not | thy com-|mandments.

*p* 88 O quicken me after thy | loving-|kindness : and so shall I  
keep the | testi · monies | of thy | mouth.

*In æternum, Domine.**With confidence.*

*f* Ō | LORD thy | word : en-|dureth · for | ever · in | heaven.

90 Thy truth also remaineth \* from one generation | to  
an-|other : thou hast laid the foundation of the | earth \* and |  
it a-|bideth.

91 They continue this day according to | thine — | ordinance :  
fö | all things | serve — | thee.

*mf* 92 If my delight had not been | in thy | law : I should have |  
perished | in my | trouble.

*p* 93 I will never forget | thy com- | mandments : for with them |  
thou hast | quickened | me.

94 I am | thine, \* O | save me : for I have | sought — | thy  
com- | mandments.

95 The ungodly laid wait for me | to de- | stroy me : but I  
will con- | sider | thy — | testimonies.

*n. erall.* 96 I see that all things | come · to an | end : but thy com-  
*cres.* mandment | is ex- | ceeding | broad.

*Quomodo dilexi !*



*p* **L**ORD what love have I | unto · thy | law : all the day long | is  
my | study | in it.

98 Thou through thy commandments \* hast made me wiser |  
than mine | enemies : fö | they are | ever | with me.

99 I have more understanding | than my | teachers : for thy |  
testi · monies | are my | study.

100 I am wiser | than the | aged : because I | keep — | thy  
com- | mandments.

101 I have refrained my feet from every | evil | way : thät |  
I may | keep thy | word.

102 I have not shrunk | from thy | judgements : fö | thou — |  
teachest | me.

*pp* 103 O how sweet are thy words | unto · my | throat : yea  
sweeter than | honey | unto · my | mouth.

*p* 104 Through thy commandments I get | under- | standing :  
*rall.* therefore I | hate all | evil | ways.

## Morning Prayer

*Lucerna pedibus meis.*

The praises and the observance of God's law.

*Dec. mf* **T**HY word is a lantern | unto · my | feet : and a | light — |  
unto · my | paths.

*Can.* 106 I have sworn and am | stedfast · ly | purposed : tõ | keep  
thy | righteous | judgements.

*p* 107 I am troubled a-|bove — | measure : quicken me O  
Lord, \* äc-|cording | to thy | word.

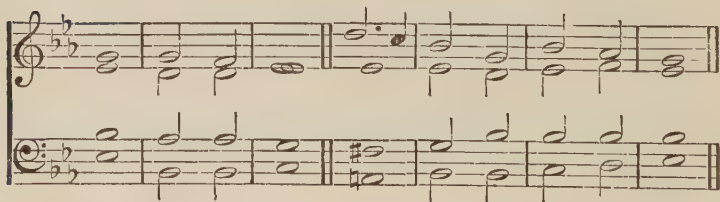
*mf* 108 Let the free-will offerings of my mouth please | thee O |  
Lord ; änd | teach — | me thy | judgements.

*p* 109 My soul is alway | in my | hand : yet do I | not for-|get  
thy | law.

110 The ungodly have laid a | snare for | me : but yet I  
swerved | not from | thy com-|mandments.

*mf* 111 Thy testimonies have I claimed as mine herit-|age for |  
ever : and why ? \* they are the very | joy — | of my | heart.

112 I have applied my heart to fulfil thy | statutes | alway :  
(omit bar) | even | unto · the | end.

*Iniquos odio habui.*

*p* **I** HATE them that imagine | evil | things : but thy | law — |  
do I | love.

*mf* 114 Thou art my de-|fence and | shield : and my | trust is |  
in thy | word.

*cres.* 115 Away from | me ye | wicked : I will keep the com- | mand-  
ments | of my | God.

116 O stablish me according to thy word, \* that | I may |  
live : and let me not be disap- | pointed | of my | hope.

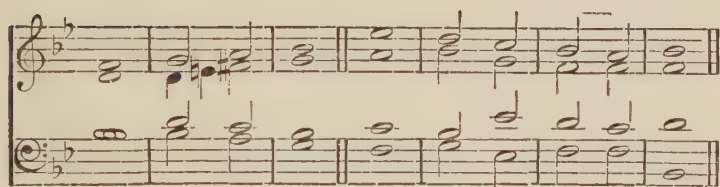
117 Hold thou me up and I | shall be | safe : yea, my delight  
shall be | ever | in thy | statutes.

118 Thou hast trodden down all them that depart | from thy |  
statutes : for they im- | agine | but de- | ceit.

119 Thou puttest away all the ungodly of the | earth like |  
dross : therefore I | love — | thy — | testimonies.

*p* 120 My flesh trembleth for | fear of | thee : and I am ä- |  
fraid — | of thy | judgements.

*Feci iudicium.*



*mf* I DEAL with the thing that is | lawful · and | right : O give me  
not over | unto | mine op- | pressors.

122 Make thou thy servant to delight in | that · which is |  
good : that the proud ! do me | no — | wrong.

*p* 123 Mine eyes are wasted away with looking | for thy | health :  
and for the word | of thy | righteous- | ness.

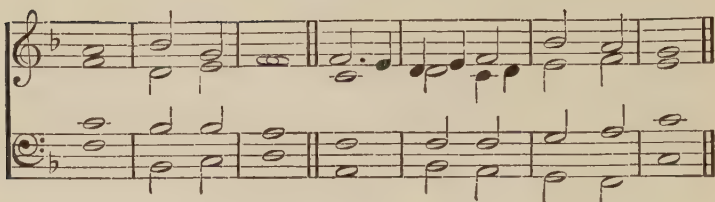
124 O deal with thy servant according unto thy | loving |  
mercy : and | teach — | me thy | statutes.

125 I am thy servant, \* O grant me | under- | standing : that |  
I may | know thy | testimonies.

126 It is time for thee Lord to lay | to thine | hand : for they |  
have de- | stroyed thy | law.

*mf* 127 For I love | thy com- | mandments : above | gold and |  
precious | stone.

128 Therefore hold I straight all | thy com- | mandments : and  
all false ways I | utter- | ly ab- | hor.

*Mirabilia.*

*f* **T**HY testimonies are | wonder-ful : therefore | doth my |  
soul — | keep them.

130 When thy word | goeth | forth : it giveth light and under-  
standing | unto · the | simple.

131 I opened my mouth and drew | in my | breath : for my  
delight | was in | thy com-mandments.

*p* 132 O look thou upon me, \* and be merciful | unto | me : as  
thou usest to do unto | those that | love thy | Name.

133 Order my steps | in thy | word : and so shall no wicked-  
ness have dom-inion | over | me.

134 O deliver me from the wrongful | dealings · of | men : and  
so shall I | keep — | thy com-mandments.

*mf* 135 Shew the light of thy countenance up-|on thy | servant :  
and | teach — | me thy | statutes.

*p* 136 Mine eyes gush | out with | water : because men | keep  
not | thy — | law.

*Justus es, Domine.*

*f* **R**IGHTEOUS art | thou O | Lord : and | true — | is thy |  
judgement.

138 The testimonies that thou | hast com-manded : are ex-  
ceeding | righteous · and | true.

*mf* 139 My zeal hath even con-sumed — | me : because mine  
enemies | have for-gotten · thy | words.

140 Thy word is tried | tō thě | uttermost : and thy | servant | loveth | it.

*p* 141 I am small and of no | repu-|tation : yet do I not for-| get — | thy com-|mandments.

*mf* 142 Thy righteousness is an ever-|lasting | righteousness : and thy | law — | is the | truth.

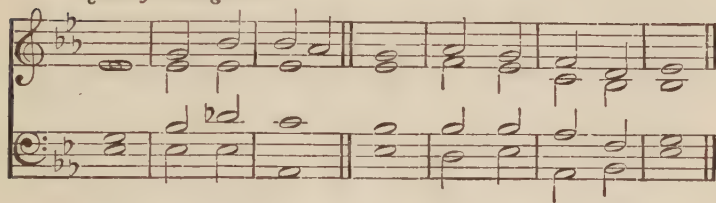
*pp* 143 Trouble and heaviness have taken | hold up-|on me : yet is my de-|light in | thy com-|mandments.

*mf* 144 The righteousness of thy testimonies is | ever-|lasting : O grant me under-|standing · and | I shall | live.

## Evening Prayer

*Clamavi in toto corde meo.*

*Quietly throughout.*



The praises and the observance of God's law.

*Dec. pp* **I** CALL with my | whole — | heart : hear me O Lord | I will | keep thy | statutes.

*Can.* 146 Yea even unto thee | do I | call : help me and | I shall | keep thy | testimonies.

*p* 147 Early in the morning do I | cry · unto | thee : for in thy | word — | is my | trust.

148 Mine eyes prevent the | night- — | watches : that I might be | occu · pied | in thy | words.

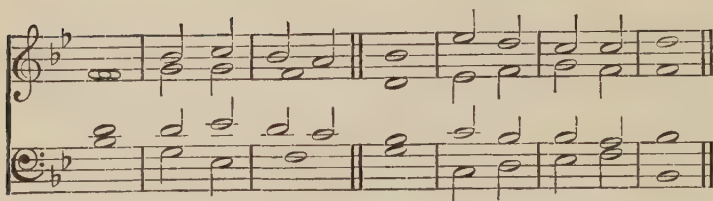
*mf* 149 Hear my voice O Lord, \* according unto thy | loving-| kindness : quicken me ac-|cording · as | thou art | wont.

150 They draw nigh that of malice | perse · cute | me : and are | far — | frōm thy | law.

151 Be thou nigh at | hand O | Lord : for all | thy com-| mandments · are | true.

152 As concerning thy testimonies, \* I have | known long | since : that thou hast | grounded | them for | ever.



*Vide humilitatem.*

*p* **O** CONSIDER mine adversity, \* and de-liver | me : for I  
do | not for-get thy | law.

154 Avenge thou my cause, \* and de-liver | me : quicken me  
ac-cording | tō thy | word.

155 Health is far from | the un-godly : for they re-gard —  
not thy | statutes.

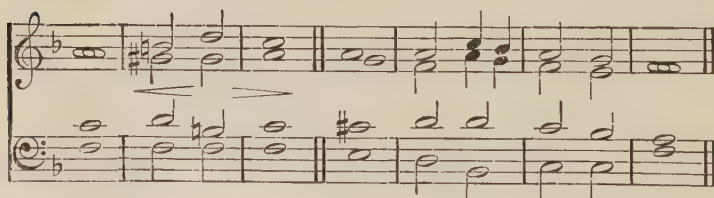
*mf* 156 Great is thy | mercy · O | Lord : quicken | me as | thou  
art | wont.

*p* 157 Many there are that trouble me and | perse-cute | me :  
yet do I not | swerve — | from thy | testimonies.

158 It grieveth me when I | see the · trans-gressors : because  
they | keep — | not thy | law.

159 Consider O Lord how I love | thy com-mandments : O  
quicken me according | to thy | loving-kindness.

*mf* 160 Thy word is true from | ever-lasting : all the judgements  
of thy righteousness \* en-dure for | ever-more.

*Principes persecuti sunt.*

*p* **P**RINCES have persecuted me with-out a | cause : but my  
heart standeth in | awe — | of thy | word.

*mf* 162 I am as glad | ōf thy | word : as one that | findeth |  
great — | spoils.

163 As for lies, \* I hate | and ab-|hor them : but thy |  
law — | do I | love.

*f* 164 Seven times a day | do I | praise thee : because | of thy |  
righteous | judgements.

*pp* 165 Great is the peace that they have who | love thy | law :  
and they are | not of-|fended | at it.

*p* 166 Lord I have looked for thy | saving | health : and done |  
after | thy com-|mandments.

167 My soul hath | kept thy | testimonies : and | loved — |  
them ex-|ceedingly.

168 I have kept thy com-|mandments · and | testimonies : for  
all my | ways — | are be-|fore thee.

*Appropinquet deprecatio.*



*pp* **L**ET my complaint come before | thee O | Lord : give me  
understanding ac-|cording | to thy | word.

*p* 170 Let my supplication | come be-|fore thee : deliver me  
ac-|cording | to thy | word.

*mf* 171 My lips shall speak | of thy | praise : when thou hast |  
taught — | me thy | statutes.

*f* 172 Yea, \* my tongue shall sing | of thy | word : for all | thy  
com-|mandments · are | righteous.

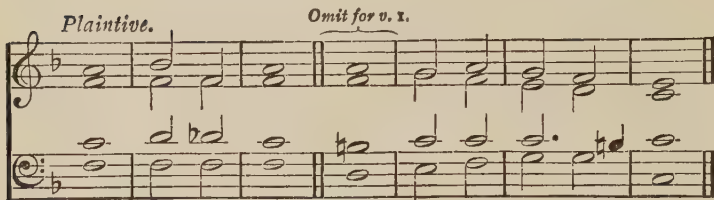
*mf* 173 Let | thine hand | help me : for I have | chosen | thy  
com-|mandments.

*p* 174 I have longed for thy saving | health O | Lord : and in  
thy | law is | my de-|light.

*mf* 175 O let my soul live and | it shall | praise thee : and thy |  
judgements | shall — | help me.

*slower pp* 176 I have gone astray like a sheep | that is | lost : O seek  
*cres.* thy servant, \* for I do not for-|get — | thy com-|mandments.

## Morning Prayer

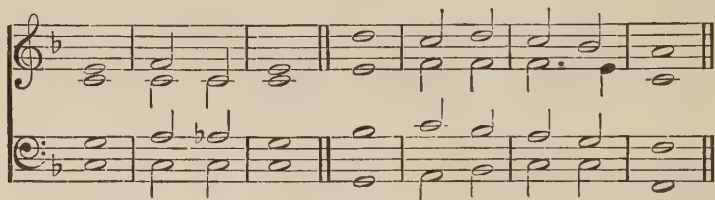
PSALM CXX. *Ad Dominum.*

Past deliverance a ground of prayer.

*Dec.* *p* **W**HEN I was in trouble I called up- | on the | Lord : (*omit bar*) | and he | heard — | me.

*Can.* 2 Deliver my soul O Lord from | lying | lips : and | from a de- | ceitful | tongue.

*Dec.* 3 What reward shall be given or done unto thee, \* thõu | false — | tongue : even mighty and sharp arrows with | hot — | burning | coals.

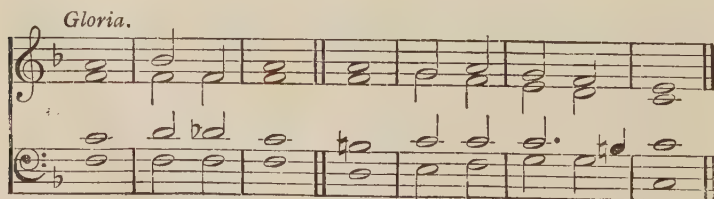


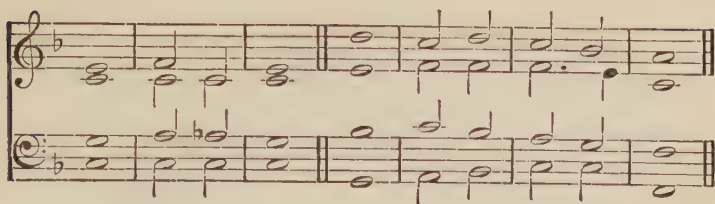
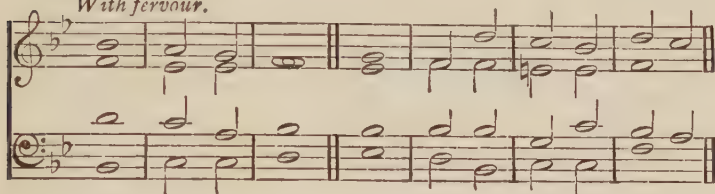
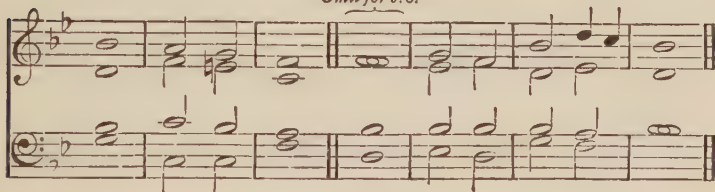
Evil neighbours.

*Can.* 4 Woe is me that I am constrained to | dwell with | Mesech : and to have my habitation a- | mong the | tents of | Kedar.

*Dec.* 5 My soul hath long | dwelt a- | mong | them : that are | ene- | mies | unto | peace.

*Can.* 6 I labour for peace, \* but when I speak unto | them there- | of : they | make them | ready · to | battle.



PSALM CXXI. *Levari oculos.**With fervour.**Omit for v. 6.*

The pilgrim's faith.

*F.* *p* I WILL lift up mine eyes | unto · the | hills : from whence |  
cometh | my — | help.

*cres.* 2 My help cometh even | from the | Lord : who hath |  
made — | heaven and | earth.

Divine promises.

*\*Dec.* *p* 3 He will not suffer thy | foot · to be | moved : and he that |  
keepeth · thee | will not | sleep.

4 Behold, \* he that keepeth | Isra-|el : shall | neither |  
slumber · nor | sleep.

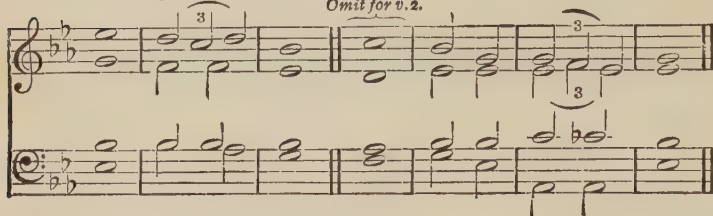
*Can.* 5 The Lord himself | is thy | keeper : the Lord is thy defence  
up-|on thy | right — | hand ;

6 So that the sun shall not burn | thee by | day : (*omit bar*) |  
neither · the | moon by | night.

*Dec.* 7 The Lord shall preserve thee from | all — | evil : yea it is  
even he | that shall | keep thy | soul.

*rall.* 8 The Lord shall preserve thy going out and thy | coming |  
in : from this time | forth for | ever-|more.

\* Or two verses alternately, Dec. and Can. quartet

PSALM CXXII. *Lætatus sum.**With confidence.**Omit for v. 2.*

Jerusalem the centre of unity.

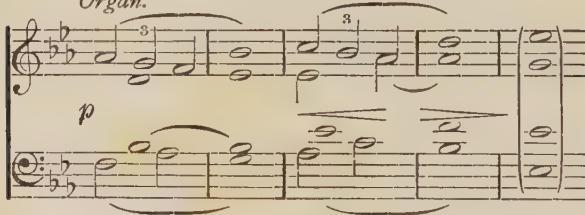
*Dec. mf* I WAS glad when they | said unto | me : "We will go into  
the | house — | öf the | Lord."

*Can. f* 2 Our feet shall stand | in thy | gates : (*omit bar*) | O Je-  
rusa-|lem.

*mf* 3 Jerusalem is | built as a | city : that is at | uni·ty | in it-  
self.

4 For thither the tribes go up, \* even the | tribes of the |  
Lord : to testify unto Israel, \* to give thanks | unto the | Name  
of the | Lord.

5 For there is the | sæt of | judgement : even the seat | of the |  
hōuse of | David.

*Organ.*

Peace be upon her !

*p* 6 O pray for the | peace of Je-|rusalem : they shall | prosper ·  
that | love — | thee.

*pp* 7 Peace be with-|in thy | walls : and plenteous-|ness with-|  
in thy | palaces.

*cres.* 8 For my brethren and com-|pānions' | sakes : I will |  
wish — | theë pros-|perity.

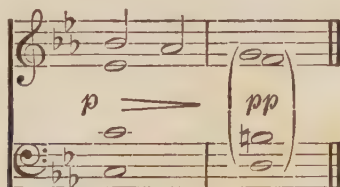
*mf* 9 Yea because of the house of the | Lörd our | God : I will |  
seek to | dö thee | good.

PSALM CXXIII. *Ad te levavi oculos meos.*

Confidence.

*Dec.* *p* U N T O thee lift I | up mine | eyes : O thou that | dwellest |  
in the | heavens.

*Cant.* 2 Behold even as the eyes of servants look unto the hand of  
their masters, \* and as the eyes of a maiden unto the | hand ·  
of her | mistress : even so our eyes wait upon the Lord our God, \*  
until | he have | mercy · up- | on us.

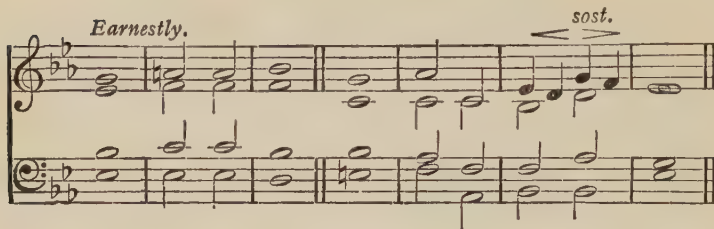


Prayer.

*fp* 3 Have mercy upon us O Lord, \* häve | mercy · up- | on us :  
for we are | utter- | ly de- | spised.

4 Our soul is filled with the scornful re- | proof · of the | wealthy :  
and with the de- | spiteful · ness | of the | proud.



PSALM CXXIV. *Nisi quia Dominus.*

Crisis of peril.

*Dec. p* **I**F the Lord himself had not been on our side, \* now may |  
Isra-el | say : if the Lord himself had not been on our  
side, \* when | men rose | up a-|gainst us ;

*Can.* 2 They had swallowed | us up | quick : when they were so  
wrathful-|ly dis-|pleased — | at us.

3 Yea the waters had | drowned — | us : and the stream had |  
gone — | over · our | soul.

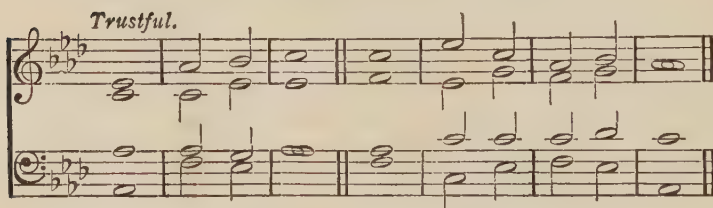
4 The deep waters | of the | proud : had gone | even | over ·  
our | soul.

Deliverance.

*U. Dec. mf* 5 But praised | be the | Lord : who hath not given us over  
for a | prey — | unto · their | teeth.

*Can.* 6 Our soul is escaped \* even as a bird out of the | snare · of  
*cres.* the | fowler : the snare is broken, \* | and we | are de-|livered.

*f* 7 Our help standeth in the | Name · of the | Lord : who hath |  
made — | heaven and | earth.

PSALM CXXV. *Qui confidunt.*

Safety in the Lord.

*Dec. mf* **T**HEY that put their trust in the Lord \* shall be even as  
the | mount — | Sion : which may not be removed but |  
standeth | fast for | ever.

*Can.* 2 The hills stand a-|bout Je-|rusalem : even so standeth  
the Lord round about his people, \* from this time | forth for |  
ever-|more.

*Dec.* 3 For the rod of the ungodly cometh not into the | lot . of  
the | righteous : lest the righteous put their | hand — | unto |  
wickedness.



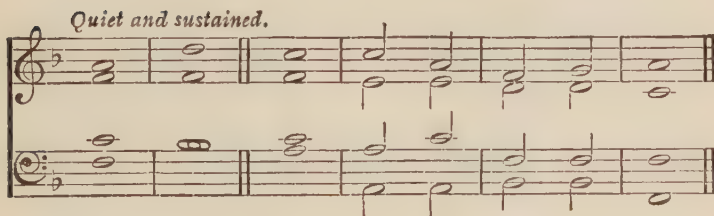
Prayer for retribution.

*Can.* *p* 4 Dö | well O | Lord : unto those that are | good and | true  
of | heart.

*Dec.* 5 As for such as turn back unto their | own — | wickedness :  
the Lord shall lead them forth with the evil-doers ; \* but peace  
*rall.* shall | be up . on | Isra-|el.

## Evening Prayer

### PSALM CXXVI. *In convertendo.*



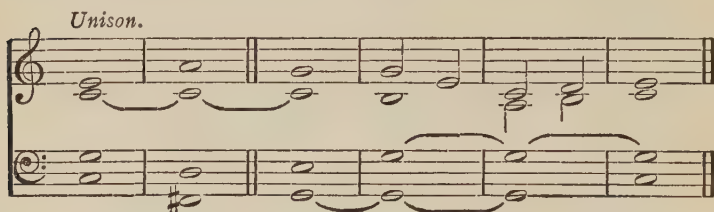
Thanksgiving for return from exile.

*Dec.* *mf* **W**HEN the Lord turned again the captivity of | Sion : then  
were we like | unto | them that | dream.

*Can.* 2 Then was our mouth filled with | laughter : and our |  
tongue — | with — | joy.

3 Then said they among the | heathen : The Lord hath done | great — | things for | them.

4 Yea the Lord hath done great things for us al-ready : where-|of — | we re-|joice.



Prayer for its fulfilment.

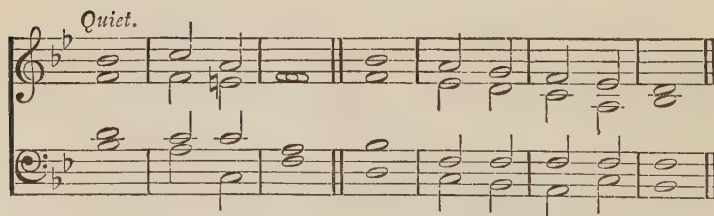
*Men.* *p* 5 Turn our captivity O | Lord : as the | rivers | in the | south.

*Boys.* 6 They that sow in | tears : shall | reap — | in — | joy.

*Men.* 7 He that now goeth on his way weeping, \* and beareth forth good | seed : shall doubtless come again with joy, \* and | bring his | sheaves — | with him.

*Gloria to first Chant.*

# PSALM CXXVII. *Nisi Dominus.*



No blessing without the Lord.

*Dec. mf* *dim.erall.* EXCEPT the Lord | build the | house : their labour | is but | lost that | build it.

*Can. mf* 2 Except the Lord | keep the | city : the watchman | waketh | *dim.erall.* but in | vain.

*Dec. p* 3 It is but lost labour that ye haste to rise up early and so late take rest, \* and eat the | bread of | carefulness : for so he  
*dim.erall.* giveth | his be-|loved | sleep.

Children his gift.

*Men. p* 4 Lo children and the fruit | of the | womb : are an heritage and gift that | cometh | of the | Lord.

*wes.* 5 Like as the arrows in the hand | of the | giant : even so | are the | young — | children.

*mf* 6 Happy is the man that hath his quiver | full of | them : they shall not be ashamed \* when they speak with their | ene · mies | in the | gate.

PSALM CXXVIII. *Beati omnes.*

The happiness of the righteous

*F. mf* BLESSED are all they that | fear the | Lord : and | walk — | in his | ways.

2 For thou shalt eat the labours | of thine | hands : O well is thee and | happy | shalt thou | be.

in house and

*Boys.* 3 Thy wife shall be as the | fruitful | vine : upon the | walls — | of thine | house.

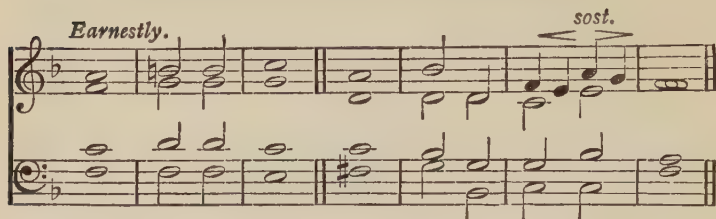
4 Thy children like the | olive-|branches : round | — a-|bout thy | table.

*F.* 5 Lo, \* thus shall the | man be | blessed : that | fear- — | eth the | Lord.

country.

*Men.* 6 The Lord from out of Sion shall | so — | bless thee : that thou shalt see Jerusalem in prosperity | all thy | life — | long.

7 Yea that thou shalt see thy | children's | children : and |  
*dim.erall.* peace up · on | Isra-|el.

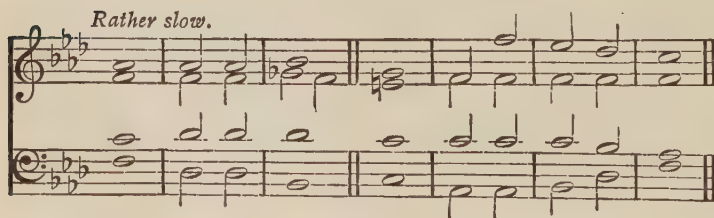
PSALM CXXIX. *Sæpe expugnauerunt.*

The experience of Israel.

- Bass Solo.* *mf* **M**ANY a time have they fought against me from my youth — | up : (F.U.) may | Israel | now — | say.
- Sop. Solo.* 2 Yea many a time have they vexed me from my youth — | *cres.* up : (F.U.) but they have | not pre-|vailed a-|gainst me.
- H.Dec. p* 3 The plowers plowed up-|on my | back : and | made — | long — | furrows.
- Can.* 4 But the | righteous | Lord : hath hewn the snares of | the un-|godly · in | pieces.

Prayer for the overthrow of enemies.

- U. Dec. p* 5 Let them be confounded and | turned — | backward : as many as have | evil | will at | Sion.
- Can. pp* 6 Let them be even as the grass growing up-|on the | house-tops : which withereth afore | it be | plucked — | up ;
- 7 Whereof the mower filleth | not his | hand : neither he that bindeth | up the | sheaves his | bosom.
- 8 So that they who go by \* say not so much as, The Lord | prosper | you : we wish you good luck in the | Name — | of the | Lord.

PSALM CXXX. *De profundis.*

Prayer and

- Dec. ppp* **O**UT of the deep have I called unto | thee O | Lord : Lord | hear — | my — | voice.
- Can.* 2 O let thine ears con-|sider | well : thē | voice of | my com-|plaint.

3 If thou Lord wilt be extreme to mark what is | done  
a-|miss : O Lord, | who — | may a-|bide it?

4 For there is | mercy · with | thee : therefore | shalt — |  
thou be | feared.



trust.

*Boys.* *p* 5 I look for the Lord ; \* my soul doth | wait for | him : in  
his | word — | is my | trust.

*Men.* 6 My soul fleeth | unto · the | Lord : before the morning  
watch I say, \* bē-|fore the | morning | watch.

*Boys. cres.* 7 O Israel trust in the Lord, \* for with the Lord | there is |  
mercy : and with | him is | plenteous · re-|demption.

*Men.* *f* 8 And he shall redeem | Isra-|el : from | all — | his — |  
sins.

PSALM CXXXI. *Domine, non est.*

*Very smoothly.*



Childlike humility.

*Dec.* *p* **L**ORD I am | not high-|minded : I have | no — | proud — |  
looks.

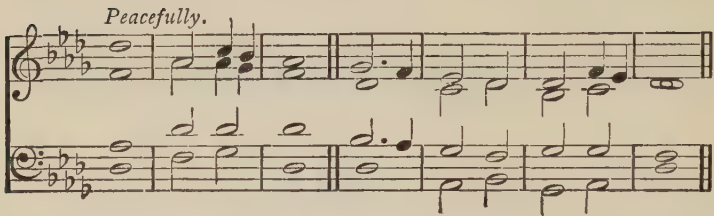
*Can.* 2 I do not exercise myself in | great — | matters : which |  
are too | high for | me.

*Dec.* 3 But I refrain my soul and keep it low, \* like as a child  
that is weaned | from his | mother : yea my soul is even | as a |  
weaned — | child.

*F. mf* 4 O Israel | trust · in the | Lord : from this time | forth for |  
*rall.* ever-|more.



## Morning Prayer

PSALM CXXXII. *Memento, Domine.*

The vow of David and its fulfilment.

*F.H.* *p* LORD re-|member | David : and | all — | his — | trouble ;  
 2 How he sware | unto · the | Lord : and vowed a vow  
 unto the Al-|mighty | God of | Jacob ;

*Bass Solo.* 3 “I will not come within the tabernacle | of mine | house :  
 nor | climb up | into · my | bed ;

4 “I will not suffer mine eyes to sleep nor mine | eyelids ·  
 to | slumber : neither the temples of my head to | take — | any |  
 rest ;

5 “Until I find out a place for the temple | of the | Lord :  
 an habitation for the | mighty | God of | Jacob.”

*F.H.* *p* 6 Lo we heard of the | same at | Ephrata : and | found it |  
 in the | wood.

*pp* 7 We will go | into · his | tabernacle : and fall low on our |  
*rall.* knees be-|fore his | footstool.



Prayer for the divine Presence.

*Men. mf* 8 Arise O Lord | into · thy | resting-place : thou and the |  
 ark — | of thy | strength.

9 Let thy priests be | clothed with | righteousness : and let  
 thy | saints — | sing with | joyfulness.

10 For thy servant | David's | sake : turn not away the |  
 presence · of | thine An-|ointed.

The permanence of the divine kingdom and of

*F.* *p* 11 The Lord hath made a faithful oath | unto | David : and  
he | shall not | shrink — | from it ;

*Quartet.* 12 "Of the fruit | of thy | body : shall I | set up-|on thy |  
seat.

13 "If thy children will keep my covenant, \* and my testi-  
monies that | I shall | learn them : their children also shall sit  
upon thy | seat for | ever-|more."

the divine sanctuary,

*F.U.* *mf* 14 For the Lord hath chosen Sion to be an habitation | for  
him-|self : he hath | longed — | for — | her.

*A.H.* *p* 15 "This shall be my | rest for | ever : here will I dwell, \*  
for I | have · a de-|light there-|in.

16 "I will bless her | victuals · with | increase : and will  
satis-|fy her | poor with | bread.

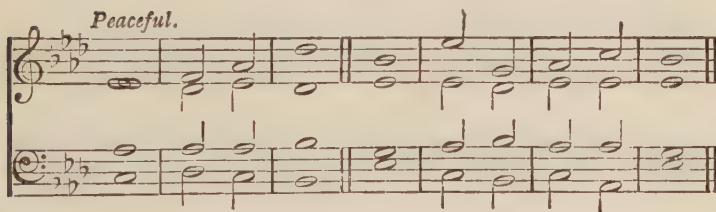
17 "I will deck her | priests with | health : and her saints |  
shall re-|joice and | sing.

through the Lord's providence.

*mf* 18 "There shall I make the horn of | David · to | flourish :  
I have ordained a | lantern · for | mine An-|ointed.

19 "As for his enemies, \* I shall clothe | them with | shame :  
but upon himself | shall his | crown — | flourish."

PSALM CXXXIII. *Ecce, quam bonum !*



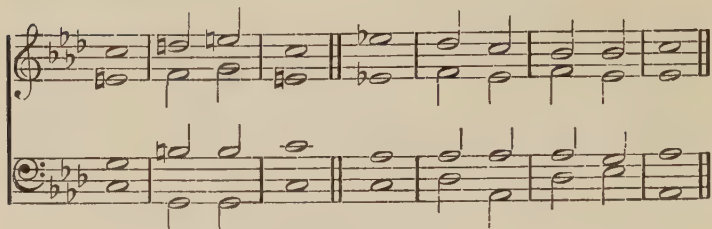
The blessedness of brotherly unity.

*Dec.* **B**EHOOLD how good and joyful a | thing it | is : brethren  
to | dwell to-|gether · in | unity !

*Can.* 2 It is like the precious ointment upon the head, \* that ran  
down unto the beard, \* even unto | Aaron's | beard : and went  
down to the | skirts — | of his | clothing.

*Dec.* 3 Like as the | dew of | Hermon : which fell up-|on the |  
hill of | Sion.

*Can.* 4 For there the Lord | promised · his | blessing : and | life  
for | ever-|more.

PSALM CXXXIV. *Ecce nunc.*

Greeting to the watchers.

- F. mf* **B**EHOLD now | praise the | Lord : all ye | servants | of the |  
 Lord ;  
 2 Ye that by night stand in the | house · of the | Lord : even  
 in the courts of the | house of | our — | God.  
 3 Lift up your hands | in the | sanctuary : and | praise — | —  
 the | Lord.

Answer.

- Quartet.* 4 The Lord that made | heaven and | earth : give thee | bless-  
 ing | out of | Sion.

PSALM CXXXV. *Laudate Nomen.*

Praise the Lord,

- F. f* **O** PRAISE the Lord, \* laud ye the | Name · of the | Lord :  
 praise it O ye | servants | of the | Lord ;  
 2 Ye that stand in the | house · of the | Lord : in the courts  
 of the | house of | our — | God.  
 3 O praise the Lord for the | Lord is | gracious : O sing  
 praises unto his | Name for | it is | lovely.  
*A. mf* 4 For why? \* the Lord hath chosen Jacob | unto · him-|self :  
 and Israel | for his | own pos-|session.

for His works in nature and

*f* 5 For I know that the | Lord is | great : and that our |  
Lord · is a-|bove all | gods.

6 Whatsoever the Lord pleased, \* that did he in heaven | and  
in | earth : and in the sea | and in | all deep | places.

7 He bringeth forth the clouds from the | ends · of the | world :  
and sendeth forth lightnings with the rain, \* bringing the |  
winds — | out of · his | treasures.

history ;

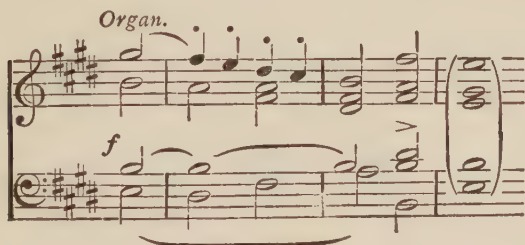
8 He smote the | first-born · of | Egypt : (*omit bar*) | both of |  
man and | beast.

9 He hath sent tokens and wonders \* into the midst of thee  
O thou | land of | Egypt : upon | Pharaoh · and | all his | ser-  
vants.

10 He smote | divers | nations : (*omit bar*) | and slew | mighty |  
kings ;

11 Sehon king of the Amorites, \* and Og the | king of |  
Basan : and | all the | kingdoms · of | Canaan ;

12 And gave their land to | be an | heritage : even an heritage  
unto | Isra-|el his | people.



in contrast with idols.

*f* 13 Thy Name O Lord en-|dureth · for | ever : so doth thy  
memorial O Lord, \* from one gener-|ation | to an-|other.

14 For the Lord will a-|venge his | people : and be | gracious |  
unto · his | servants.

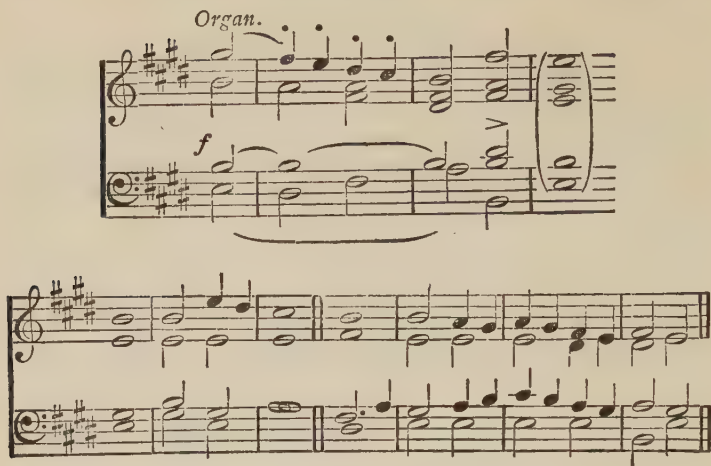
*mf* 15 As for the images of the heathen, \* they are but | silver ·  
and | gold : the work of | men's — | hands.

16 They have | mouths and | speak not : eyes | have they |  
but they | see not.

17 They have ears and | yet they | hear not : neither is there  
any | breath — | in their | mouths.

18 They that make them are | like · unto | them : and so are  
all they that | put their | trust in | them.

(*Turn over for Interlude.*)



Praise the Lord.

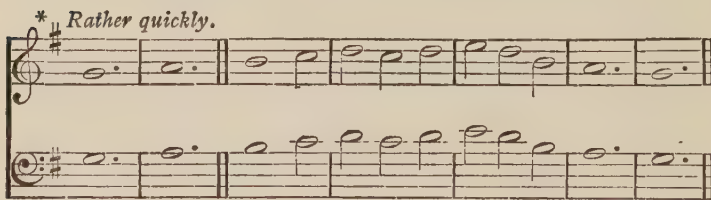
*Boys. f* 19 *Praise the Lord* ye house of | Isra- | el : (*Men*) *praise the* |  
*Lord* ye | house of | Aaron.

*Boys.* 20 *Praise the Lord* ye | house of | Levi : (*Men*) ye that fear  
the | Lord — | *praise the* | *Lord*.

*F.U.* 21 Praised be the Lord | out of | Sion : whō | dwelleth | at  
Je- | rusalem.

## Evening Prayer

### PSALM CXXXVI. *Confitemini.*



Thanksgiving

*F.U. f* **O** GIVE thanks unto the Lord for he is | gracious : *and*  
his | mercy en- | dureth for | ev- — | er.

2 O give thanks unto the God of all | gods : *for his* | mercy  
en- | dureth for | ev- — | er.

3 O thank the Lord of all | lords : *for his* | mercy en- | dureth  
for | ev- — | er.

\* If considered too high, this may be sung in the Key of F.

**Alternate Dec. and Can.**

**Opposite side.**

for God's works in creation,

*Can.* 4 Who only doeth great | wonders : (F.H.) for his | mercy  
en-|dureth for | ev- —|er.

*Dec.* 5 Who by his excellent wisdom made the | heavens : (F.H.) for  
his | mercy en-|dureth for | ev- —|er.

*Can.* 6 Who laid out the earth above the | waters : (F.H.) for his |  
mercy en-|dureth for | ev- —|er.

*mf* 7 Who hath made great | lights : for his | mercy en-|dureth  
for | ev- —|er ;

8 The sun to rule the | day : for his | mercy en-|dureth for |  
ev- —|er ;

9 The moon and the stars to govern the | night : for his |  
mercy en-|dureth for | ev- —|er.

for the deliverance from Egypt,

*Precentor.* 10 Who smote Egypt with their | first-born : (F.) for his |  
mercy en-|dureth for | ev- —|er ;

(*Simili to* 11 And brought out Israel from a-|mong them : (F.) for his |  
*v. 22.*) *mercy en-|dureth for | ev- —|er ;*

12 With a mighty hand and stretched out | arm : for his |  
mercy en-|dureth for | ev- —|er.

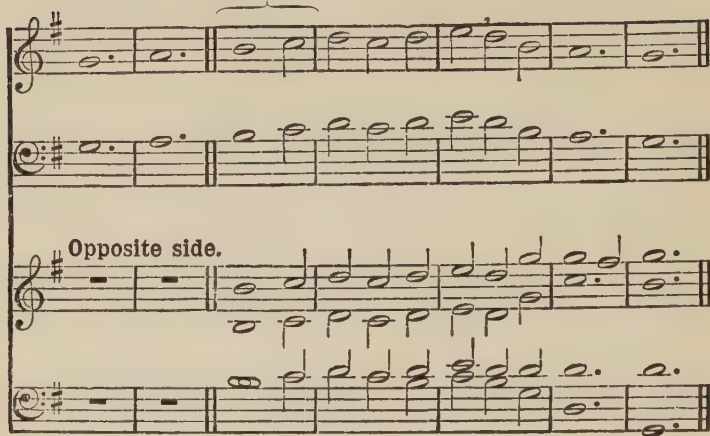
13 Who divided the Red sea in two | parts : for his | mercy  
en-|dureth for | ev- —|er ;

14 And made Israel to go through the | midst of it : for his |  
mercy en-|dureth for | ev- —|er.

15 But as for Pharaoh and his host, \* he overthrew them in  
the Red | sea : for his | mercy en-|dureth for | ev- —|er.



## Alternate Dec. and Can.

*Omit for Gloria.*

for the conquest of Canaan,

16 Who led his people through the | wilderness : *for his* |  
*mercy en-|dureth for | ev- —|er.*

17 Who smote great | kings : *for his* | *mercy en-|dureth for* |  
*ev- —|er ;*

18 Yea, and slew mighty | kings : *for his* | *mercy en-|dureth*  
*for | ev- —|er ;*

19 Sehon king of the | Amorites : *for his* | *mercy en-|dureth*  
*for | ev- —|er ;*

20 And Og the king of | Basan : *for his* | *mercy en-|dureth*  
*for | ev- —|er ;*

21 And gave away their land for an | heritage : *for his* |  
*mercy en-|dureth for | ev- —|er ;*

22 Even for an heritage unto Israel his | servant : *for his* |  
*mercy en-|dureth for | ev- —|er.*

for constant mercies.

*Dec.* *p* 23 Who remembered us when we were in | trouble : (*F.*) *for*  
*his* | *mercy en-|dureth for | ev- —|er ;*

*Can.* 24 And hath delivered us from our | enemies : (*F.*) *for his* |  
*mercy en-|dureth for | ev- —|er.*

*Dec.* 25 Who giveth food to all | flesh : (*F.*) *for his* | *mercy en-|*  
*dureth for | ev- —|er.*

Thanksgiving.

*F.U.* *f* 26 O give thanks unto the God of | heaven : *for his* | *mercy*  
*en-|dureth for | ev- —|er.*

27 O give thanks unto the Lord of | lords : *for his* | *mercy*  
*en-|dureth for | ev- —|er.*

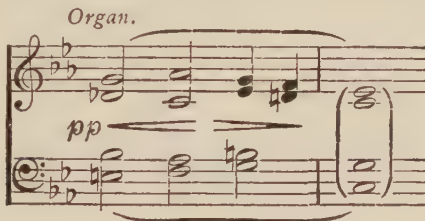
*Gloria F.U., omitting bar.*

PSALM CXXXVII. *Super flumina.*



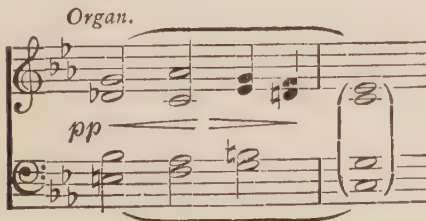
The exiles and their conquerors.

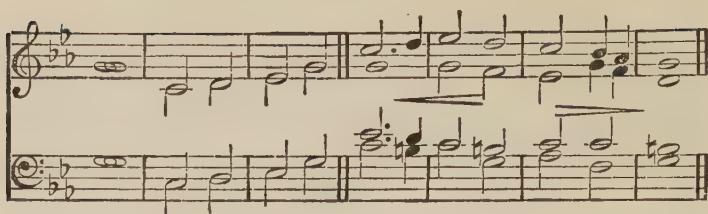
- Dec. pp* **B**Y the waters of Babylon we sat | down and | wept : when we  
re-mem-bered | thee O | Sion.
- Can.* 2 As for our harps, \* we | hanged them | up : upon the |  
trees that | are there-in.
- Dec.* 3 For they that led us away captive required of us then a  
song, \* and melody | in our | heaviness : Sing us | one · of the |  
songs of | Sion.



The answer of the exiles.

- Can. p* 4 How shall we sing the | Lord's — | song : (*omit bar*) | in a |  
strange — | land?
- Dec.* 5 If I forget thee | O Je-rusalem : let my right | hand for-  
get her | cunning.
- Can.* 6 If I do not remember thee, \* let my tongue cleave to the |  
roof · of my | mouth : yea if I prefer not Je-rusa-lem | in  
my | mirth.





Cry for retribution.

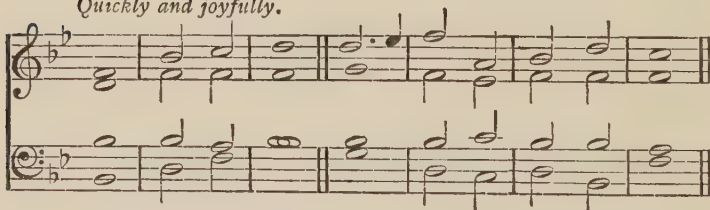
*Dec. mf* 7 Remember the children of Edom O Lord, \* in the | day · of  
Je-|ru-sa-lem : how they said, \* Down with it, \* down with it |  
even | to the | ground.

*Can. p* 8 O daughter of Babylon | wasted · with | misery : yea happy  
shall he be \* that rewardeth thee as | thou hast | served — | us.

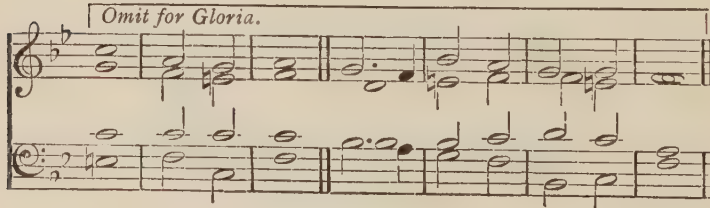
*Dec.* 9 Blessed shall he be that | taketh · thy | children : and  
throweth | them a-|gainst the | stones.

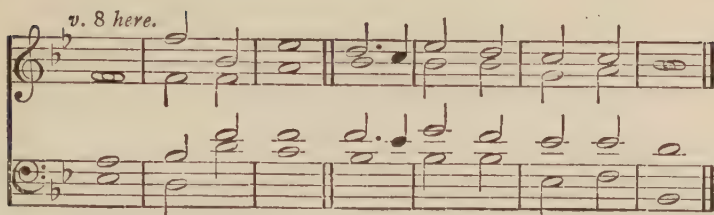
PSALM CXXXVIII. *Confitebor tibi.*

*Quickly and joyfully.*



*Omit for Gloria.*





The thanksgiving of the Psalmist, and

*F. f* **I** WILL give thanks unto thee O Lord with my | whole — |  
heart : even before the gods will I sing | praise — | unto |  
thee.

2 I will worship toward thy holy temple and praise thy Name, \*  
because of thy loving- | kindness · and | truth : for thou hast mag-  
nified thy Name and thy | Word a- | bove — | all things.

3 When I called upon thee thou | heardest | me : and enduedst  
my | soul with | much — | strength.

of the kings of the earth hereafter.

*A. Dec. mf* 4 All the kings of the earth shall praise | thee O | Lord :  
(*Can.*) for they have heard the | words — | of thy | mouth.

5 Yea they shall sing in the | ways · of the | Lord : that great  
is the | glory | of the | Lord.

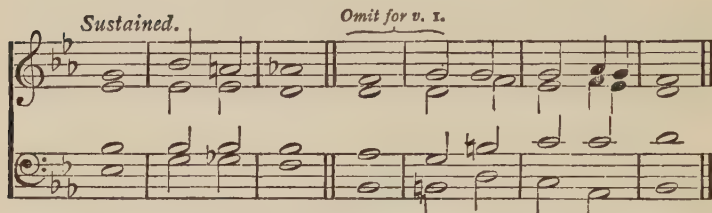
6 For though the Lord be high, \* yet hath he respect | unto ·  
the | lowly : as for the proud, \* he beholdeth | them a- | far — |  
off.

Confidence.

7 Though I walk in the midst of trouble, \* yet shalt | thou  
re- | fresh me : thou shalt stretch forth thy hand upon the furi-  
ousness of mine enemies, \* and | thy right | hand shall | save me.

*3rd part* 8 The Lord shall make good his loving- | kindness | toward  
me : yea thy mercy O Lord endureth for ever ; \* despise not  
then the works | of thine | own — | hands.

## Morning Prayer

PSALM CXXXIX. *Domine, probasti.*

The omniscience of God.

*Dec.* *p* **O** LORD thou hast | searched me | out : (*omit two notes*)  
and | known — | me.

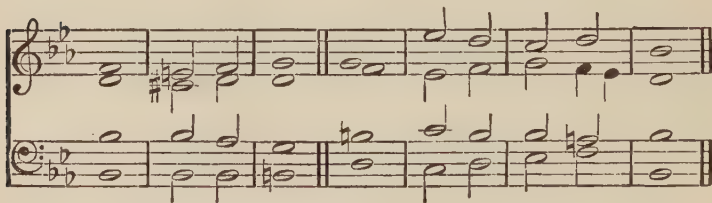
*Can.* Thou knowest my down-sitting and | mine up-| rising : thou  
understandest my | thoughts — | long be-| fore.

2 Thou art about my path and a-| bout my | bed : and | spiest  
out | all my | ways.

3 For lo there is not a | word · in my | tongue : but thou O  
Lord | knowest · it | alto-| gether.

4 Thou hast fashioned me be-| hind · and be-| fore : and | laid  
thine | hand up-| on me.

5 Such knowledge is too wonderful and | excel · lent | for me :  
I cannot at-| tain — | unto | it.



The omnipresence of God.

6 Whither shall I go then | from thy | Spirit : or whither  
shall I | go then | from thy | presence ?

7 If I climb up into heaven | thou art | there : if I go down to  
hell | thou art | there — | also.

8 If I take the | wings · of the | morning : and remain in the |  
utter · most | parts · of the | sea ;

9 Even there also shall thy hand | lead — | me : and thy  
right | hand shall | hold — | me.

10 If I say, \* Peradventure the darkness shall | cover | me :  
then shall my | night be | turned to | day.

11 Yea the darkness is no darkness with thee, \* but the night  
is as | clear · as the | day : the darkness and light to | thee are |  
both a-|like.



His creative power.

12 For my | reins are | thine : thou hast covered me | in my |  
mother's | womb.

*mf* 13 I will give thanks unto thee, \* for I am fearfully and | won-  
der · fully | made : marvellous are thy works, \* and that my soul |  
knoweth | right — | well.

*p* 14 My bones are not | hid from | thee : though I be made  
secretly, \* and fashioned be-|neath — | in the | earth.

15 Thine eyes did see my substance yet | being · im-|perfect :  
and in thy book were | all my | members | written ;

16 Which day by | day were | fashioned : when as yet | there  
was | none of | them.

17 How dear are thy counsels unto | me O | God : O how  
great | is the | sum of | them !

18 If I tell them they are more in number | than the | sand :  
when I wake up | I am | present · with | thee.



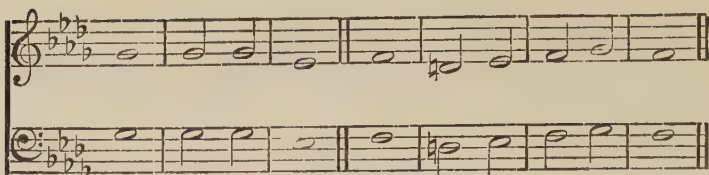
His righteous judgement.

*p* 19 Wilt thou not slay the | wicked · O | God : depart from  
me ye | blood- — | thirsty | men.

20 For they speak unrighteously a-|gainst — | thee : and thine  
enemies | take thy | Name in | vain.

21 Do not I hate them O Lord that | hate — | thee : and  
am not I grieved with those that | rise — | up a-|gainst thee ?



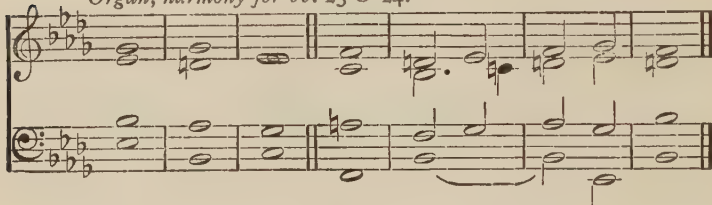


22 Yea I hate them | right — | sore : even as | though they | were mine | enemies.

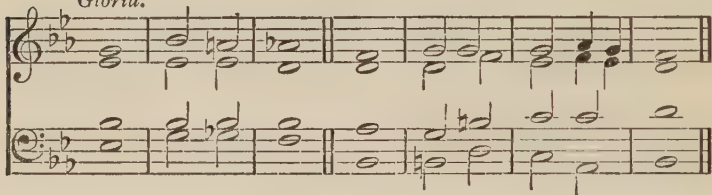
23 Try me O God, \* and seek the ground | of my | heart : prove me | and ex-amine · my | thoughts.

24 Look well if there be any way of | wicked · ness | in me : and lead me in the | way — | ever-lasting.

*Organ, harmony for vv. 23 & 24.*

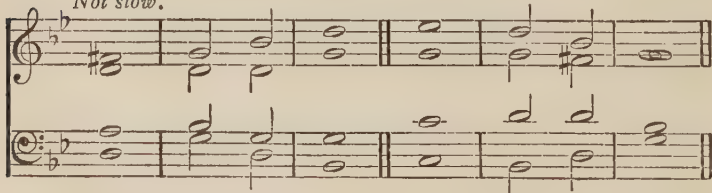


*Gloria.*



### PSALM CXL. *Eripe me, Domine.*

*Not slow.*



Prayer for protection against foes without.

A. Dec. *p* **D**ELIVER me O Lord from the | evil | man : (Can.) and preserve me from the | wicked | man.

2 Who imagine mischief | in their | hearts : and stir up  
strife | all the · day | long.

*cres.* 3 They have sharpened their tongues | like a | serpent :  
adder's poison is | under · their | lips.

*p* 4 Keep me O Lord, \* from the hands of | the un-|godly :  
preserve me from the wicked men, \* who are purposed to over-|  
throw my | goings.

5 The proud have laid a snare for me, \* and spread a net  
a-|broad with | cords : yea and set | traps · in my | way.

*Organ.* *Voices.*

Confession and prayer.

*mf* 6 I said unto the Lord, \* | Thou · art my | God : hear the  
voice of my | prayers O | Lord.

7 O Lord God thou | strength · of my | health : thou hast  
covered my head in the | day of | battle.

*Organ.* *Voices.*

*p* 8 Let not the ungodly have his de-|sire O | Lord : let not  
his mischievous imagination prosper, \* lest they | be too |  
proud.

9 Let the mischief of their own lips fall upon the | head of |  
them : that compass | me a-|bout.

*mf* 10 Let hot burning coals | fall up-|on them : let them be  
cast into the fire and into the pit, \* that they never rise | up  
a-|gain.

11 A man full of words shall not prosper up-|on the | earth :  
evil shall hunt the wicked person to | over-|throw him.

Organ.                      Voices.                      Organ  
after v. 13.

Confidence.

*mf* 12 Sure I am that the Lord will a-venge the | poor : and  
maintain the | cause · of the | helpless.

*cres.* 13 The righteous also shall give thanks | unto · thy | Name :  
and the just shall continue | in thy | sight.

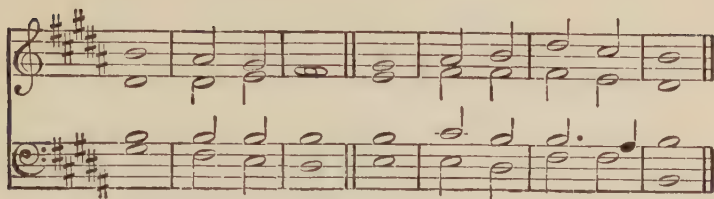
*Gloria to last Chant.*

PSALM CXLI. *Domine, clamavi.*

With fervour.                      Omit for  
v. 5.

Omit for Gloria.

v. 10 here.



## Prayer for holiness.

*A. Dec. p* **L**ORD I call upon thee, \* haste thee | unto | me : (*Can.*) and consider my voice when I | cry — | unto | thee.

2 Let my prayer be set forth in thy sight | as the | incense : and let the lifting up of my hands | be an | evening | sacrifice.

3 Set a watch O Lord be-|fore my | mouth : and keep the | door — | of my | lips.

4 O let not mine heart be inclined to any | evil | thing : let me not be occupied in ungodly works with the men that work wickedness, \* lest I eat of such | things as | please — | them.

## Discipline.

5 Let the righteous rather | smite me | friendly : (*omit bar*) | and re-|prove — | me.

6 But let not their precious balms | break my | head : yea I will pray | yet a-|gainst their | wickedness.

7 Let their judges be overthrown in | stony | places : that they may hear my | words for | they are | sweet.

8 Our bones lie scattered be-|fore the | pit : like as when one breaketh and heweth | wood up-|on the | earth.

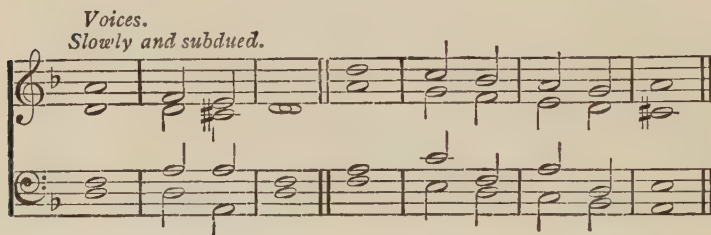
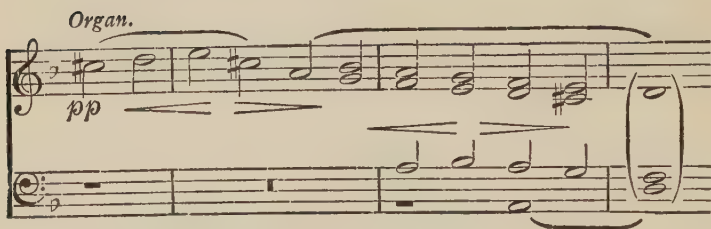
## Trust.

*mf* 9 But mine eyes look unto thee O | Lord — | God : in thee is my trust, \* O | cast not | out my | soul.

*3rd part.* 10 Keep me from the snare that they have | laid for | me : and from the traps | of the | wicked | doers.

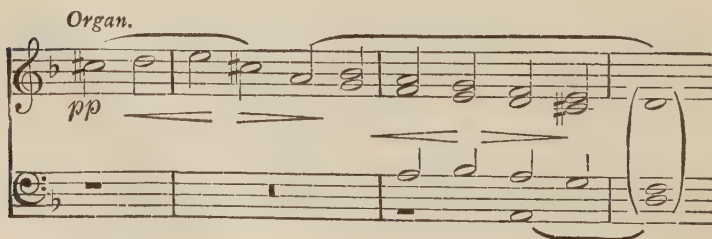
11 Let the ungodly fall into their own | nets to-|gether : and let | me — | ever · es-|cape them.

## Evening Prayer

PSALM CXLII. *Voce mea ad Dominum.*

The Lord the only refuge.

- A. Dec. pp* **I** CRIED unto the Lord | with my | voice : (*Can.*) yea even  
 unto the Lord did I | make my | suppli-|cation.  
 2 I poured out my com-|plaints be-|fore him : and | shewed  
 him | of my | trouble.  
 3 When my spirit was in heaviness \* thöu | knewest · my |  
 path : in the way wherein I walked \* have they privily | laid a |  
 snare for | me.  
 4 I looked also upon my | right — | hand : and saw there  
 was | no man | that would | know me.  
 5 I had no place to | flee — | unto : and no man | cared — |  
 for my | soul.



## The suppliant's petitions.

*p* 6 I cried unto thee O | Lord, \* and | said : Thou art my hope, \* and my portion in the | land — | of the | living.

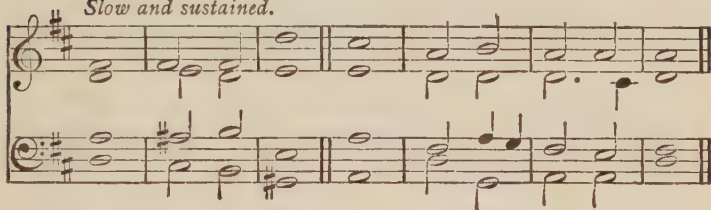
7 Consider | my com-|plaint : for I am | brought — | very | low.

*cres.* 8 O deliver me | from my | persecutors : for they | are too | strong for | me.

*mf* 9 Bring my soul out of prison, \* that I may give thanks | unto · thy | Name : which thing if thou wilt grant me, \* then shall the righteous re-|sort — | unto · my | company.

 PSALM CXLIII. *Domine, exaudi.*

*Slow and sustained.*



Prayer to the Lord in distress,

*A. Dec. p* **H**EAR my prayer O Lord, \* and consider | my de-|sire :  
(*Can.*) hearken unto me for thy | truth and | righteous-  
ness' | sake.

2 And enter not into judgement | with thy | servant : for in thy sight shall | no man | living · be | justified.

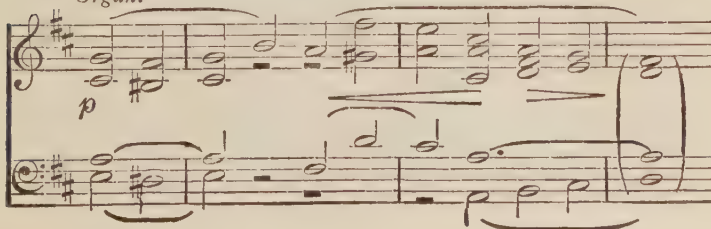
*pp* 3 For the enemy hath persecuted my soul ; \* he hath smitten my life | down · to the | ground : he hath laid me in the dark-ness, \* as the men | that have | been long | dead.

4 Therefore is my spirit | vexed with-|in me : and my | heart with-|in me · is | desolate.

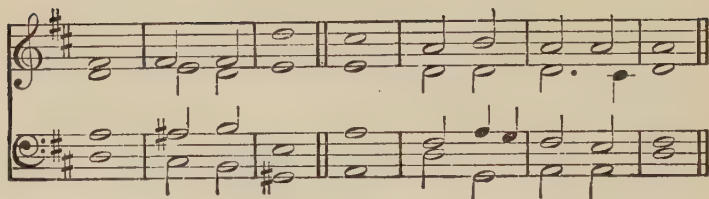
5 Yet do I remember the time past ; \* I muse upon | all thy | works : yea I exercise myself in the | works — | of thy | hands.

6 I stretch forth my hands | unto | thee : my soul gaspeth unto thee | as a | thirsty | land.

*Organ.*





*Voices.*

for deliverance and guidance.

7 Hear me O Lord and that soon, \* for my spirit | waxeth | faint : hide not thy face from me, \* lest I be like unto them that go | down — | into · the | pit.

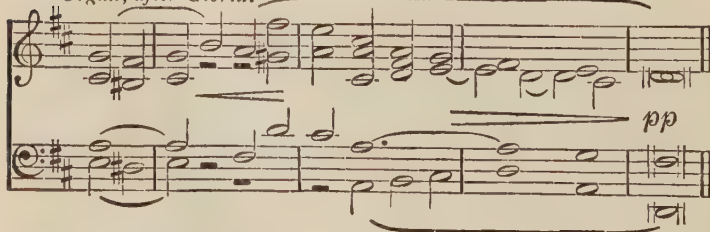
8 O let me hear thy loving-kindness betimes in the morning, \* for in thee | is my | trust : shew thou me the way that I should walk in, \* for I lift up my | soul — | unto | thee.

9 Deliver me O Lord | from mine | enemies : for I flee | unto | thee to | hide me.

10 Teach me to do the thing that pleaseth thee, \* for | thou art · my | God : let thy loving Spirit lead me forth | into · the | land of | righteousness.

11 Quicken me O Lord for thy | Name's — | sake : and for thy righteousness' sake bring my | soul — | out of | trouble.

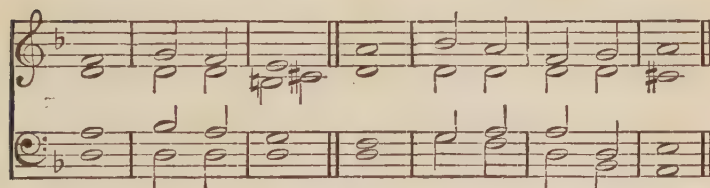
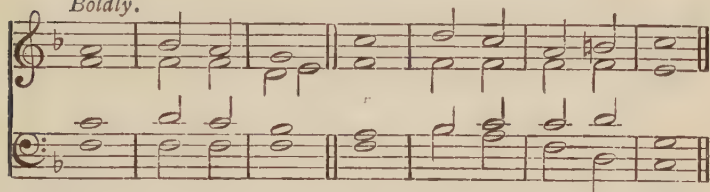
12 And of thy goodness | slay mine | enemies : and destroy all them that vex my soul ; \* | for I | am thy | servant.

*Organ, after Gloria.*

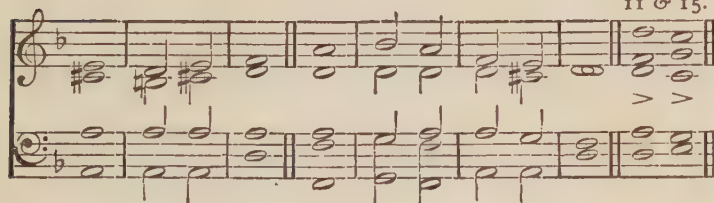
# Morning Prayer

## PSALM CXLIV. *Benedictus Dominus.*

*Boldly.*

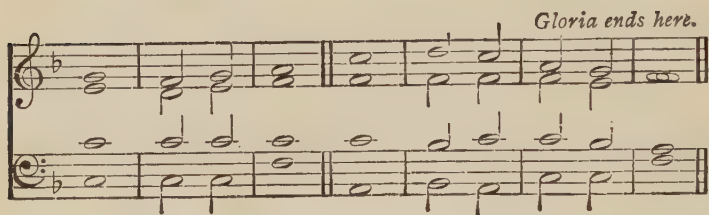
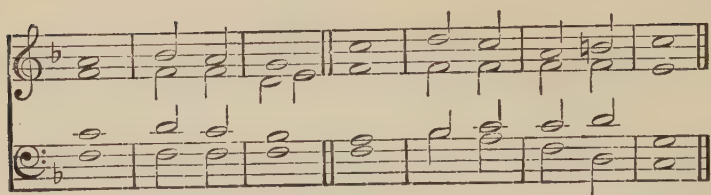


*Organ after*  
*vv. 4, 8,*  
*11 & 15.*



The greatness of God and the littleness of men.

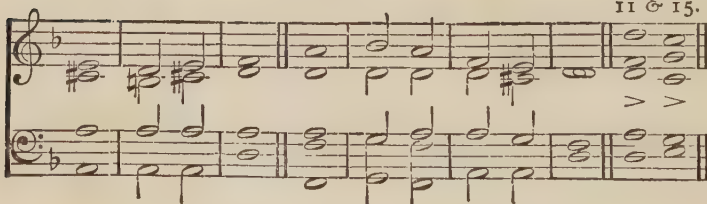
*U.A. Dec. f* **B**LESSED be the | Lord my | strength : {*Can.*} who teacheth  
my hands to war | and my | fingers · to | fight ;  
2 My hope and my fortress, \* my castle and deliverer, \* my  
defender in | whom I | trust : who subdueth my people | that is |  
under | me.



(N.B.—Verse 3 here.)



Organ after  
vv. 4, 8,  
11 & 15.



*mf* 3 Lord what is man, \* that thou hast such respect | unto |  
him : or the son of man, \* that thou | so re-|gardest | him ?  
*p* 4 Man is like a | thing of | nought : his time passeth a-| way — |  
like a | shadow.

*Organ, two Chords.*

Prayer for the revelation of God.

*f* 5 Bow thy heavens O Lord and | come — | down : touch the |  
mountains · and | they shall | smoke.

6 Cast forth thy | lightning, \* and | tear them : shoot out  
thine | arrows | and con-|sume them.

*mf* 7 Send down thine hand | from a-|bove : deliver me and take  
me out of the great waters, \* *from the | hand of | strange — |*  
*children ;*

8 *Whose mouth | talketh · of | vanity : and their right hand is*  
*a | right — | hand of | wickedness.*

*Organ, two Chords.*

Thanksgiving.

*f* 9 I will sing a new song unto | thee O | God : and sing praises  
unto thee up-|on a | ten-stringed | lute.

10 Thou hast given victory | unto | kings : and hast delivered  
David thy servant from the | peril | of the | sword.

11 Save me and de-|liver | me : *from the | hand of | strange — |*  
*children ;*

*Whose mouth | talketh · of | vanity : and their right hand is*  
*a | right — | hand · of in-|iquity.*

*Organ, two Chords.*

National prosperity.

12 That our sons may grow up as the | young — | plants :  
and that our daughters may be as the polished | corners | of the |  
temple.

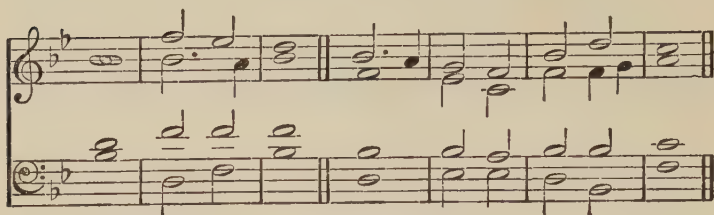
*1st part.* 13 That our garners may be full and plenteous with all |  
manner · of | store : that our sheep may bring forth thousands \*  
and ten | thousands | in our | streets.

*1st part.* 14 That our oxen may be strong to labour, \* that there be |  
no de-|cay : no leading into captivity, \* and no com-|plaining |  
in our | streets.

*2nd part.* 15 Happy are the people that are in | such a | case : yea  
blessed are the people who have the | Lord — | for their | God.

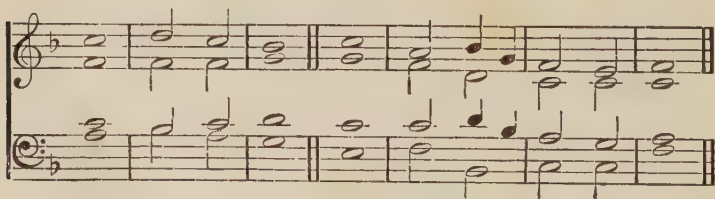
*Organ, two Chords.*

*Gloria, 1st and 2nd parts.*

PSALM CXLV. *Exaltabo te, Deus.*

Unceasing praise of God,

- A. Dec. f* **I** WILL magnify thee O | God my | King : (*Can.*) and I will  
praise thy | Name for | ever · and | ever.
- 2 Every day will I give thanks | unto | thee : and praise thy |  
Name for | ever · and | ever.
- 3 Great is the Lord, \* and marvellous worthy | to be | praised :  
there is no | end — | of his | greatness.
- 4 One generation shall praise thy works | unto · an-| other :  
and de-|clare — | thy — | power.
- mf* 5 As for me, \* I will be talking | of thy | worship : thy glory  
thy | praise and | wondrous | works ;
- 6 So that men shall speak of the might of thy | marvel · lous |  
acts ; and I will also | tell — | of thy | greatness.
- 7 The memorial of thine abundant kindness | shall be |  
shewed : and men shall | sing — | of thy | righteousness.



for His gracious government of men,

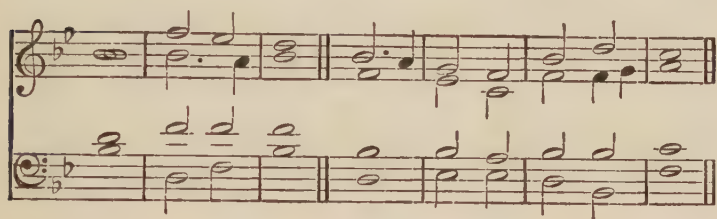
- p* 8 The Lord is gracious and | merci-|ful : long-suffering, \*  
and of | great — | good-—|ness.
- 9 The Lord is loving unto | every | man : and his mercy is |  
over | all his | works.

*f* 10 All thy works | praise thee · O | Lord : and thy saints  
give | thanks — | unto | thee.

11 They shew the glory | of thy | kingdom : and | talk — |  
of thy | power ;

12 That thy power, \* thy glory, \* and mightiness | of thy |  
kingdom : might be | known — | unto | men.

13 Thy kingdom is an ever-lasting | kingdom : and thy  
dominion en-|dureth · through-|out all | ages.



for His righteous Providence.

*p* 14 The Lord upholdeth all | such as | fall : and lifteth up  
all | those — | that are | down.

15 The eyes of all wait upon | thee O | Lord : and thou  
givest them their | meat in | due — | season.

*mf* 16 Thou openest | thine — | hand : and fillest | all things |  
living · with | plenteousness.

*f* 17 The Lord is righteous in | all his | ways : and | holy · in |  
all his | works.

*p* 18 The Lord is nigh unto all them that | call up-|on him :  
yea, \* all such as | call up-|on him | faithfully.

19 He will fulfil the desire of | them that | fear him : he also  
will hear their | cry, — | and will | help them.

*mf* 20 The Lord preserveth all | them that | love him : but  
scattereth a-|broad — | all · the un-|godly.

*f* 21 My mouth shall speak the | praise · of the | Lord : and let  
all flesh give thanks unto his holy | Name \* for | ever · and |  
ever.

(Turn over for Gloria.)



*Gloria.*

*Dec.*

*Can.*

A - men, A - - - men, A - men.

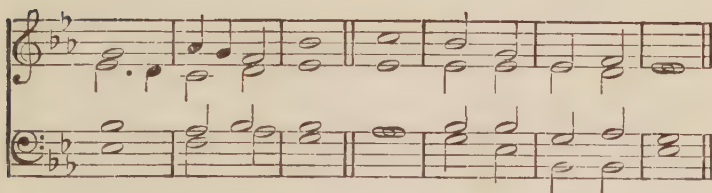
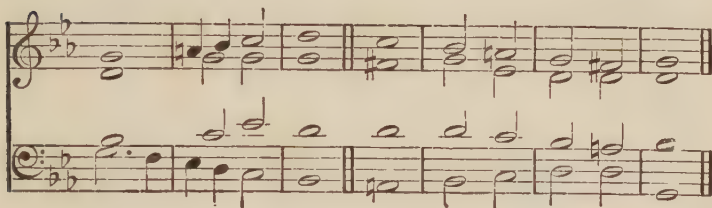
2

A - men, A - - - men, men, A - men.

A - men, A - - - men, A - men.

A - men, A - - - men, A - - - men.

A - men, A - - - men, men, A - men.

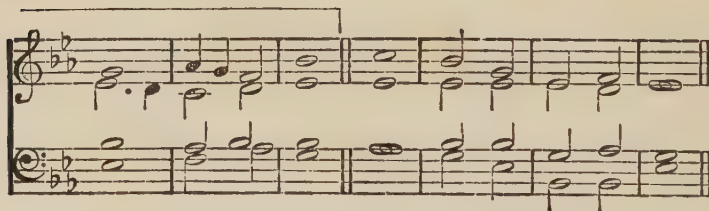
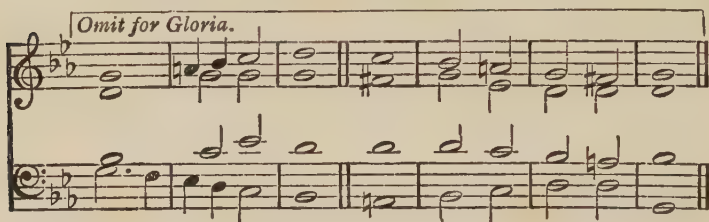
PSALM CXLVI. *Lauda, anima mea.*


The praise of God in contrast with man's weakness.

*f* PRAISE the Lord O my soul ; \* while I live will I | praise  
the | Lord : yea as long as I have any being, \* I will  
sing | praises | unto · my | God.

*p* 2 O put not your trust in princes, \* nor in any | child of |  
man : for there is | no — | help in | them.

*pp* 3 For when the breath of man goeth forth \* he shall turn  
again | to his | earth : and then | all his | thoughts — | perish.



They that trust in Him are blessed.

*Dec. f* 4 Blessed is he that hath the God of Jacob | for his | help :  
and whose hope is | in the | Lord his | God ;

5 Who made heaven and earth, \* the sea, and all that |  
therein | is : whō | keepeth · his | promise · for | ever ;

*p* 6 Who helpeth them to right that | suffer | wrong : whō |  
feed · eth the | hung- — | ry.

His works of love.

*Can. mf* 7 The Lord looseth men | out of | prison : the Lord giveth |  
sight — | to the | blind.

*p* 8 The Lord helpeth them | that are | fallen : the Lord |  
careth | for the | righteous.

9 The Lord careth for the strangers ; \* he defendeth the  
father-|less and | widow : as for the way of the ungodly, \*  
hē | turneth · it | upside | down.

*F. 1st and last parts. f* 10 The Lord thy God O Sion shall be King for | ever-|more :  
and throughout | all — | gener-|ations.

## Evening Prayer

PSALM CXLVII. *Laudate Dominum.*

*Organ. Firmly. Voices.* *Voices and Organ.*

*F.* O . . praise the Lord.

Praise to God for His manifold works of power, providence,  
and goodness to His people.

**F**OR it is a good thing to sing praises | unto · our | God :  
yea a joyful and pleasant thing it | is — | to be | thankful.

*A. Dec. mf* 2 The Lord doth build | up Je-|rusalem : (*Can.*) and gather  
together the | out · casts of | Isra-|el.

*p* 3 He healeth those that are | broken · in | heart : and giveth  
medicine to | heal their | sick- — | ness.

4 He telleth the number | of the | stars : and calleth them |  
all — | by their | names.

*mf* 5 Great is our Lord, \* and great | is his | power : yea and  
his | wisdom | is — | infinite.

6 The Lord setteth | up the | meek : and bringeth the un-|  
godly | down · to the | ground.

*F. f* 7 O sing unto the Lord with | thanks- — | giving : sing praises  
upon the | harp — | unto · our | God ;

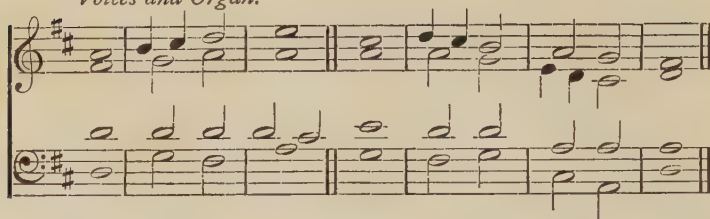
*A. mf* 8 Who covereth the heaven with clouds, \* and prepareth  
rain | for the | earth : and maketh the grass to grow upon the  
mountains, \* and herb | for the | use of | men ;

9 Who giveth fodder | unto · the | cattle : and feedeth the  
young ravens that | call up-|on — | him.

10 He hath no pleasure in the strength | of an | horse :  
neither delighteth | he in | any · man's | legs.

11 But the Lord's delight is in | them that | fear him : and  
put their | trust — | in his | mercy.

*F. f* 12 Praise the Lord, \* | O Je-|rusalem : praise thy | God  
O | Si- — | on.

*Voices and Organ.*

- A. *mf* 13 For he hath made fast the bars | of thy | gates : and  
hath | blessed thy | children · with- | in thee.  
*pp* 14 He maketh peace | in thy | borders : and filleth thee |  
with the | flour of | wheat.  
*mp* 15 He sendeth forth his commandment up- | on — | earth : and  
his word | runneth | very | swiftly.  
16 He giveth | snow like | wool : and scattereth the | hoar- — |  
frost like | ashes.  
17 He casteth forth his | ice like | morsels : who is able |  
to a- | bide his | frost ?  
*cres.* 18 He sendeth out his word and | melteth | them : he  
bloweth with his wind, \* | and the | waters | flow.  
*p* 19 He sheweth his word | unto | Jacob : his statutes and  
ordinances | unto | Isra- | el.  
20 He hath not dealt so with | any | nation : neither have  
the heathen | knowledge | of his | laws.

PSALM CXLVIII. *Laudate Dominum.*

Praise the Lord all things in heaven,

- A. *Dec. f* **O** PRAISE the | Lord of | heaven : (Can.) (omit bar) |  
praise him | in the | height.  
2 Praise him all ye | angels · of | his : (omit bar) | praise him |  
all his | host.

3 Praise him | sun and | moon : praise him | all ye | stars  
and | light.

4 Praise him | all ye | heavens : and ye waters that | are  
a-|bove the | heavens.

5 Let them praise the | Name · of the | Lord : for he spake  
the word and they were made ; \* he commanded | and they |  
were cre-|ated.

6 He hath made them fast for | ever · and | ever : he hath  
given them a law | which shall | not be | broken.

and on earth.

*Men.* 7 Praise the Lord up-|on — | earth : yě | dragons | and all |  
deeps ;

*Boys.* 8 Fire and hail, | snow and | vapours : wind and | storm  
ful-|filling · his | word ;

*Men.* 9 Mountains and | all — | hills : fruitful | trees and | all — |  
cedars ;

*Boys.* 10 Beasts and | all — | cattle : (*omit bar*) | worms and |  
feathered | fowls ;

*Men.* 11 Kings of the earth and | all — | people : princes and all |  
judges | of the | world ;

*F.U.* 12 Young men and maidens, \* old men and children, \*  
praise the | Name · of the | Lord : for his Name only is ex-  
cellent, \* and his praise a-|bove — | heaven and | earth.

*F.H.* 13 He shall exalt the horn of his people ; \* all his | saints  
shall | praise him : even the children of Israel, \* even the |  
people · that | serveth | him.

PSALM CXLIX. *Cantate Domino.*

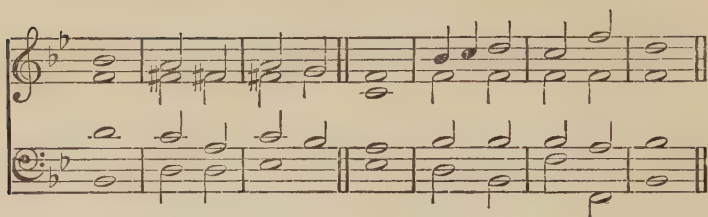


Israel's thanksgiving.

*A. Dec. f* **O** SING unto the Lord a | new — | song : (*Can.*) let the  
congregation of | saints — | praise — | him.

2 Let Israel rejoice in | him that | made him : and let the  
children of Sion be | joyful | in their | King.





3 Let them praise his | Name · in the | dance : let them sing  
praises unto | him with | tabret · and | harp.

4 For the Lord hath pleasure | in his | people : and | help-  
eth · the | meek- — | hearted.

The work of Israel for God.

5 Let the saints be | joyful · with | glory : let them re-|joice — |  
in their | beds.

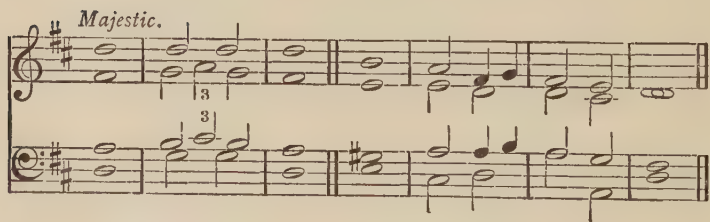
6 Let the praises of God be | in their | mouth : and a two-  
edged | sword — | in their | hands ;

7 To be avenged | of the | heathen : and | to re-|buke the |  
people ;

8 To bind their | kings in | chains : and their | nobles · with |  
links of | iron.

9 That they may be avenged of them | as it · is | written :  
Such | honour · have | all his | saints.

### PSALM CL. *Laudate Dominum.*



A universal Hallelujah.

*F.* *f* **O** PRAISE God | in his | holiness : praise him in the |  
firma · ment | of his | power.

2 Praise him in his | noble | acts : praise him according | to  
his | excel · lent | greatness.

*Boys.*

*Men.*

- Boys.* 3 Praise him in the | sound · of the | trumpet : (*Men.*) praise him up- | on the | lute and | harp.
- 4 Praise him in the | cymbals · and | dances : praise him up- | on the | strings and | pipe.
- 5 Praise him upon the | well-tuned | cymbals : praise him up- | on the | loud — | cymbals.

*Dec.  
Slower.*

*F.* 6 Let every thing that hath breath,\* praise . . . \* the Lord.

*Can.*

6 Let every thing that hath breath,\* praise . . . \* the Lord.

*Organ.*

*Trumpet.*

*For Gloria return to Chant.*

## Morning Prayer.

PSALM CXLIV. *Benedictus Dominus.*

*Organ. Voices.*

*Organ.*

The greatness of God and the littleness of men.

*U.A.Dec.f* **B**LESSED be the | Lord my | strength : (*Can.*) who teacheth  
 my hands to war, | and my | fingers · to | fight ;  
 2 My hope and my fortress, \* my castle and deliverer, \* my  
 defender in | whom I | trust : who subdueth my people | that is |  
 under | me.

- mf* 3 Lord what is man, \* that thou hast such respect | unto |  
him : or the son of man, \* that thou | so re-|gardest | him ?  
*p* 4 Man is like a | thing of | nought : his time passeth a-|way — |  
like a | shadow.

*Organ, two Chords.*

Prayer for the revelation of God.

- f* 5 Bow thy heavens O Lord and | come — | down : touch the |  
mountains · and | they shall | smoke.  
6 Cast forth thy | lightning, \* and | tear them : shoot out  
thine | arrows | and con-|sume them.  
*mf* 7 Send down thine hand | from a-|bove : deliver me and take  
me out of the great waters, \* *from the | hand of | strange — |*  
*children ;*  
8 *Whose mouth | talketh · of | vanity : and their right hand is*  
*a | right — | hand of | wickedness.*

*Organ, two Chords.*

Thanksgiving.

- f* 9 I will sing a new song unto | thee O | God : and sing praises  
unto thee up-|on a | ten-stringed | lute.  
10 Thou hast given victory | unto | kings : and hast delivered  
David thy servant from the | peril | of the | sword.  
11 Save me and de-|liver | me : *from the | hand of | strange — |*  
*children ;*  
*Whose mouth | talketh · of | vanity : and their right hand is*  
*a | right — | hand · of in-|iquity.*

*Organ, two Chords.*

National prosperity.

- 12 That our sons may grow up as the | young — | plants :  
and that our daughters may be as the polished | corners | of the |  
temple.  
*1st part.* 13 That our garners may be full and plenteous with all |  
manner · of | store : that our sheep may bring forth thousands \*  
and ten | thousands | in our | streets.  
*1st part.* 14 That our oxen may be strong to labour, \* that there be |  
no de-|cay : no leading into captivity, \* and no com-|plaining |  
in our | streets.  
*2nd part.* 15 Happy are the people that are in | such a | case : yea  
blessed are the people who have the | Lord — | for their | God.

*Gloria, 1st and 2nd parts.*

PSALM CXLV. *Exaltabo te, Deus.*

Unceasing praise of God,

*A. Dec. f* **I** WILL magnify thee O | God my | King : (*Can*) and I will  
praise thy | Name for | ever · and | ever.

2 Every day will I give thanks | unto | thee : and praise thy |  
Name for | ever · and | ever.

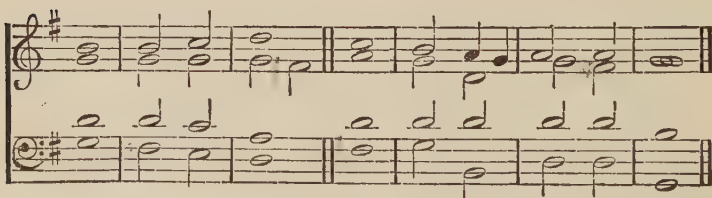
3 Great is the Lord \* and marvellous worthy | to be | praised :  
there is no | end — | of his | greatness.

4 One generation shall praise thy works | unto · an-|other :  
(*omit bar*) | and de-|clare thy | power.

*mf* 5 As for me, \* I will be talking | of thy | worship : thy glory  
thy | praise and | wondrous | works ;

6 So that men shall speak of the might of thy | marvel · lous |  
acts : and I will also | tell — | of thy | greatness.

7 The memorial of thine abundant kindness | shall be |  
shewed : and men shall | sing — | of thy | righteousness.



for His gracious government of men,

*p* 8 The Lord is gracious and | merci-|ful : long-suffering, \*  
and of | great — | good- — | ness.

9 The Lord is loving unto | every | man : and his mercy is |  
over | all his | works.

*f* 10 All thy works | praise · thee O | Lord : and thy saints  
give | thanks — | unto | thee.

11 They shew the glory | of thy | kingdom : and | talk — |  
of thy | power ;

12 That thy power, \* thy glory, \* and mightiness | of thy |  
kingdom : might be | known — | unto | men.

13 Thy kingdom is an ever-lasting | kingdom : and thy  
dominion en- | dureth · through- | out all | ages.



for His righteous Providence.

*p* 14 The Lord upholdeth all | such as | fall : and lifteth up  
all | those — | that are | down.

15 The eyes of all wait upon | thee O | Lord : and thou  
givest them their | meat in | due — | season.

*mf* 16 Thou openest | thine — | hand : and fillest | all things |  
living · with | plenteousness.

*f* 17 The Lord is righteous in | all his | ways : and | holy · in |  
all his | works.

*p* 18 The Lord is nigh unto all them that | call up- | on him :  
yea, \* all such as | call up- | on him | faithfully.

19 He will fulfil the desire of | them that | fear him : he also  
will hear their | cry, — | and will | help them.

*mf* 20 The Lord preserveth all | them that | love him : but  
scattereth a- | broad — | all · the un- | godly.

*F. f* 21 My mouth shall speak the praise | of the | Lord : and let  
all flesh give thanks unto his holy | Name \* for | ever · and |  
ever.



PSALM CXLVI. *Lauda, anima mea.*

*Organ.* *Voices alone. Jubilant.*

*f* > > > *f* Praise the Lord, O my soul.

*Voices and Organ.*

*Chant I.*

The praise of God in contrast with man's weakness.

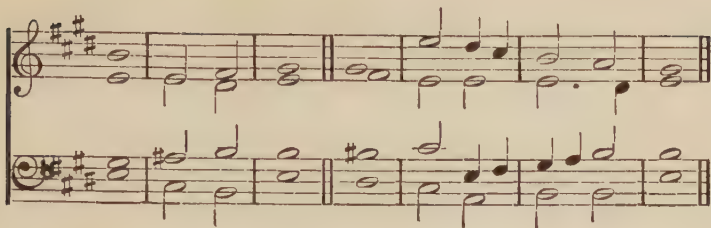
*F.* *f* **W**HILE I live will I | praise the | Lord : yea as long as I  
have any being, \* I will sing | praises | unto · my | God.

*Sustained.*

*Chant II.*

*p* 2 O put not your trust in princes, \* nor in any | child of |  
man : for there is | no — | help in | them.

*pp* 3 For when the breath of man goeth forth \* he shall turn  
again | to his | earth : and then | all his | thoughts — | perish.



They that trust in Him are blessed.

*Dec. f* 4 Blessed is he that hath the God of Jacob | for his | help :  
and whose hope is | in the | Lord his | God ;

5 Who made heaven and earth, \* the sea, and all that |  
therein | is : whō | keepeth · his | promise · for | ever ;

*p* 6 Who helpeth them to right that | suffer | wrong : whō |  
feedeth · the | hung- — | ry.



His works of love.

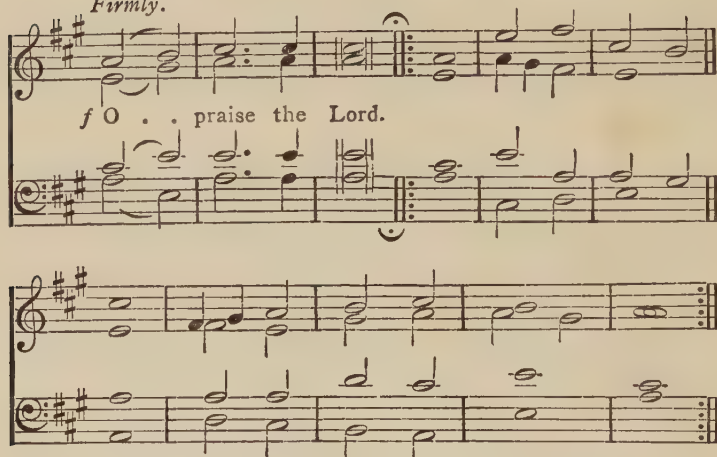
*Can. mf* 7 The Lord looseth men | out of | prison : the Lord giveth |  
sight — | to the | blind.

*p* 8 The Lord helpeth them | that are | fallen : the Lord |  
careth | for the | righteous.

9 The Lord careth for the strangers ; \* he defendeth the  
father-|less and | widow : as for the way of the ungodly, \* hē |  
turneth · it | upside | down.

*F. f* 10 The Lord thy God O Sion shall be King for | ever-| more :  
and throughout | all — | gener-|ations.

## Evening Prayer

PSALM CXLVII. *Laudate Dominum.**Firmly.***F.**

Praise to God for His manifold works of power, providence,  
and goodness to His people.

**F**OR it is a good thing to sing praises | unto · our | God : yea  
a joyful and pleasant thing it | is — | to be | thank- — | ful.

*A. Dec. mf* 2 The Lord doth build | up Je-ru-salem : (*Can.*) and gather  
to-gether · the | out · casts of | Is- — | rael.

*p* 3 He healeth those that are | broken · in | heart : and giveth |  
medicine · to | heal their | sick- — | ness.

4 He telleth the number | of the | stars : and calleth them |  
all — | by their | names — | —.

*mf* 5 Great is our Lord, \* and great | is his | power : yea and  
his | wisdom | is — | in- — | finite.

6 The Lord setteth | up the | meek : and bringeth the un-  
godly | down · to the | ground — | —.

*F.* *f* 7 O sing unto the Lord with | thanks- — | giving : sing praises  
upon the | harp — | unto · our | God — | —;

*A. mf* 8 Who covereth the heaven with clouds, \* and prepareth  
rain | for the | earth : and maketh the grass to grow upon the  
mountains, \* and herb | for the | use of | men — | —;

9 Who giveth fodder | unto · the | cattle : and feedeth the  
young | ravens · that | call up- | on — | him.

10 He hath no pleasure in the strength | of an | horse :  
neither delighteth | he in | any · man's | legs — | —.

11 But the Lord's delight is in | them that | fear him : and  
put their | trust — | in his | mer- — | cy.

*F.* *f* 12 Praise the Lord, \* | O Je-|rusalem : praise thy | God — |  
O — | Si — | on.

*A.* *mf* 13 For he hath made fast the bars | of thy | gates : and  
hath | blessed thy | children · with-|in — | thee.

*pp* 14 He maketh peace | in thy | borders : and filleth thee |  
with the | flour of | wheat — | —.

*mp* 15 He sendeth forth his commandment up-|on — | earth :  
and his word | runneth | very | swift — | ly.

16 He giveth | snow like | wool : and scattereth the | hoar- — |  
frost like | ash- — | es.

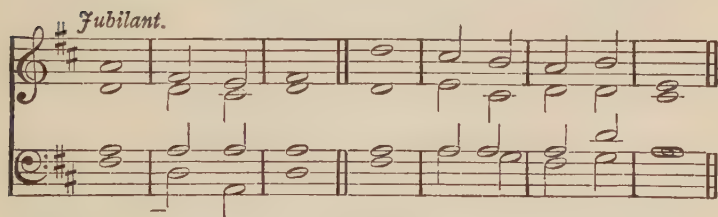
17 He casteth forth his | ice like | morsels : who is able |  
to a-|bide his | frost — | — ?

*cres.* 18 He sendeth out his word and | melteth | them : he  
bloweth with his wind, \* | and the | waters | flow — | —.

*p* 19 He sheweth his word | unto | Jacob : his statutes and  
ordin-|ances | unto | Is- — | rael.

20 He hath not dealt so with | any | nation : neither have the  
heathen | knowledge | of his | laws — | —.

### PSALM CXLVIII. *Laudate Dominum.*



Praise the Lord all things in heaven,

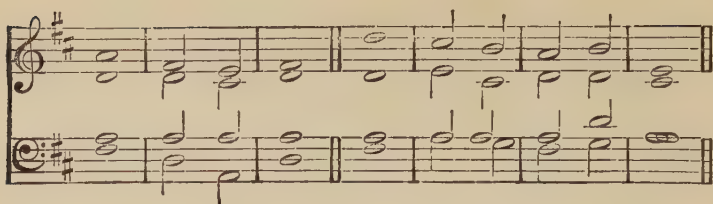
*A. Dec. f* **O** PRAISE the | Lord of | heaven : (*Can.*) praise | — him |  
in the | height.

2 Praise him all ye | angels · of | his : praise | — him | all  
his | host.

3 Praise him | sun and | moon : praise him | all ye | stars  
and | light.

4 Praise him | all ye | heavens : and ye waters that | are  
a-|bove the | heavens.

5 Let them praise the | Name · of the | Lord : for he spake  
the word and they were made ; \* he commanded | and they |  
were cre-|ated.



6 He hath made them fast for | ever · and | ever : he hath  
given them a law | which shall | not be | broken.

and on earth.

*Men* 7 Praise the Lord up-| on — | earth : yě | dragons | and all |  
deeps ;

*Boys.* 8 Fire and hail, | snow and | vapours : wind and | storm  
ful-| filling · his | word ;

*Men.* 9 Mountains and | all — | hills : fruitful | trees and | all — |  
cedars ;

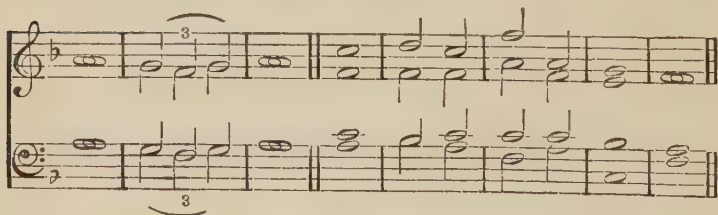
*Boys.* 10 Beasts and | all — | cattle : wörms | — and | feathered |  
fowls ;

*Men.* 11 Kings of the earth and | all — | people : princes and all |  
judges | of the | world ;

*F.U.* 12 Young men and maidens, \* old men and children, \*  
praise the | Name · of the | Lord : for his Name only is ex-  
cellent, \* and his praise a-| bove — | heaven and | earth.

*F.H.* 13 He shall exalt the horn of his people ; \* all his | saints  
shall | praise him : even the children of Israel, \* even the |  
people · that | serveth | him.

### PSALM CXLIX. *Cantate Domino.*



Israel's thanksgiving.

*A.* *f* **O** SING unto the Lord a | new — | song : let the congre-|  
gation · of | saints — | praise — | him.

2 Let Israel rejoice in | him that | made him : and let the  
children of Sion be | joyful | in their | King — | —.

3 Let them praise his | Name in the | dance : let them sing  
praises unto | him with | tabret · and | harp — | —.

4 For the Lord hath pleasure | in his | people : and | help-  
eth · the | meek- — | heart- — | ed.

The work of Israel for God.

5 Let the saints be | joyful with | glory : let them re-|joice — |  
in their | beds — | —.

6 Let the praises of God be | in their | mouth : and a two-  
edged | sword — | in their | hands — | —;

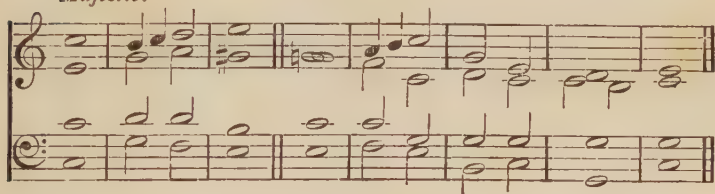
7 To be avenged | of the | heathen : and | to re-|buke the |  
peo- — | ple;

8 To bind their | kings in | chains : and their | nobles · with |  
links of | i- — | ron.

9 That they may be avenged of them | as it is | written :  
Süch | honour · have | all his | saints — | —.

# PSALM CL. *Laudate Dominum.*

*Majestic.*



A universal Hallelujah.

*F.* *f* **O** PRAISE God | in his | holiness : praise him in the |  
firma · ment | of his | pow- — | er.

2 Praise him in his | noble | acts : praise him according | to  
his | excel · lent | great- — | ness.

*Boys.*



*Men.*

*Boys.* 3 Praise him in the | sound · of the | trumpet : (*Men.*) praise  
him up-|on the | lute and | harp — | —.

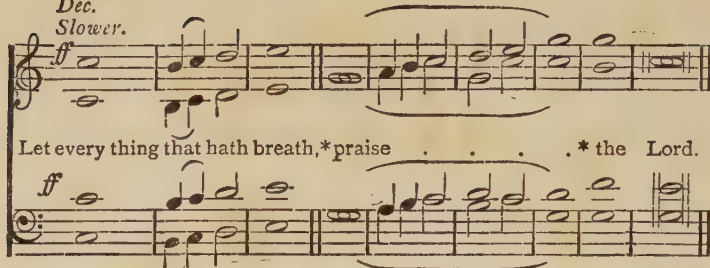
4 Praise him in the | cymbals · and | dances : praise him up-|  
on the | strings and | pipe — | —.

5 Praise him upon the | well-tuned | cymbals : praise him  
up-|on the | loud — | cym- — | bals.



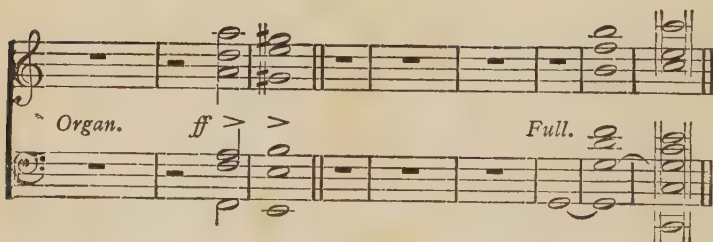
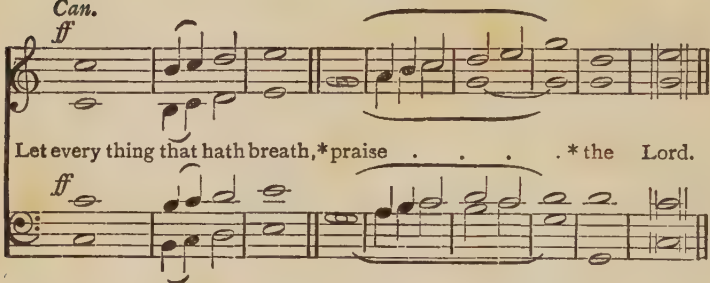
*Dec.  
Slower.*

6. Let every thing that hath breath,\*praise . . . . \*the Lord.



*Can.  
ff*

6. Let every thing that hath breath,\*praise . . . . \*the Lord.



*For Gloria return to Chant.*











406190

M

2167

R5

The Southwark Psalter /  
B.F. Westcott

406190

GRADUATE THEOLOGICAL UNION LIBRARY

BERKELEY, CA 94709

GTU Library

2400 Ridge Road

Berkeley, CA 94709

For renewals call (415) 649-2500

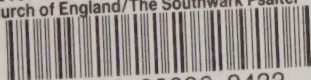
All items are subject to recall.

GTU Library

M2167 .R5

Church of England/The Southwark Psalter

G



3 2400 00096 3433



